NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 4/12/24

2023

Quickship Program



North America

Allermuir



Get What You Need. When You Need It.

Every product in this brochure is part of our Quickship program, available to ship in 15 business days.

All alternate finishes are available on standard lead times.

Whether you're furnishing a new office, café, conference room, or breakout space — the Quickship Program is made-to-order giving you exactly what you need, when you need it.

04 / **Chairs and Stools**

06 / **Kin Side Chair**
08 / **Kin Arm Chair**
10 / **Kin Tub Chair**
11 / **Kin Stool**
14 / **Axyl**

16 / **Soft Seating**

18 / **Bastille**
20 / **Open**

22 / **Sofas**

24 / **Mayze**
26 / **Mayze Mobile**
28 / **Orai**

30 / **Tables**

32 / **Host**
34 / **Conic Table**
36 / **Axyl Table**
38 / **Forty Seven**
40 / **Turo**

42 / **Finishes**

The Senator Group works to maintain significant inventories to support our Quickship programs. All products that are in stock will ship in 15 business days. Should our inventories be depleted we will provide most prompt ship date possible. The Senator Group's Quickship Program is limited to only models and finishes listed. Our 15-day Quickship goal begins once a clean and complete order has been accepted and entered and any and all business terms have been satisfied. All Senator Group related business terms and conditions apply. Products are listed with maximum available purchases for a given project. The splitting of orders to circumvent maximum quantities will not be allowed. Please contact your Senator Group Dealer or representative to request expedited larger quantity purchases outside of this program.

Chairs and Stools

Kin Chairs

Family



KIN102
Side chair, 4 leg frame

List Price:
$462.00

Dimensions:
SH: 18.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 32.25"
OW: 20.5"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Plastic glides
- Stacks up to 4 high

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN103
Side chair, wood legs

List Price:
$583.00

Dimensions:
SH: 18.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 32.25"
OW: 20.5"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished to match shell color
- Solid Ash legs with a clear finish
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN105
Side chair, 5 star swivel base

List Price:
$717.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.5" - 20.5"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 30" - 34.5"
OW: 24.5"
OD: 24.5"

Features:
- 5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished to match shell color.
- 2" hard wheel casters.

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes


Off Black


Crayon Gray

White


Seattle Green


Pistachio

Haze Blue


Aubergine


Red

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Chairs

Family



KIN102U1
Side chair, 4 leg frame, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$641.00

Dimensions:
SH: 18.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 32.25"
OW: 20.5"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Plastic glides
- Stacks up to 4 high

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN103U1
Side chair, wood legs, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$763.00

Dimensions:
SH: 18.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 32.25"
OW: 20.5"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished in to match shell color
- Solid ash legs with a clear finish
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN105U1
Side chair, 5 star swivel base, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$896.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.5" - 20.5"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 30" - 34.5"
OW: 24.5"
OD: 24.5"

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- 5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished to match shell color
- 2" hard wheel casters

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes


Off Black


Crayon Gray

White


Seattle Green


Pistachio

Haze Blue


Aubergine


Red

Seat Pad Fabrics


Canvas 2, 154


Canvas 2, 124


Canvas 2, 996


Canvas 2, 926


Canvas 2, 614


Canvas 2, 734

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Chairs

Family



KIN202
Arm chair, 4 leg frame

List Price:
$511.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17.75”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 32.25”
OW: 23.5”
OD: 22”

Features:
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Plastic glides
- Stacks up to 4 high

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN203
Arm chair, wood legs

List Price:
$632.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17.5”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 32”
OW: 23.5”
OD: 22”

Features:
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished to match shell color
- Solid Ash legs with a clear finish
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN205
Arm chair, 5 star swivel base

List Price:
$766.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.5” - 20.5”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 30” - 34.5”
OW: 24.5”
OD: 24.5”

Features:
- 5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished to match shell color
- 2” hard wheel casters

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes


Off Black


Crayon Gray

White


Seattle Green


Pistachio

Haze Blue


Aubergine


Red

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Chairs

Family



KIN202U1
Arm chair, 4 leg frame, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$684.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17.75”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 32.25”
OW: 23.5”
OD: 22”

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Plastic glides
- Stacks up to 4 high

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN203U1
Arm chair, wood legs, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$806.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17.5”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 32”
OW: 23.5”
OD: 22”

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished to match shell color
- Solid ash legs with a clear finish
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN205U1
Arm chair, 5 star swivel base, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$939.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.5” - 20.5”
SW: 19.25”
SD: 18.75”
OH: 30” - 34.5”
OW: 24.5”
OD: 24.5”

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad.
- 5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished to match shell color
- 2” hard wheel casters

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes


Off Black


Crayon Gray

White


Seattle Green


Pistachio

Haze Blue


Aubergine


Red

Seat Pad Fabrics


Canvas 2, 154


Canvas 2, 124


Canvas 2, 996


Canvas 2, 926


Canvas 2, 614


Canvas 2, 734

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Chairs

Family



KIN305U3
Tub chair, 5 star swivel base,
fully upholstered shell

List Price:
$1,503.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.5" - 20.5"
SW: 19.25"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 30" - 34.5"
OW: 24.5"
OD: 24.5"

Features:
- Fully upholstered shell
- 5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished to match shell color
- 2" hard wheel casters

Maximum Order Quantity: 20

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes

Off Black
Crayon Gray
White
Seattle Green
Pistachio
Haze Blue
Aubergine
Red

Upholstered Fabrics

Canvas 2, 154
Canvas 2, 124

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Stools

Family



KIN602
High back stool, 4 leg frame

List Price:
$613.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 44"
OW: 18"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN602U1
High back stool, 4 leg frame,
upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$789.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25"
SW: 18"
SD: 18.75"
OH: 44"
OW: 18"
OD: 21"

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes

Off Black
Crayon Gray
White
Seattle Green
Pistachio
Haze Blue
Aubergine
Red

Seat Pad Fabrics

Canvas 2, 154
Canvas 2, 124
Canvas 2, 996
Canvas 2, 926
Canvas 2, 614
Canvas 2, 734

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Stools

Family



KIN502
Low back stool, 4 leg frame

List Price:
$553.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25”
SW: 16.25”
SD: 14”
OH: 34.75”
OW: 17.5”
OD: 18”

Features:
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN503
Low back stool, wood legs

List Price:
$820.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25”
SW: 16.25”
SD: 14”
OH: 34.75”
OW: 17.5”
OD: 19”

Features:
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished to match shell color
- Solid ash legs with a clear finish
- Footrest finished in off black
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes



Off Black



Crayon Gray

White



Seattle Green



Pistachio

Haze Blue



Aubergine



Red

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Kin Stools

Family



KIN502U1
Low back stool, 4 leg frame, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$727.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25”
SW: 16.25”
SD: 14”
OH: 34.75”
OW: 17.5”
OD: 18”

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Tubular steel frame finished to match shell color
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50



KIN503U1
Low back stool, wood legs, upholstered seat pad

List Price:
$995.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.25”
SW: 16.25”
SD: 14”
OH: 34.75”
OW: 17.5”
OD: 19”

Features:
- Upholstered seat pad
- Aluminum leg connector frame finished to match shell color
- Solid ash legs with a clear finish
- Footrest finished in off black
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes



Off Black



Crayon Gray

White



Seattle Green



Pistachio



Haze Blue



Aubergine



Red

Seat Pad Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



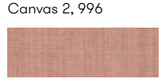
Canvas 2, 124



Canvas 2, 996



Canvas 2, 926



Canvas 2, 614



Canvas 2, 734

Wood Finish

Clear Ash

For larger finishes see page 47.

Axyl

Axyl is a collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair, stool, bench and range of tables, Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.



Allermuir Quickship / **Axyl**

Design by Benjamin Hubert | LAYER

Family



AXL02
Side chair on 4 leg frame

List Price:
$899.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17.75"
SW: 16.25"
SD: 17.25"
OH: 30.75"
OW: 23.75"
OD: 22.25"

Features:
- Plastic shell
- Cast aluminum frame finished in powder coat
- Stacking buffers
- Plastic glides
- Stacks up to 4 high

Maximum Order Quantity: 24



AXL04
High stool on 4 leg frame

List Price:
$1,014.00

Dimensions:
SH: 30"
SW: 15.75""
SD: 15.75"
OH: 30"
OW: 19.5"
OD: 18.5"

Features:
- Plastic shell
- Cast aluminum frame finished in powder coat
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 24

Finishes

Frame and Shell Finishes

Black

White

For larger finishes see page 44.

Soft Seating

Bastille

Bastille is a seating family made up of a dining, lounge and bar stool options with a minimalist yet luxurious aesthetic. The collection was designed specifically with hospitality environments in mind, although with the increased merging of interior styles in corporate and hospitality markets the collection could easily transition across both.



Allermuir Quickship / **Bastille** **Design by Patrick Norguet**

Family



BST01
Dining Chair

List Price:
$1,960.00

Dimensions:
SH: 18.5"
SW: 18"
SD: 18"
OH: 30.75"
OW: 24.75"
OD: 23.25"

Features:
- Molded foam construction
- Fully upholstered with perimeter piping
- Tubular steel frame finished in new black powder coat
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 18



BST03
Lounge Chair

List Price:
$2,609.00

Dimensions:
SH: 16"
SW: 21.75"
SD: 20"
OH: 26.5"
OW: 29.25"
OD: 27.75"

Features:
- Molded foam construction
- Fully upholstered with perimeter piping
- Tubular steel frame finished in new black powder coat
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 18



BST05
Bar Stool

List Price:
$2,069.00

Dimensions:
SH: 29.5"
SW: 17.75"
SD: 17"
OH: 39.5"
OW: 24"
OD: 24"

Features:
- Molded foam construction
- Fully upholstered with perimeter piping
- Tubular steel frame finished in new black powder coat
- Footrest protector
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Upholstered Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



Canvas 2, 124



Canvas 2, 614



Canvas 2, 926

Frame Finish



New Black

For larger finishes see page 45.

Open

Open is an elegant and relatively compact contemporary range of soft seating; the quickship is comprised of a lounge chair with or without a headrest. The molded seat shells and cushions with bull nosed edge profile and tailored upholstery, provide great comfort, precise shape and visual slenderness.



Allermuir Quickship / **Open** **Design by PearsonLloyd**

Family



A641
Swivel lounge chair with headrest

List Price:
Polished Chrome: $3,740.00
Black: $3,880.00

Dimensions:
SH: 460mm / 18"
SW: 460mm / 18.25"
SD: 500mm / 19.75"
OH: 1050mm / 41.5"
OW: 780mm / 30.75"
OD: 860mm / 34"

Features:
- Steel structural frame encapsulated in high resilient PU molded foam
- Fully upholstered
- Polished Aluminum base with polished chrome or black steel swivel center column
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 12



A642
Lounge chair on a wire frame

List Price:
Polished Chrome: $3,009.00
Black: $3,089.00

Dimensions:
SH: 460mm / 18"
SW: 460mm / 18.25"
SD: 500mm / 19.75"
OH: 770mm / 30.25"
OW: 745mm / 29.25"
OD: 800mm / 31.5"

Features:
- Steel structural frame encapsulated in high resilient PU molded foam
- Fully upholstered
- Polished Aluminum base with polished chrome or black base
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 12

Finishes

Upholstered Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



Canvas 2, 124



Canvas 2, 614



Canvas 2, 926



Canvas 2, 734

Frame Finishes



New Black

Polished Chrome

For larger finishes see page 48.

Sofas

Mayze

Mayze soft seating allows you to create customizable spaces with the choice of multiple different configurations. Mayze boasts contemporary design, quality and utmost comfort.



Allermuir Quickship / **Mayze**

Design by Allermuir Design Studio

Family



MZE01
Ottoman

List Price:
$1,503.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.25"
SW: 26.5"
SD: 34.5"
OH: 15.25"
OW: 26.5"
OD: 34.5"

Features:
– Traditional carcass construction
– Tensioned seat support
– Seat to seat linking
– Felt glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 4



MZE02
Single Seat

List Price:
$1,969.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.25"
SW: 26.5"
SD: 26.5"
OH: 27.75"
OW: 26.5"
OD: 34.5"

Features:
– Traditional carcass construction
– Tensioned seat support
– Seat to seat linking
– Felt glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 8



MZE08
Corner seat (right hand)

List Price:
$2,572.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.25"
SW: 26.5"
SD: 26.5"
OH: 27.75"
OW: 34.5"
OD: 34.5"

Features:
– Traditional carcass construction
– Tensioned seat support
– Seat to seat linking
– Felt glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 4



MZE09
Corner seat (left hand)

List Price:
$2,572.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.25"
SW: 26.5"
SD: 26.5"
OH: 27.75"
OW: 34.5"
OD: 34.5"

Features:
– Traditional carcass construction
– Tensioned seat support
– Seat to seat linking
– Felt glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 4

Finishes

Upholstered Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



Canvas 2, 124

For larger finishes see page 48.

Mayze Mobile

A design that doesn't dictate your creative direction. The Mayze seating collection has gone mobile, available as single, two and three seats on casters giving more freedom than ever before to quite literally, push the boundaries.

Engineered for commercial and public spaces that require flexibility, Mayze Mobile boasts contemporary design, quality and a contract sit.



Allermuir Quickship / **Mayze Mobile**

Design by Allermuir Design Studio

Family



MZE100C
Single seat

List Price:
$3,479.00

Dimensions:
SH: 15.25"
SW: 26.5"
SD: 26.5"
OH: 27.75"
OW: 26.5"
OD: 34.5"

Features:
- Traditional carcass construction
- Tensioned seat support
- 1" Plywood base
- Metal coasters with gray rubber tread

Maximum Order Quantity: 4

Finishes

Upholstered Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



Canvas 2, 124

For larger finishes see page 48.

Orai

Orai uses a restrained, minimal aesthetic to create its architectural profile.

Orai is the cousin to the Oran range of upholstery and uses the same aluminum frame and cast aluminum legs to carry the slightly more compact, but equally welcoming upholstery volumes.



Allermuir Quickship / **Orai**

Design by Mark Gabbertas

Family



ORI100
Arm chair

List Price:
$3,872.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17"
SW: 27"
SD: 22.5"
OH: 27"
OW: 38"
OD: 33.5"

Features:
- Fully upholstered
- Traditional carcass with multi-layered foam construction
- Tensioned seat support

Maximum Order Quantity: 4



ORI200
Two seat sofa

List Price:
$6,028.00

Dimensions:
SH: 17"
SW: 60"
SD: 22.5"
OH: 27"
OW: 70.5"
OD: 33.5"

Features:
- Fully upholstered
- Traditional carcass with multi-layered foam construction
- Tensioned seat support

Maximum Order Quantity: 4

Finishes

Upholstered Fabrics



Canvas 2, 154



Canvas 2, 124

Frame Finish



Black (Textured)

For larger finishes see page 49.

Tables

Host

Host is a standalone table for use as a laptop support or work surface and is proportioned accordingly with a weighted base and elegant column. A convenient hand grip to the underside of the edge, together with side slides under the base plate, allows the user to easily glide the table closer.



Allermuir Quickship / **Host**

Design by Allermuir Design Studio

Family



HLT2
Table

List Price:
$563.00

Dimensions:
OH: 23.5"
OW: 13.5"
OD: 13.5"

Features:
- Aluminum table construction available in a selection of colors
- Teflon glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Frame Finishes

Black (Textured)

Touch Of Gray

White (Textured)

Mellow Yellow

Blue Skies

Red Vintage

Orange Crush

For larger finishes see page 46.

Conic Table

Conic's range of low level tables work effortlessly with both the Conic and Open ranges given that they share a common design language. The beautifully simple polished chrome wire base offers a light functional structure, that allows the tables to work effortlessly in a multitude of environments.



Allermuir Quickship / **Conic Table** **Design by Allermuir Design Studio**

Family



A638-32SS
Low level soft square

List Price:
$1,353.00

Dimensions:
OH: 12"
OW: 32"
OD: 32"

Features:
- 1" laminate (Edge 37) faced MDF core top with a clear finish
- Wire frame in polished chrome
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



A636-21SS
Low level round

List Price:
$1,044.00

Dimensions:
OH: 16"
OW: 21"
OD: 21"

Features:
- 1" laminate (Edge 37) faced MDF core top with a clear finish
- Wire frame in polished chrome
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Top Finishes

Natural Ash

Brite White

Storm

Edge Finish

Clear

Frame Finish

Polished Chrome

For larger finishes see page 45.

Axyl Table

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructionvalues as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a distinct frame. A table for every occasion. Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.



Allermuir Quickship / **Axyl Table**

Design by Benjamin Hubert | LAYER

Family



AXLD30RD
Dining height table,
circular top

List Price:
$1,290.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29.25"
Dia: 30"

Features:
- 1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge
- Cast aluminum base and aluminum center column finished in powder coat.
- Integral leg feet with levelling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



AXLH30RD
High level table,
circular top

List Price:
$1,301.00

Dimensions:
OH: 40.25"
Dia: 30"

Features:
- 1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge
- Cast aluminum base and aluminum center column finished in powder coat
- Integral leg feet with levelling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



AXLD30SQ
Dining height table,
square top

List Price:
$1,205.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29.25"
OW: 30"
OD: 30"

Features:
- 1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge
- Cast aluminum base and aluminum center column finished in powder coat
- Integral leg feet with levelling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



AXLIR7836
Dining height table,
rectangular top

List Price:
$2,216.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29.25"
OW: 78"
OD: 36"

Features:
- 1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge
- Cast aluminum base and aluminum center column finished in powder coat
- Integral leg feet with levelling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Top Finishes

Natural Ash

Brite White



Storm



Diamond Black

Edge Finish



Clear

Frame Finishes



Matte Black

Matte White

For larger finishes see page 44.

FortySeven

FortySeven tables are simple and elegant pedestal tables, which are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality.

Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



Allermuir Quickship / **FortySeven**

Design by Allermuir Design Studio

Family



FRSC30RD
Low level table,
circular top

List Price:
$1,069.00

Dimensions:
OH: 15"
Dia: 30"

Features:
- 1" laminate (edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile
- Steel pedestal base finished in powder coat
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



FRSD30RD
Dining height table,
circular top

List Price:
$1,107.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29"
Dia: 30"

Features:
- 1" laminate (edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile
- Steel pedestal base finished in powder coat
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



FRSP24RD
Heigh table,
circular top

List Price:
$1,076.00

Dimensions:
OH: 40"
Dia: 24"

Features:
- 1" laminate (edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile
- Steel pedestal base finished in powder coat
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



FRSD30SQ
Dining height table,
square top

List Price:
$1,144.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29"
OW: 30"
OD: 30"

Features:
- 1" laminate (edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile
- Steel pedestal base finished in powder coat
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Top Finishes

Natural Ash

Brite White



Storm



Diamond Black

Edge Finish



Clear

Frame Finishes



Matte Black

Matte White

For larger finishes see page 46.

Turo

The bezels of vintage dive watches inspired Turo's slim fluted leg profile, that in turn have been crafted with the same precision. The icosagon shaping of the leg adds a subtle focal point without disrupting the simplicity of its silhouette.



Allermuir Quickship / **Turo**

Design by Allermuir Design Studio

Family



TRT36SQ
Dining height table, square top

List Price:
$1,506.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29"
OW: 36"
OD: 36"

Features:
- 0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) Plywood core top with clear finish edge
- Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10



TRT7236RC
Dining height table, rectangular top

List Price:
$2,230.00

Dimensions:
OH: 29"
OW: 72"
OD: 36"

Features:
- 0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) Plywood core top with clear finish edge
- Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

Top Finishes

Brite White

Storm

Diamond Black

Edge Finish



Plywood Edge

Frame Finishes

White

Black

For larger finishes see page 49.

Fabrics and Finishes



Axyl



Black
Frame and Shell Finish

White
Frame and Shell Finish

Axyl Table

Natural Ash
Top Finish

Brite White
Top Finish



Storm
Top Finish



Diamond Black
Top Finish



Clear
Edge Finish

Matte White
Frame Finish



Matte Black
Frame Finish

Bastille



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 154
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 124
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 614
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 926
Upholstered Fabric



New Black
Frame Finish

Conic Table

Natural Ash
Top Finish

Brite White
Top Finish



Storm
Top Finish



Clear
Edge Finish

Polished Chrome
Frame Finish

FortySeven

Natural Ash
Top Finish



Storm
Top Finish

Brite White
Top Finish



Diamond Black
Top Finish



Clear
Edge Finish

Matte White
Frame Finish



Matte Black
Frame Finish

Host



Back (Textured)
Frame Finish



Touch Of Gray
Frame Finish

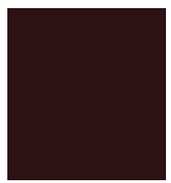
White (Textured)
Frame Finish



Mellow Yellow
Frame Finish



Blue Skies
Frame Finish

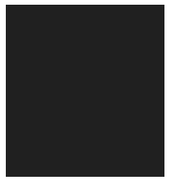


Red Vintage
Frame Finish



Orange Crush
Frame Finish

Kin (Frame and Shell Finishes)



Off Black
Frame / Shell Finish



Crayon Grey
Frame / Shell Finish

White
Frame / Shell Finish

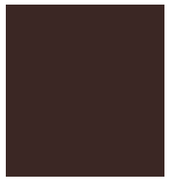


Seattle Green
Frame / Shell Finish



Pistachio
Frame / Shell Finish

Haze Blue
Frame / Shell Finish



Aubergine
Frame / Shell Finish



Red
Frame / Shell Finish

Clear Ash
Wood Leg Finish

Kin (Fabric Finishes)



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 154
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 124
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 614
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 996
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 926
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 734
Upholstered Fabric

Mayze / Mayze Mobile



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 154
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 124
Upholstered Fabric

Open



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 154
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 124
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 614
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 926
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 734
Upholstered Fabric



New Black
Frame Finish

Polished Chrome
Frame Finish

Orai



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 154
Upholstered Fabric



Kvadrat
Canvas 2, 124
Upholstered Fabric



Black (Textured)
Frame Finish

Turo

Brite White
Top Finish



Storm
Top Finish



Diamond Black
Top Finish



Plywood
Edge

White
Frame Finish



Black
Frame Finish



Join the conversation:

allermuir.com
@allermuir

Where to find us:

Global Headquarters

Altham Business Park
Accrington, Lancashire
BB5 5YE

London

7 Back Hill
Farringdon
London
EC1R 5EN

Birmingham

Sovereign Hall
Frederick Street
Birmingham
B1 3HE

Hong Kong

Unit 501, 5th Floor
The Hennessy
256 Hennessy Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong

Bengaluru

No. 295 & 296, 3rd
Floor
100 Feet Road
Indiranagar
Bengaluru
India, 560038

Corporate Headquarters

4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, OH
43537

New York

3 East 28th St, 9th
Floor
New York, NY
10016

San Francisco

526 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA
94111

Chicago

222 Merchandise
Mart Plaza
Floor 11, Suite 1112
Chicago, IL
60654

Disclaimer on images: The product application images contained in the program guide serve to provide a demonstrated use of our product. Please note these images represent products and finishes available, they do not always represent products and finishes available in our Quickship program.

North America
Quickship
Seating and Desking

SENATOR



Every product in this brochure is part of the Senator Quickship program, available to ship in 15 business days. All alternate finishes are available on standard lead times.

These products have been chosen for versatility, popularity and are suitable for a wide range of applications, without compromise.

Whether you're furnishing a new office, café, conference room, or breakout space — the Senator Quickship program gives you what you need, when need it.

04 / **Seating**

- 04 / **i-Workchair 2.0**
- 06 / **Circo**
- 08 / **Ousby**
- 10 / **Trillipse Four Leg**
- 12 / **Trillipse Motion**
- 14 / **Jonny**
- 18 / **Elios**
- 20 / **Lyft**
- 22 / **Rapt**

24 / **Multi-purpose**

- 24 / **Adapt Wall**

26 / **Tables**

- 26 / **Play Tables**
- 28 / **Array**
- 30 / **Ad-Lib**

32 / **Desking**

- 32 / **Chemistry H/A**
- 36 / **Chemistry**
- 40 / **Pedestal**

42 / **Finishes**

The Senator Group works to maintain significant inventories to support our Quickship programs. All products that are in stock will ship in 15 business days. Should our inventories be depleted we will provide most prompt ship date possible. The Senator Group's Quickship Program is limited to only models and finishes listed. Our 15-day Quickship goal begins once a clean and complete order has been accepted and entered and any and all business terms have been satisfied. All Senator Group related business terms and conditions apply. Products are listed with maximum available purchases for a given project. The splitting of orders to circumvent maximum quantities will not be allowed. Please contact your Senator Group Dealer or representative to request expedited larger quantity purchases outside of this program.

i-Workchair 2.0

Through the use of advanced knit technology, we've married a complex structure of high performance yarns with softer, more tactile melange yarns, to not only create a unique and contemporary design but to bring additional strength, support, and breathability to i-Workchair 2.0.

Utilizing a new generation of synchronised tilt action, i-Workchair 2.0 mirrors the body's natural pivot points, providing a seamless transition between task focused work, and more relaxed, reclined postures.



Family



WRKN141MF
Multifunctional Arms

List Price:
$1701.00

Dimensions:
OW: 26"
OH: 39.5" - 44"
OD: 30"
SW: 19.75"
SD: 15.75" - 18"
SH: 17" - 20.75"
AH: 5.75" - 9.5"

Features

- 5 Star base
- 2.5" Hard wheel casters
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and back locking function in 3 positions
- Dual density seat foam
- 2.25" Seat depth adjustment
- Technical outer fabric back
- 3D Technical knit fabric inner back with 3D cut perforated foam core
- Aluminium back frame
- 3.25" Adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable arms with multifunction arm pad
- Back pivot buffers

Maximum Order Quantity: 12

Finishes

Technical Knit Back

Onyx

Knit Seat

Onyx

Plastic Finish

Black

Frame Finish

Black (Powder Coat)

For larger finishes go to page 45

Circo

Circo is a functionally simple, light work chair for working, collaborating and meeting. Featuring a permanently floating action and a mesh back that morphs to support the user. Circo is suitable for both conference and meeting environments.

Circo's designer, Justus Kolberg, worked closely with toolmakers and injection molders to exploite the latest technical possibilities of a complex single piece frame. The result is a chair that's tremendously strong but incredibly light.



Family



CR2
Dynamic Yoke

List Price:
$1086.00

Dimensions:
SH: 16.5" - 21.25"
OW: 23.3"
SW: 19.3"
OH: 35" - 39.8"
AH: 8.5"



CR5D
Static Yoke

List Price:
$1167.00

Dimensions:
SH: 25.5" - 35.5"
OW: 23.3"
SW: 19.3"
OH: 44.25" - 54.25"
AH: 34.25" - 44.25"



CR2
Dynamic Yoke

List Price:
$1086.00

Dimensions:
SH: 16.5" - 21.25"
OW: 23.3"
SW: 19.3"
OH: 35" - 39.8"
AH: 8.5"



CR5D
Static Yoke

List Price:
$1167.00

Dimensions:
SH: 25.5" - 35.5"
OW: 23.3"
SW: 19.3"
OH: 44.25" - 54.25"
AH: 34.25" - 44.25"

Features

- 3D Self-supporting mesh back
- Plastic 5 Star base
- 2.4" Hard wheel casters
- Stool height variation
- Molded seat foam

Maximum Order Quantity: 25

Finishes

Fabric Finishes



Tuxedo



Flint



Slate



Port



Hedge



Pumice

Mesh Colors



Black*



Gray*

Frame / Base Finishes



Black*

Light Gray*

* Black Mesh with Black Frame and Base only, or Gray Mesh with Light Gray Frame and Base only (shown in thumbnails above).

For larger finishes go to page 44

Ousby

Designed using flexible, durable and sustainable materials that respond to your movements. Ousby is an organically shaped seating range that provides comfort and support throughout the day, whatever the task.

Offering a contoured mesh back, Ousby features an adjustable integrated lumbar as standard. Its adjustable arms accommodate varied tasks and user preferences. Ousby also features a dynamic synchronized mechanism with quick tension adjustment and back locking in 5 positions.



Family



OUS2740
No Arms

List Price:
$927.00

Dimensions:
OH: 40.25" - 44.75"
SH: 17.5 - 22"
OW: 27.5"
SW: 18.5"
OD: 26.25"
SD: 19"



OUS2740HA
Height + Width
Adjustable Arms

List Price:
$1048.00

Dimensions:
OH: 40.25" - 44.75"
SH: 17.5 - 22"
OW: 27.5"
SW: 18.5"
OD: 26.25"
SD: 19"
AH: 7" - 11"



OUS2740D
No Arms
Stool

List Price:
$1079.00

Dimensions:
OH: 47.75" - 55.75"
SH: 24.75 - 32.75"
OW: 28.75"
SW: 20"
OD: 28.75"
SD: 17.25"

Features

- 5 Star base
- 2.5" Hard wheel casters
- Dynamic synchronized mechanism with quick tension adjustment, back locking in five positions, including locking upright*
- Molded seat foam cushion
- 2.4" seat depth adjustment*
- Self-supporting mesh back
- 2" Adjustable lumbar support
- Height and width adjustable arms*

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 25

Finishes

Fabric Finishes



Tuxedo



Flint



Slate



Port



Hedge



Pumice

Mesh Colors



Black

Frame Finishes



Black

For finishes go to page 47

Trillipse Four Leg

Trillipse is the original multi-purpose chair family. The four leg, developed as a general purpose meeting chair for the workplace and educational environment, is the basis of the range and as such also includes a host of options to enhance its versatility.

The scale, comfort and uncompromising build quality of Trillipse has ensured the continued success of this range. Developed as a general purpose meeting chair range for workplace and educational environments, it is just as at home in compact team meeting spaces as it is in a boardroom, thanks to the diversity of finish options.



Family



T104
No Arms
Plastic Back

List Price:
$484.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 21”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”



T104A
With Arms
Plastic Back

List Price:
$550.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 23.5”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”
AH: 8.25”



T114
No Arms
Fully Upholstered

List Price:
$572.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 21”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”



T114A
With Arms
Fully Upholstered

List Price:
$639.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 23.5”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”
AH: 8.25”

Features

- Stack up to 5 high
- Trilliptical tubular steel frame
- Upholstered seat
- Upholstered back*
- Plastic back*
- Plastic arms*
- Plastic glides

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 25

Finishes

Fabric Finishes



Tuxedo



Slate



Pumice

Arm / Back Finishes



Black

Light Gray

Frame Finishes



Black



Silver

For finishes go to page 49

Trillipse Motion

Trillipse is the original multi-purpose chair family which includes a whole host of options to enhance its versatility. The Motion model adds casters to the base frame, making the chair ideally suited to the educational sectors and training rooms.

The scale, comfort and uncompromising build quality of Trillipse has ensured the continued success of this range. Developed as a general purpose meeting chair range for workplace and educational environments, it is just as at home in compact team meeting spaces as it is in a boardroom, thanks to the diversity of finish options.



Family



T107
No Arms
Plastic Back

List Price:
$581.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 21”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”



T107A
With Arms
Plastic Back

List Price:
$648.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 23.50”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”
AH: 8.25”



T117
No Arms
Fully Upholstered

List Price:
$670.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 21”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”



T117A
With Arms
Fully Upholstered

List Price:
$736.00

Dimensions:
OH: 33.25”
OD: 22.75”
OW: 23.50”
SH: 18”
SW: 17”
SD: 19.75”
AH: 8.25”

Features

- Stack up to 5 high
- Trilliptical tubular steel frame
- Upholstered seat
- Upholstered back*
- Plastic back*
- Plastic arms*
- 2” Hard wheel casters

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 25

Finishes

Fabric Finishes



Tuxedo



Slate



Pumice

Arm / Back Finishes



Black

Light Gray

Frame Finishes



Black



Silver

For finishes go to page 49

Jonny

Jonny is an inspiring multi-purpose chair family that provides exceptional comfort through a sophisticated minimalist aesthetic. A simple, cost effective and well-engineered stacking chair solution, Jonny encourages collaboration through its responsive, open design that supports a multitude of postures and environments.

The Jonny family includes stacking chairs on casters or glides available with or without arms and stools that are as stylish as they are versatile. Jonny is available in a palette of fresh, lively colors. Sophisticated neutrals complement, while vibrant primary hues create pops of color in inspirational spaces.



Family



JNY01
4 Leg Frame
Glides

List Price:
$303.00

Dimensions:
OH: 32.75”
OD: 22”
OW: 24”
SH: 18”
SW:17.75”
SD: 17.75”



JNY01A
4 Leg Frame
Arms & Glides

List Price:
$358.00

Dimensions:
OH: 32.75”
OD: 22”
OW: 24”
SH: 18”
SW: 17.75”
SD: 17.75”
AH: 8.25”



JNY05
4 Leg Frame Stool
No Arms & Glides

List Price:
$485.00

Dimensions:
OH: 44.75”
OD: 23.25”
OW: 24”
SH: 28.25”
SW: 17.75”
SD: 17.75”



JNY05A
4 Leg Frame Stool
Arms & Glides

List Price:
$540.00

Dimensions:
OH: 44.75”
OD: 23.25”
OW: 24”
SH: 28.25”
SW: 17.75”
SD: 17.75”
AH: 37.75”

Features

- Chairs stacks up to 8 high*
- Stools stacks up to 4 high*
- Tubular steel frame
- Plastic glides
- Plastic seat
- Plastic back
- Plastic arms*

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Seat / Back Plastics

Citrus

Orange Crush

Aqua

Graphite

Black

Arm Finishes

Black

Graphite

Frame Finishes

Silver

Black

For finishes go to page 46

Jonny

Jonny is an inspiring multi-purpose chair family that provides exceptional comfort through a sophisticated minimalist aesthetic. A simple, cost effective and well-engineered stacking chair solution, Jonny encourages collaboration through its responsive, open design that supports a multitude of postures and environments.

The Jonny family includes stacking chairs on casters or glides available with or without arms and stools that are as stylish as they are versatile. Jonny is available in a palette of fresh, lively colors. Sophisticated neutrals complement, while vibrant primary hues create pops of color in inspirational spaces.



Family



JNY03
4 Leg Frame
Casters

List Price:
$340.00

Dimensions:
OH: 32.75”
OD: 22”
OW: 24”
SH: 18”
SW: 17.75”
SD: 17.75”



JNY03A
4 Leg Frame
Arms & Casters

List Price:
$394.00

Dimensions:
OH: 32.75”
OD: 22”
OW: 24”
SH: 16.5”
SW: 17.75”
SD: 17”
AH: 26”

Features

- Stacks up to 8 high
- Tubular steel frame
- 2” black hard wheel casters
- Plastic seat
- Plastic back
- Plastic arms*

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Seat / Back Plastics

Citrus

Orange Crush

Aqua

Graphite

Black

Arm Finishes

Black

Graphite

Frame Finishes

Silver

Black

For finishes go to page 46

Elios

Elios is a range of slender and versatile designs that are equally at home in meeting rooms, seminar and conference facilities, training rooms or restaurants.

The curvaceous contoured form of both the seat and back achieve excellent comfort as well as adding to the pleasing aesthetics and universal appeal of this design.



Family



HD405
No Arms
Plastic Seat and Back

List Price:
$307.00

Dimensions:
OH: 32”
OD: 20.25”
OW: 20”
SH: 18”
SW: 17.5”
SD: 17.75”



HDTROLLEY
Mobile Trolley

List Price:
$3155.00

Dimensions:
OH: 39.5”
OD: 47.25”
OW: 20”

Features

- Wire frame finished in polished chrome
- Plastic seat and back
- Stacks 12 high / 40 high with trolley
- Plastic glides

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Seat / Back Plastics

Black

Gray

Frame Finish

Polished Chrome

For finishes go to page 45

Lyft

Adaptability is of paramount importance in the modern office – and that's why we wanted to give you Lyft. Lyft fills the void that a normal task chair can't fill.

Lyft is the perfect accompaniment to your office task chair. With its rounded base, Lyft offers motion and mobility and its unique curved seat offers uncompromising comfort and support whether sitting, standing or perching.



Family



LYF01
Height Adjustable Stool

List Price:
$475.00

Dimensions:
OH: 21" - 31.75"
SD: 6"
BD: 13"
SW: 14.25"

Features

- Structural molded body with integral height adjustment lever
- Soft touch PU molded base
- Soft touch PU molded seat

Maximum Order Quantity: 50

Finishes

Seat / Back Plastics

Black

Light Gray

For finishes go to page 46

Rapt

Rapt exudes poise and offers a fresh alternative to the established norms of executive seating. It has been created to grace environments where key decisions are made, where success happens, where detail and conviction are imperative, and where extraneous distractions need to be eliminated.

The elegant and minimalistic design also provides exceptional comfort, featuring generous proportions and an anatomically shaped, cushioned seat and back. The one piece aluminum arm rest with a rigid polyurethane inlay and leather texture envelops the chair beautifully and creates a strong continuous structure.



Family



RAP125C
Mid-back, conference
free-float tilt mech

Kvadrat, Canvas 2
List Price:
$1972.00

Lena Black
List Price:
$2251.00

Dimensions:
OH: 40.25" - 43.50"
OW: 26.75"
OD: 26.25"
SH: 17.25" - 20.50"
SW: 19.75"
SD: 17.75"
AH: 11.50"

Features

- 5 Star base
- 2.4" Hard wheel casters
- Dynamic free floating seat tilt mechanism complete with height adjustment and locking upright
- Molded foam construction
- Polished aluminium wrap around arm with black textured polyurethane inlay

Maximum Order Quantity: 12

Finishes

Fabric Finish

Canvas 2, 124

Leather Finish

Lena Black

Frame / Base Finishes

Polished Aluminum

For finishes go to page 48

Adapt Wall

Engineered for possibility. Its lightweight form is deceivingly agile, enabling greater ease of movement yet being extremely stable ensures Adapt Wall can confidently transform any space on demand.

Individuals, as well as organizations, have all learned to react to new ways of working. This constant reaction to the change of an individual's daily working routine was the catalyst for Adapt Wall. Born out of the idea to create mobile partitions — to enable more agile, fluid, and flexible spaces — empowering every user to create spaces that work for them at that moment.



Family

Front



Back



AW7865FFD
Fabric and Drywipe
Upper Panels and
Fabric Lower Panels

List Price:
$7897.00

Dimensions:
OW: 65"
OD: 20.75"
OH: 77.25"

Features

- Aluminum powder coated frame
- 3" Locking casters
- Drywipe and blazer fabric upper panels
- 4.25" Wall thickness
- Blazer fabric lower panels
- Ships ready to assemble

Maximum Order Quantity: 6

Finishes

Fabric Finish



Blazer, Silverdale, CUZ28

Frame Finish



Black

For finishes go to page 42

Play Tables

As we transition from the traditional fixed desk office into a more open, collaborative, and informal working style so have our everyday working requirements. Play is a solution that enables users to store, divide, meet and work in anyway they deem fit.

Each table in the Play range opens up a wide range of new working possibilities full of adaptability and flexibility for collaborative thinking or individual work. Bring the tables together, station them next to Play Storage, pull them up to your desk or even work on them individually, Play tables have been created with flexibility in mind.



Family



PYPT2448RC
Rectangular Table

List Price:
$1207.00

Dimensions:
OW: 48”
OD: 24”
OH: 29”



PYPT4848SQ
Square Table

List Price:
$1350.00

Dimensions:
OW: 48”
OD: 48”
OH: 29”



PYPT2448RCH
Rectangular High Table

List Price:
$1442.00

Dimensions:
OW: 48”
OD: 24”
OH: 42”

Features

- Rigid steel frame
- Ready to assemble
- 1” TFL tops with 2mm matching laser edgeband
- Fully lockable casters

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Carini Walnut

Frame Finish

Black

For finishes go to page 48

Array

In today's fast paced world, multi-use spaces have become a requirement of most organizations. People work, meet and collaborate all in the same location; Array has been designed with this in mind. Whether you're conferencing or training Array is adapted so you can think, learn and work with ease.



Family



ARC6030RC
Array Rectangular,
Non-Powered

List Price:
$1999.00

Dimensions:
OW: 60"
OD: 30"
OH: 29"



ARC6030RC-B
Array Rectangular,
Cut out for Power

List Price:
$1999.00

Dimensions:
OW: 60"
OD: 30"
OH: 29"

Features

- Rigid cast aluminum frame
- Fully integrated cable management
- Fully lockable brake casters
- Nesting capabilities
- Gas assisted lift operation
- Single handle to unlock
- Integrated flexible swipe-in cable risers
- 1" TFL tops with 2mm matching laser edgeband
- Flip up in-surface power unit*

(*Selected models only)

Maximum Order Quantity: 10

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Carini Walnut

Frame Finish

Black

For finishes go to page 43

Extras



LINKING KIT
1x Required Per Table
Connection

HPLKBKT
$92.00



72" CORDED INFEED
Required for Power
Option B

ARIQINF72
$475.00



POWER UNIT
Power Option B Power
Unit for Training Tables,
Available in White

ARCUSM2P
$475.00

Ad-Lib Tables

The Ad-Lib range of tables are designed to find a solution no matter what task is at hand. The Ad-Lib family is the ultimate in flexibility and adaptability.

Ad-Lib Tables were developed to work with Ad-Lib seating and share common design values and architecture. Lean material usage and sustainability were fundamental in development, as was the desire to develop a truly universal table program with a very small inventory of components.



Family



ALP7236SR
Soft Rectangular Table

List Price:
$2,026.00

Dimensions:
OW: 72”
OD: 36”
OH: 29”

Features

- Aluminum ski and top casting with steel risers and twin steel beams in all black
- 1” TFL top with 2mm matching laser edge band

Maximum Order Quantity: 6

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White



Strata Oak



Carini Walnut

Frame Finishes



Black

For larger finishes go to page 42

Chemistry Plus H/A

Chemistry Plus incorporates a height adjustable workstation solution to respond to the needs of today's office, where simple elegance and inherent functionality are a must to meet a multitude of applications. Chemistry Plus height adjustable desks make individual requirements possible, allowing the option to vary posture and stand while working.



Family



SINGLE DESK
Height adjustable between
22.5 – 48.5"

CHPDSAE4824
$1,654.00
OW: 48"
OD: 24"

CHPDSAE6024
$1,677.00
OW: 60"
OD: 24"

CHPDSAE7224
$1,699.00
OW: 72"
OD: 24"

CHPDSAE4830
$1,694.00
OW: 48"
OD: 30"

CHPDSAE6030
$1,722.00
OW: 60"
OD: 30"

CHPDSAE7230
$1,749
OW: 72"
OD: 30"

Features

- Height adjustable steel frame
- Levelling adjustment
- Scalloped cable access
- 1" TFL rectangular tops with 2mm matching laser edge band
- See power page

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Screen Fabric

Carini Walnut

Present

Frame Finishes

Black

White

Extras (Optional)



MODESTY PANEL WITH CABLE TRAY
Connecting single inline desks with power.

CHP24LMAMW48
$597.00
48"w for 24"d desk

CHP24LMAMW60
$616.00
60"w for 24"d desk

CHP24LMAMW72
$641.00
72"w for 24"d desk

CHP30LMAMW48
$609.00
48"w for 30"d desk

CHP30LMAMW60
$630.00
60"w for 30"d desk

CHP30LMAMW72
$654.00
72"w for 30"d desk

CABLE TRAY
Desk Mounted
1 per work surface

CHPDSACT48
$155.00
48"w

CHPDSACT60
$177.00
60"w

CHPDSACT72
$220.00
72"w



DESKTOP SCREEN FRAMELESS NON-PINNABLE
16"h supplied with fixing brackets
Grade A upholstery.

CHPSF1648
$472.00
48"w

CHPSF1660
$497.00
60"w

CHPSF1672
$527
72"w



DESK LINKING KIT
Links 2 desks together, creating a 1" gap between work surfaces.

CHPUSAEDLNK
$175.00

CABLE RISER
Carries cables from floor to the cable tray.

FBAVCM
$148.00



CABLE CHAIN
Used only when a leg mounted modesty panel is used.

FBABVCM
$148.00



ABOVE DESK POWER
Features 2 power receptacles and 2 USB ports. Available in White or Black.

ADPSC
$423.00
10' cord with 3 prong plug

For larger finishes go to page 43

Chemistry Plus H/A

Chemistry Plus incorporates a height adjustable workstation solution to respond to the needs of today's office, where simple elegance and inherent functionality are a must to meet a multitude of applications. Chemistry Plus height adjustable desks make individual requirements possible, allowing the option to vary posture and stand while working.



Family



BACK TO BACK BENCH
Height adjustable between
22.5 – 48.5"

CHPDSAEB4850	**CHPDSAEB6050**	**CHPDSAEB7250**
$3,770.00	$3,858.00	$3,965.00
OW: 48"	OW: 60"	OW:72"
OD: 50"	OD: 50"	OD: 50"
CHPDSAEB4862	**CHPDSAEB6062**	**CHPDSAEB7262**
$3,833.00	$3,930.00	$3,985.00
OW: 48"	OW: 60"	OW: 72"
OD: 62"	OD: 62"	OD: 62"

Features

- Height adjustable steel frame
- Levelling adjustment
- Scalloped cable access
- 1" TFL rectangular tops with 2mm matching laser edge band
- See power page

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Screen Fabric

Carini Walnut

Present

Frame Finishes

Black

White

Extras (Optional)



DESKTOP SCREEN
FRAMELESS NON-PINNABLE
26"h Supplied with
fixing brackets
Grade A upholstery

CHPSF2648	**CHPSF2660**	**CHPSF2672**
$531.00	$580.00	$628.00
48"w	60"w	72"w



ABOVE DESK POWER
Features 2 power receptacles and 2 USB ports. Available in white or black

ADPSC
$423.00
10' cord with 3 prong plug

CABLE TRAY
Desk Mounted
1 per work surface

CHPDSACT48	**CHPDSACT60**	**CHPDSACT72**
$155.00	$177.00	$220.00
48"w	60"w	72"w



CABLE RISER
Carries cables from floor to trough

CHPUSACRD
$279.00



CABLE CHAIN
Used to carry wiring from the cable through to the cable tray

FBABVCM
$148.00

For larger finishes go to page 43

Chemistry

Chemistry is a range of workstations designed to facilitate flexibility and diversity demanded by modern working environments. As the modern workplace evolves, there is a declining demand for the ‘one size fits all’ approach. Instead, workplaces require spaces that are flexible and collaborative, facilities that are efficient and streamlined, combined with an atmosphere that can be both formal and informal.



Family



STARTER BACK TO BACK BENCH
Back to Back Bench

CHB4850 $2,018.00 OW: 48” OD: 50”	**CHB6050** $2,076.00 OW: 60” OD: 50”	**CHB7250** $2,257.00 OW: 72” OD: 50”
CHB4862 $2,093.00 OW: 48” OD: 62”	**CHB6062** $2,163.00 OW: 60” OD: 62”	**CHB7262** $2,355.00 OW: 72” OD: 62”

ADD ON BENCH
Back to Back Bench

CHB4850A $1,379.00 OW: 48” OD: 50”	**CHB6050A** $1,438.00 OW: 60” OD: 50”	**CHB7250A** $1,620.00 OW: 72” OD: 50”
CHB4862A $1,427.00 OW: 48” OD: 62”	**CHB6062A** $1,497.00 OW: 60” OD: 62”	**CHB7262A** $1,690.00 OW: 72” OD: 62”

Features

- Miter cut, welded, seamless joints
- 2” Square steel tube legs with integrated leveling feet
- Twin beam structure for enhanced strength and stability
- High capacity cable management system
- 1” TFL rectangular tops with 2mm matching laser edge band
- Scalloped cable access
- See power page

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Screen Fabric

Carini Walnut

Present

Frame Finishes

Black

White

For larger finishes go to page 44

Extras (Optional)



DESKTOP SCREEN
FRAMELESS NON-PINNABLE
16”h Supplied with fixing brackets
Grade A

CHPSF1648 $472.00 48”w	**CHPSF1660** $497.00 60”w	**CHPSF1672** $527.00 72”w



DESK RETURN
48”w × 24”d
Desk Return.

CHRTN48
$1,078.00



DOUBLE CABLE TRAY
Organizes cables beneath the worksurface.

CHDCT48 $291.00 48”w	**CHDCT60** $329.00 60”w	**CHDCT72** $351.00 72”w



DOUBLE CABLE RISER
Carries cables from floor to the cable tray.

CHCRD
$320.00

Chemistry Power

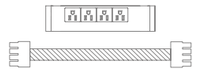


Family

Power (Optional)

Electrical
Single Desk

*Power can be used with both Chemistry and Chemistry Plus H/A



SINGLE ELECTRICAL KIT
Includes 1 Power Block with 4 receptacles and 1 Jumper Cable

EK48SB8W4C	EK60SB8W4C	EK72SB8W4C
$372.00	$393.00	$416.00
48"w	60"w	72"w



HARDWIRE INFEED
84 System hardwire infeed
8 wire 4 circuit

72HWINF84	144HWINF84
$231.00	$363.00
72"w	144"w

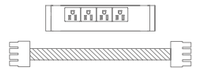


END OF RUN BLOCK
For use on the last desk in a run of single desks. 1 Power block with 4 receptacles

EKEORSSB
$197.00

Electrical
Back To Back Bench

*Power can be used with both Chemistry and Chemistry Plus H/A



BENCH ELECTRICAL KIT
Includes 1 Power Block with 8 receptacles and 1 Jumper Cable

EK48DSB8W4C	EK60DSB8W4C	EK72DSB8W4C
$467.00	$490.00	$512.00
48"w	60"w	72"w



HARDWIRE INFEED
84 System hardwire infeed
8 wire 4 circuit

72HWINF84	144HWINF84
$231.00	$363.00
72"w	144"w



END OF RUN BLOCK
For use on the last desk in a run of back to back benches. 1 Power block with 8 receptacles

EKEORDSB
$279.00

Pedestal

Pedestals are practical, yet stylish storage solutions suitable for all office environments.



Family



UMA2XD
Mobile Box/ File Ped

List Price:
$752.00

Dimensions:
OW: 17”
OH: 22.5”
OD: 22.5”

Features

- TFL construction
- Drawer selector device anti-tilt, and locking bar
- Metal sided drawers
- 5/8” Thick drawer base

Finishes

TFL Finishes

White

Strata Oak

Carini Walnut

For larger finishes go to page 47

Adapt Wall



Camira Blazer, Silverdale, CUZ28
Fabric Finish



Black
Frame Finish

Ad-Lib Tables

White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish



Black
Frame Finish

Array

White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish



Black
Frame Finish

Chemistry Plus H/A

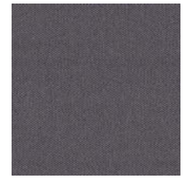
White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish



Camira Era, Present
Screen Fabrics



Black
Frame Finish

White
Frame Finish

Chemistry

White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish



Camira Era, Present
Screen Fabrics



Black
Frame Finish

White
Frame Finish

Elios



Black
Seat / Back Plastic



Gray
Seat / Back Plastic



Polished Chrome
Frame Finish

Circo



Mayer Forte, Tuxedo
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Flint
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Slate
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Hedge
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Port
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Pumice
Fabric Finish

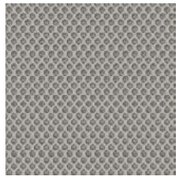


Black
Frame / Base Finish

Light Gray
Frame / Base Finish



Black
Mesh Color



Gray
Mesh Color

i-Workchair 2.0



Onyx
Technical Knit Back



Onyx
Knit Seat



Black
Plastic Finish



Black (Powder Coat)
Frame Finish

Jonny



Black
Seat / Back Plastic



Graphite
Seat / Back Plastic



Aqua
Seat / Back Plastic



Orange Crush
Seat / Back Plastic



Citrus
Seat / Back Plastic



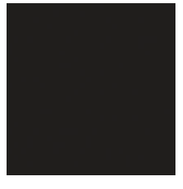
Black
Arm Finish



Graphite
Arm Finish



Silver
Frame Finish



Black
Frame Finish

Lyft



Black
Seat / Back Plastic

Light Gray
Seat / Back Plastic

Ousby



Mayer Forte, Tuxedo
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Flint
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Slate
Fabric Finish



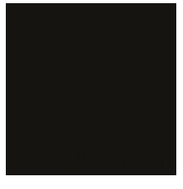
Mayer Forte, Hedge
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Port
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Pumice
Fabric Finish



Black
Frame Finish



Black
Mesh Color

Pedestal

White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish

Play Tables

White
TFL Finish



Strata Oak
TFL Finish



Carini Walnut
TFL Finish



Black
Frame Finish

Rapt



Kvadrat Canvas 2, 124
Fabric Finish



Lena Black
Leather Finish



Polished Aluminum
Frame / Base Finish

Trillipse Four Leg



Mayer Forte, Tuxedo
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Slate
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Pumice
Fabric Finish



Black
Arm / Back Finish

Light Gray
Arm / Back Finish



Black
Frame / Base Finish



Silver
Frame / Base Finish

Trillipse Motion



Mayer Forte, Tuxedo
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Slate
Fabric Finish



Mayer Forte, Pumice
Fabric Finish



Black
Arm / Back Finish

Light Gray
Arm / Back Finish



Black
Frame / Base Finish



Silver
Frame / Base Finish



Join the conversation:

senator.online
@senator_social

Where to find us:

Global Headquarters

Altham Business Park
Accrington, Lancashire
BB5 5YE

London

7 Back Hill
Farringdon
London
EC1R 5EN

Birmingham

Sovereign Hall
Frederick Street
Birmingham
B1 3HE

Hong Kong

Unit 501, 5th Floor
The Hennessy
256 Hennessy Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong

Bengaluru

No. 295 & 296, 3rd
Floor
100 Feet Road
Indiranagar
Bengaluru
India, 560038

Corporate Headquarters

4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, OH
43537

New York

3 East 28th St, 9th
Floor
New York, NY
10016

San Francisco

526 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA
94111

Chicago

222 Merchandise Mart
Plaza
Floor 11, Suite 1112
Chicago, IL
60654

Disclaimer on images: The product application images contained in the program guide serve to provide a demonstrated use of our product. Please note these images represent products and finishes available, they do not always represent products and finishes available in our QuickShip program.

www.senator.online

January 2023 | 4856 | v1

Allermuir

PRICE LIST

CHAIRS & STOOLS

Axyl
Axyl Bench
Cardita
Casper
Crop
Folk
Jaicer
JoJo
Kin
Mollie
Ooty
Phoulds
Scoop
Tommo

SOFT SEATING & SOFAS

Bastille
Conic
Famiglia 2.0
Fifty Series
Grainger
Haven
Haven Bench
Jinx
Lola
Mayze
Mayze Mobile
Mozaik
Obris
Open
Open 2.0
Orai
Oran
Pause
Paver
Pebble
Plum
Qu
Stirling
Tarry
Venus

TABLES & STORAGE

Axyl
Batan
Cirque
Classic
Conic
Crate
Crate Divide
Crate Divide KD
Folk
FortySeven
Furow
Host
Mozaik Tables & Storage
Open
Oran
Pache
Silta
Sunda 1
Sunda 2
Tibo
Turo

ACOUSTICS

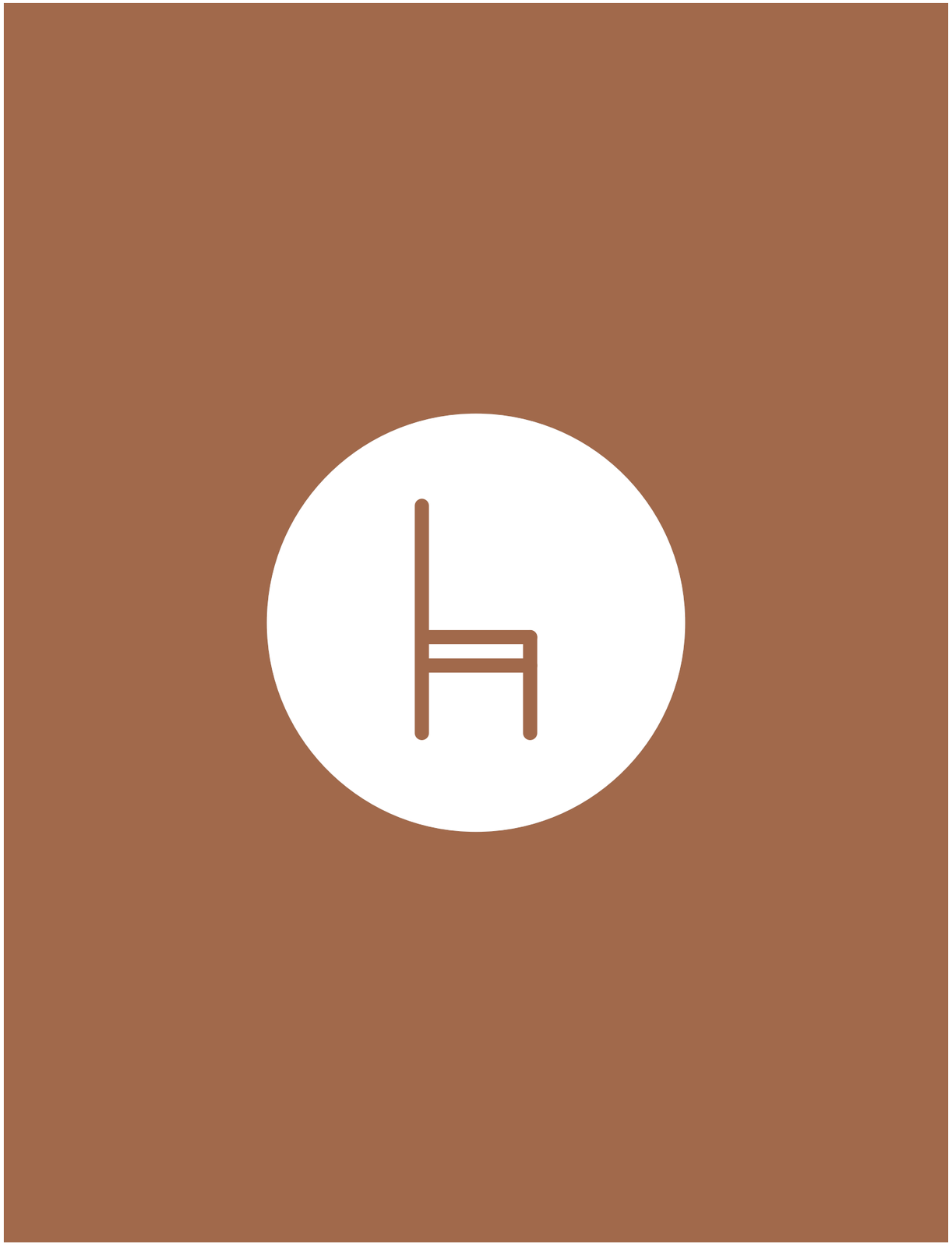
Baudot Zero Wall
Baudot Strings

CUSHIONS

Loose Cushions
Tylus

Fabrics
Finishes

06.02.23



Chairs & Stools

To specify your item

Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require

Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per item

Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification for your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Axyl

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair and stool, Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.



Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
AXL02 • Arm chair	899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AXL02U • Arm chair • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,003 1.25 yds	1,015	1,031 27.5 sq ft.	1,051	1,070	1,089	1,108	1,147	1,223	1,299	1,376	1,147	1,299	
AXL04 • High stool	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AXL04U • High stool • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,119 1 yds	1,132	1,147 22 sq ft.	1,167	1,186	1,205	1,224	1,262	1,340	1,415	1,493	1,262	1,415	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

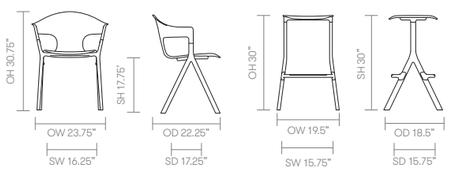
	AXL02 Arm chair	AXL02U Arm chair with upholstered seat pad	AXL04 High stool	AXL04U High stool with upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	4	❑	❑
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Color: Black	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic seat - Color: Black	❑	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral Plastic footrest protectors	❑	❑	●	●
Stacking buffers	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Plastic shell with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue or Coral	+ $0	+ $0	–	–
Plastic seat with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue or Coral	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
Wood fiber injected plastic shell with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame in Pebble or Stone*	+ $72	+ $72	–	–
Wood fiber injected plastic seat with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame in Pebble or Stone*	–	–	+ $48	+ $48
Polished Aluminum frame *	+ $150	+ $150	+ $220	+ $220
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Axyl Plastic Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

N.B. Add .78" for upholstered option



Back to index

Axyl Bench

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair, bench, and stool. Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLB16 Bench Wood shell	AXLB16U2 Bench Upholstered inner shell	AXLB16U3 Bench Fully upholstered	AXLBA16 Bench + arms Wood shell	AXLBA16U2 Bench + arms Upholstered inner shell	AXLBA16U3 Bench + arms Fully upholstered
Oak veneer ply shell with a clear finish*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell and Oak veneer ply outer with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame and extrusions finished in Matte Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum arms finished in Matte Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered arms	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame and arms available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Oak veneer ply shell can be stained or color washed to compliment frame finish*	+ $195	+ $195	–	+ $195	+ $195	–
Plastic glides with felt and leveling adjustment	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

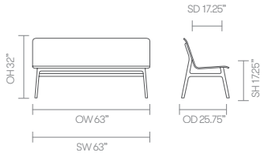
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

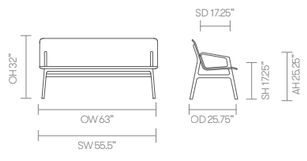
Ships Fully Assembled

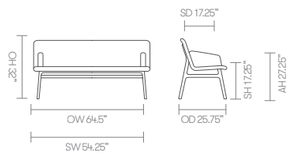
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. Oak	C.O.M. 1	C.O.M. 2	C.O.L. 3	C.O.L. 4	C.O.L. 5	C.O.L. 6	C.O.L. 7	C.O.L. 8	C.O.L. 9	C.O.L. 10	C.O.L. 11	A	B	
AXLB16 • Bench • Wood shell	4,286	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLB16U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell	–	5,299	5,347	5,404	5,473	5,543	5,615	5,684	5,824	6,105	6,431	6,754	-	-	
AXLB16U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered	–	3,904	3,951	4,009	4,078	4,149	4,220	4,289	4,429	4,709	5,037	5,364	-	-	
AXLBA16 • Bench • Wood shell • Cast arms	4,529	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLBA16U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell • Cast arms	–	5,541	5,589	5,646	5,715	5,785	5,857	5,926	6,066	6,347	6,673	7,001	-	-	
AXLBA16U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered shell • Upholstered arms	–	4,254	4,330	4,419	4,529	4,640	4,747	4,860	5,081	5,521	6,035	6,548	-	-	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Axyl Bench

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair, bench, and stool. Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLB20 Bench Wood shell	AXLB20U2 Bench Upholstered inner shell	AXLB20U3 Bench Fully upholstered	AXLBA20 Bench + arms Wood shell	AXLBA20U2 Bench + arms Upholstered inner shell	AXLBA20U3 Bench + arms Fully upholstered
Oak veneer ply shell with a clear finish*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell and Oak veneer ply outer with a Clear Finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame and extrusions finished in Matte Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum arms finished in Matte Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered arms	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame and arms available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Oak veneer ply shell can be stained or color washed to compliment frame finish*	+ $225	+ $225	–	+ $225	+ $225	–
Plastic glides with felt and leveling adjustment	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

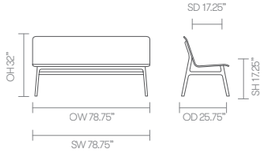
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

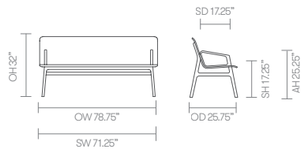
Ships Fully Assembled

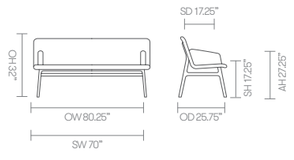
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. Oak	C.O.M. 1	C.O.M. 2	C.O.L. 3	C.O.L. 4	C.O.L. 5	C.O.L. 6	C.O.L. 7	C.O.L. 8	C.O.L. 9	C.O.L. 10	C.O.L. 11	C.O.L. A	C.O.L. B	
AXLB20 • Bench • Wood shell	5,073	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLB20U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell	–	6,183	6,233	6,289	6,358	6,428	6,498	6,569	6,710	6,989	7,317	7,644	-	-	
AXLB20U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered	–	4,256	4,320	4,392	4,482	4,573	4,661	4,753	4,933	5,294	5,712	6,132	-	-	
AXLBA20 • Bench • Wood shell • Cast arms	5,316	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLBA20U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell • Cast arms	–	6,426	6,476	6,532	6,601	6,671	6,741	6,812	6,953	7,232	7,560	7,887	-	-	
AXLBA20U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered shell • Upholstered arms	–	4,747	4,825	4,913	5,022	5,134	5,243	5,353	5,574	6,013	6,528	7,043	-	-	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Cardita

Design – Martin Ballendat

Cardita is inspired by the beautiful leather seats found in luxury vintage cars. A simple yet intelligent frame is complemented by classic upholstery detailing which not only exudes opulence, but is also exceptionally comfortable.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CRD01 • Side chair • Wood legs	1,890 2 yds	1,923	1,962 36.75 sq ft.	2,012	2,060	2,110	2,157	2,255	2,450	2,645	22,839	2,255	2,645
CRD03 • High stool • Wood legs	1,988 1.75 yds	2,018	2,051 31.5 sq ft.	2,092	2,132	2,176	2,215	2,297	2,461	2,628	2,792	2,297	2,628



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

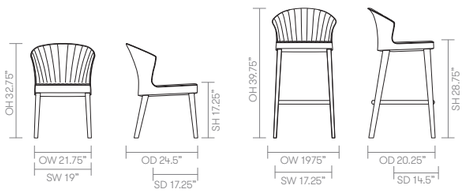
	CRD01 Chair Wood Legs	CRD03 Stool Wood Legs
Weight	28lbs	❑
Molded shell	●	●
Fully upholstered with luxury quilt detail	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●
Tubular steel footrest finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●
Plastic glides *1	●	●
Optional features:		
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	+ $0
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Standard Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the internal sales support department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CS1 Side Chair Skid Base	CS2A Armchair 4 Leg Frame	CS5BS High Stool Low Back 4 Leg Frame	CS9BS High Stool Low Back Skid Base	CS7BS High Stool High Back 4 Leg Frame	CSTROLLEY Stacking Trolley
Weight	16lbs	15lbs	16lbs	21lbs	22lbs	❑
Stacks (on trolley)	21 high	18 high	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, White as Snow, or Blue Skies	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Stainless steel self-leveling glides	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	–	–	+ $25	–	–
Stainless steel self-leveling glides with felt	–	+ $30	+ $30	–	+ $30	–
Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached	+ $280	–	–	–	–	–
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0	–	+ $0	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Casper Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

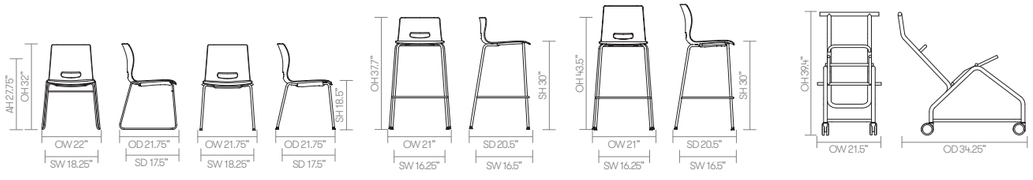
Ships Fully Assembled

	Plastic	
CS1 • Side chair • Skid base	395	
CS2 • Side chair • 4 leg frame	402	
CS5BS • High stool • Low back • 4 leg frame	531	
CS9BS • High stool • Low back • Skid base	622	
CS7BS • High stool • High back • 4 leg frame	621	
CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley	3,155	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CS3 Side Chair Skid Base Upholstered	CS3A Armchair Skid Base Upholstered	CS4 Side Chair 4 Leg Frame Upholstered	CS10BS High Stool Low Back Skid Base Upholstered	CS8BS High Stool High Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered	CSTROLLEY Stacking Trolley
Weight	18lbs	18lbs	15lbs	21lbs	22lbs	❑
Stacks (on trolley) (fabric may be affected when stacked)	21 high	21 high	15 high	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, White as Snow, or Blue Skies	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Upholstered seat	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	❑	●	❑	❑
Stainless steel self leveling glides	❑	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	–	–
Stainless steel self leveling glides with felt	–	–	+ $30	–	+ $30	–
Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached	+ $280	+ $280	–	–	–	–
Ribbed upholstered seat pad (add P to product code)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	–
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	–	–	+ $0	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Casper Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

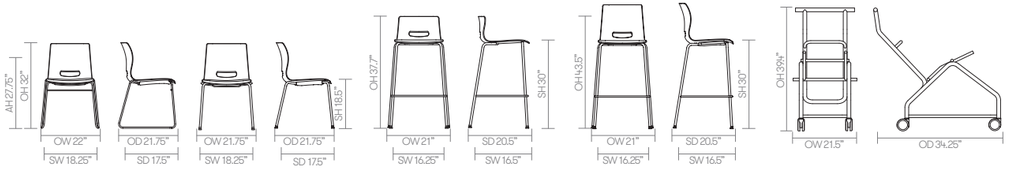
Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
CS3 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base	544 1 yds	561	578 22 sq ft.	600	622	645	667	712	801	890	979	712	890	
CS4 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	513 1 yds	530	546 22 sq ft.	569	592	615	636	682	769	860	950	682	860	
CS6BS • High stool • Low back • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	641 0.75 yds	657	674 16.5 sq ft.	697	718	741	764	809	897	986	1,077	809	986	
CS10BS • High stool • Low back • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base	740 0.75 yds	757	776 16.5 sq ft.	797	819	843	863	908	997	1,087	1,175	908	1,087	
CS8BS • High stool • High back • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	731 0.75 yds	749	766 16.5 sq ft.	787	809	832	853	900	987	1,078	1,167	900	1,078	
CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley	3,155													

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Crop

Design – Layer

Crop is a family of outdoor chairs and stools named after the enigmatic rolling fields of crops in the British countryside, which are represented in the flowing parallel wires of the seating forms. The durable seating is suitable for al fresco dining and socialising in a variety of hospitality, commercial and residential settings.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRP02 Armchair	CRP03 Lounge Chair	CRP05 High Back Stool
Stacks	4	❑	❑
Weight	21lbs	22lbs	19lbs
Steel frame finished in Black Textured Powder coated for outdoor use	●	●	●
Plastic stacking buffers	●	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Steel frame available in Teal, Blush, Ivory, Pastel Green, and Olive powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5” (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0

** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

	Steel	
CRP02 • Armchair	966	
CRP03 • Lounge chair	1,395	
CRP05 • High back stool	905	

	Kvadrat Patio	Agua Aura	
CRP02 • Seat Pad for Armchair	CRPCK02 420	CRPCA02 268	
CRP03 • Seat Pad for Lounge Chair	CRPCK03 438	CRPCA03 283	
CRP05 • Seat Pad for High Back Stool	CRPCK05 462	CRPCA05 307	

Note: Please use the codes above when ordering upholstered seat pad

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK100U3 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & back	-	1,020	1,044	1,071	1,105	1,139	1,173	1,207	1,275	1,411	1,570	1,729	1,275	1,570
FLK101 • Side chair • Wood seat & back	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK101U1 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & wood back	-	955	968	981	998	1,015	1,032	1,049	1,083	1,152	1,231	1,310	1,083	1,231



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Note 1: We cannot offer the FLK100U3 in the following fabric ranges:

Camira – Craggan Flax, Camira – Yoredale, Kvadrat – Coda 2, Kvadrat –Hallingdal 65, Kvadrat – Mosaic, Kvadrat –Nitto

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK100U3 Side chair Upholstered seat & back	FLK101 Side chair Wood seat & back	FLK101U1 Side chair Upholstered seat & wood back
Stacks	4	4	4
Beech ply seat with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑
Beech ply back with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●

Optional features:

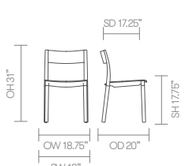
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Beech ply seat, back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	+ $72	–
Beech ply back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	–	+ $60
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48
Oak ply seat, back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	+ $108	–
Oak ply back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $90
Oak ply back with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $36
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $72	–	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	–	–

**** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes***

**** Click here to see a full range of Folk tables***

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK103 • Side chair • Plastic seat & back	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK103U1 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & plastic back	-	887	900	913	930	947	964	981	1,015	1,084	1,163	1,242	1,015	1,163



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

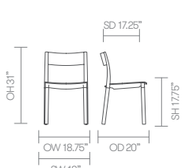
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK103 Side chair Plastic seat & back	FLK103U1 Side chair Upholstered seat & plastic back
Stacks	4	4
Upholstered seat	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑
Plastic seat — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Plastic back — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green*	+ $0	–
Plastic back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green*	–	+ $0
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green*	+ $48	+ $48
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $72	+ $72
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK300U3 • High stool • Upholstered seat & back	-	1,393	1,417	1,444	1,478	1,512	1,546	1,580	1,648	1,784	1,943	2,102	1,648	1,943
FLK301 • High stool • Wood seat & back	1,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK301U1 • High stool • Upholstered seat & wood back	-	1,334	1,347	1,360	1,377	1,394	1,411	1,428	1,462	1,531	1,610	1,689	1,462	1,610



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Note 1: We cannot offer the FLK100U3 in the following fabric ranges:

Camira – Craggan Flax, Camira – Yoredale, Kvadrat – Coda 2, Kvadrat –Hallingdal 65, Kvadrat – Mosaic, Kvadrat –Nitto

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

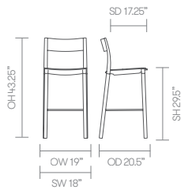
	FLK300U3 High stool Upholstered seat & back	FLK301 High stool Wood seat & back	FLK301U1 High stool Upholstered seat & wood back
Stacks	❑	❑	❑
Beech ply seat with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑
Beech ply back with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Beech ply seat, back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	+ $96	–
Beech ply back and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	–	+ $84
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	+ $72	+ $72	+ $72
Oak ply seat, back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	+ $130	–
Oak ply back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $102
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $84	–	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	–	–

**** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes***

**** Click here to see a full range of Folk tables***

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK303 • High stool • Plastic seat & back	933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK303U1 • High stool • Upholstered seat & plastic back	-	1,315	1,328	1,341	1,358	1,375	1,392	1,409	1,443	1,512	1,591	1,670	1,443	1,591



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK303 High stool Plastic seat & back	FLK303U1 High stool Upholstered seat & plastic back
Stacks	❑	❑
Upholstered seat	❑	●
Plastic seat — Color: Off-Black*	●	❑
Plastic back — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●

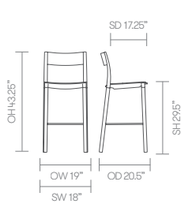
Optional features:

Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green	+ $0	–
Plastic back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green	–	+ $0
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green colorwash or stained	+ $72	+ $72
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $84	+ $84
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*
** Click here to see available Plastic Folk Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Jaicer

Design – Allermuir

When designing Jaicer, we set out to create a simply beautiful chair that was constructed entirely from wood. Jaicer has been created to work across a multitude of environments; be it for ad hoc use in a contemporary workplace, as an elegant statement in a meeting room or as a café or dining chair in a modern corporate or hospitality environment.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
	Beech	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
JCR1 • Side chair	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JCR2 • Side chair • Upholstered seat	-	880 1 yds	893	910 22 sq ft.	929	950	970	988	1,028	1,108	1,187	1,265	1,028	1,187
JCR4 • High stool	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JCR5 • High stool • Upholstered seat	-	1,051 1 yd	1,063	1,080 22 sq ft.	1,099	1,120	1,140	1,157	1,198	1,279	1,357	1,434	1,198	1,357



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	JCR1 Side Chair	JCR2 Side Chair Upholstered Seat	JCR4 High Stool	JCR5 High Stool Upholstered Seat
Weight	13lbs	13lbs	18lbs	18lbs
Clear finish, solid beech legs with formed beech plywood rails	●	●	●	●
Beech veneer seat & back with a clear finish	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel foot rail protector	❑	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $72	+ $72
Chair: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $58	–	–
Stool: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed	–	–	+ $94	+ $80
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

JoJo

Design – Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen

JoJo is an elegant and curvaceous stool created to provide one of the most comfortable shapes. JoJo's two frame styles complement the seat design in the form of high and low four leg frames, or a height adjustable frame with a swivelling center pedestal.



	PU Plastic	
A596 • HIgh stool • 4 leg base	1,052	
A597 • Low stool • 4 leg base	874	

PU = Polyurethane Plastic

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

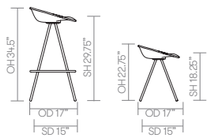
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A596 High Stool 4 Leg Base	A597 Low Stool 4 Leg Base
Weight	12lbs	7lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Rigid PU shell in White	●	●
Optional features:		
Polished Chrome frame	+ $165	+ $95
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $72	–

** Click here to see JoJo PU Finish*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

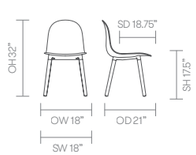
	KIN102 Side chair on a 4 leg frame	KIN103 Side chair on wood legs	KIN104 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN105 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN102U1 Side chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN103U1 Side chair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN104U1 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN105U1 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

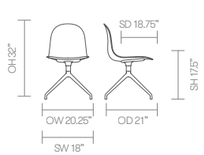
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

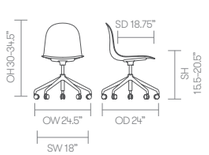
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









	Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
	KIN102 • Side chair • 4 leg frame	462	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN103 • Side chair • Wood legs	583	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN104 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base	717	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN105 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	717	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN102U1 • Side chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	595 .85 yds	607	623 30 sq ft.	641	660	680	699	738	814	904	994	738	–	
	KIN103U1 • Side chair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	716 .85 yds	729	744 30 sq ft.	763	782	801	820	859	935	1,026	1,115	859	–	
	KIN104U1 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	849 .85 yds	862	878 30 sq ft.	896	915	934	953	993	1,069	1,158	1,248	993	–	
	KIN105U1 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	849 .85 yds	862	878 30 sq ft.	896	915	934	953	993	1,069	1,158	1,248	993	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN102U3 • Side chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	825 1.5 yds	853	883 50 sq ft.	922	960	998	1,036	1,114	1,267	1,446	1,626	1,114	–	
KIN103U3 • Side chair • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	946 1.5 yds	974	1,004 50 sq ft.	1,043	1,081	1,119	1,157	1,235	1,388	1,567	1,747	1,235	–	
KIN104U3 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered shell	–	1,080 1.5 yds	1,107	1,138 50 sq ft.	1,176	1,214	1,254	1,291	1,368	1,521	1,701	1,881	1,368	–	
KIN105U3 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered shell	–	1,080 1.5 yds	1,107	1,138 50 sq ft.	1,176	1,214	1,254	1,291	1,368	1,521	1,701	1,881	1,368	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

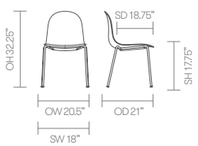
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

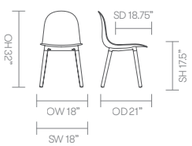
	KIN102U3 Side chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN103U3 Side chair on wood legs Upholstered shell	KIN104U3 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered shell	KIN105U3 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered shell
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	–	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

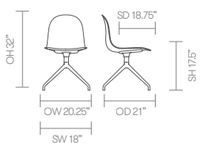
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

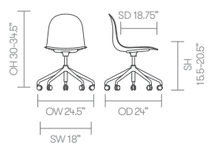
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



standard & optional features

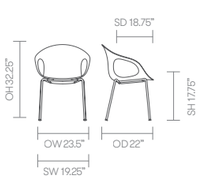
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

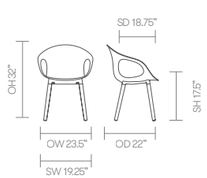
	KIN202 Armchair on a 4 leg frame	KIN203 Armchair on wood legs	KIN204 Armchair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN205 Armchair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN202U1 Armchair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN203U1 Armchair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN204U1 Armchair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN205U1 Armchair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

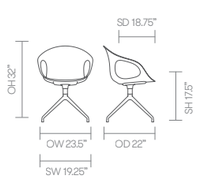
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

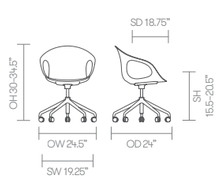
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









	Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
	KIN202 • Armchair • 4 leg frame	511	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN203 • Armchair • Wood legs	632	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN204 • Armchair • 4 star swivel base	766	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN205 • Armchair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	766	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN202U1 • Armchair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	636 .85 yds	649	665 30 sq ft.	684	705	724	744	785	865	959	1,052	785	–	
	KIN203U1 • Armchair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	757 .85 yds	770	786 30 sq ft.	806	826	845	866	907	986	1,080	1,173	907	–	
	KIN204U1 • Armchair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	891 .85 yds	904	919 30 sq ft.	939	960	989	1,000	1,039	1,120	1,213	1,307	1,039	–	
	KIN205U1 • Armchair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	891 .85 yds	904	919 30 sq ft.	939	960	979	1,000	1,034	1,120	1,213	1,307	1,039	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



standard & optional features

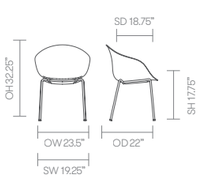
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN302 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame	KIN303 Tub chair on wood legs	KIN304 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN305 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN302U1 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN303U1 Tub chair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN304U1 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN305U1 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

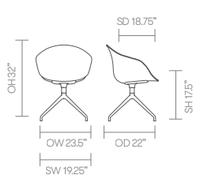
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

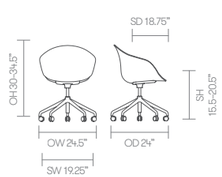
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN302 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame	535	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN303 • Tub chair • Wood legs	656	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN304 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base	790	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN305 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	790	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN302U1 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	660 .85 yds	672	688 30 sq ft.	707	728	748	769	808	889	982	1,076	808	–	
KIN303U1 • Tub chair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	782 .85 yds	794	810 30 sq ft.	829	850	870	891	930	1,011	1,104	1,198	930	–	
KIN304U1 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	915 .85 yds	928	944 30 sq ft.	963	984	1,003	1,025	1,064	1,144	1,238	1,331	1,064	–	
KIN305U1 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	915 .85 yds	928	944 30 sq ft.	963	984	1,003	1,025	1,064	1,144	1,238	1,331	1,064	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN302U3 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	1,089 2 yds	1,135	1,186 66 sq ft.	1,248	1,314	1,378	1,442	1,570	1,827	2,125	2,423	1,570	–	
KIN303U3 • Tub chair • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	1,210 2 yds	1,256	1,307 66 sq ft.	1,369	1,435	1,499	1,563	1,691	1,948	2,246	2,544	1,563	–	
KIN304U3 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered shell	–	1,344 2 yds	1,390	1,441 66 sq ft.	1,503	1,569	1,632	1,696	1,825	2,080	2,380	2,678	1,696	–	
KIN305U3 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered shell	–	1,344 2 yds	1,390	1,441 66 sq ft.	1,503	1,569	1,632	1,696	1,825	2,080	2,380	2,678	1,697	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

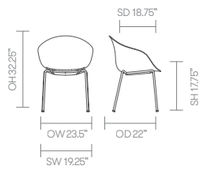
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

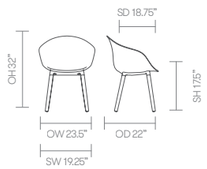
	KIN302U3 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN303U3 Tub chair on wood legs Upholstered shell	KIN304U3 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered shell	KIN305U3 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	–	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

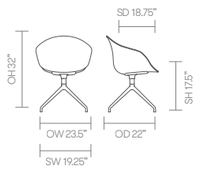
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

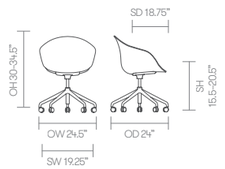
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



standard & optional features

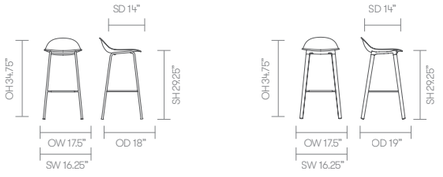
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN502 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame	KIN502U1 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN502U3 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN503 Low back stool with wood legs	KIN503U1 Low back stool with wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN503U3 Low back stool with wood legs Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50	–	–	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



	Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
	KIN502 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame	553	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN502U1 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	680 .85 yds	693	708 30 sq ft.	727	748	767	786	824	901	992	1,080	824	–	
	KIN502U3 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	794 1.25 yds	815	839 45 sq ft.	866	895	925	953	1,011	1,125	1,260	1,395	1,011	–	
	KIN503 • Low back stool • Wood legs	820	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN503U1 • Low back stool • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	946 .85 yds	961	976 30 sq ft.	995	1,014	1,034	1,053	1,090	1,169	1,258	1,347	1,053	–	
	KIN503U3 • Low back stool • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	1,062 1.25 yds	1,082	1,105 45 sq ft.	1,133	1,162	1,191	1,221	1,277	1,393	1,528	1,662	1,221	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.



Fabric Grade		C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
	Plastic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
KIN602 • High back stool • 4 leg frame	613	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
KIN602U1 • High back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	735 .85 yds	755	769 30 sq ft.	789	808	827	846	884	962	1,052	1,140	884	–
KIN602U3 • High back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	856 1.5 yds	876	899 50 sq ft.	927	956	985	1,014	1,071	1,187	1,322	1,455	1,071	–



A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN602 High back stool on a 4 leg frame	KIN602U1 High back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN602U3 High back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●
Self leveling glides	●	●	●

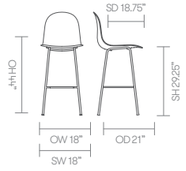
Optional features:

Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

Our new variants of this popular chair retain the classic silhouette of the original design whilst featuring a deeper, fuller back support and a slightly more generous seat width. A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie is suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars or corporate environments.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
A680 • Chair • 4 leg frame	1,415 2 yds	1,443	1,474 44 sq ft.	1,513	1,553	1,593	1,631	1,721	1,868	2,026	2,183	1,721	2,026
A685 • Chair • Wood legs	1,572 2 yds	1,598	1,631 44 sq ft.	1,671	1,711	1,750	1,790	1,868	2,023	2,183	2,342	1,868	2,183





A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

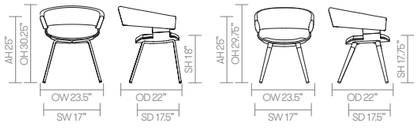
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A680 Chair 4 Leg Frame	A685 Chair Wood Legs
Weight	19lbs	19lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	❑
Conical solid beech legs with a clear finish	❑	●
Upholstered seat and back	●	●
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Gray	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	❑
Optional features:		
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70
Oak veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $60	+ $60
Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $60	+ $60
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	–	+ $48
Beech legs can be stained or color washed	–	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $60	–
Aluminum leg connector frame available in Black powder coat	–	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie displays both classic and contemporary elements. The range comprises of a four leg armchair and high stool and a center pedestal armchair and high stool, both of which swivel through 360 degrees.

Mollie is a versatile design that can enhance a vast array of interior styles being ideally suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars, or corporate environments.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
A580 • Chair • 4 leg frame	1,356 1.75 yds	1,386	1,416 38.5 sq ft.	1,464	1,513	1,562	1,653	1,743	1,834	1,980	2,149	1,743	1,980
A582 • High stool • Pedestal swivel base	1,943 1.75 yds	1,974	2,009 36 sq ft.	2,051	2,094	2,136	2,179	2,265	2,436	2,608	2,779	2,265	2,608
A583 • High stool • 4 leg frame	1,656 1.75 yds	1,688	1,722 36 sq ft.	1,764	1,807	1,850	1,893	1,979	2,149	2,321	2,492	1,979	2,321

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $







standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A580 Chair 4 Leg Frame	A582 High Stool Pedestal Swivel Base	A583 High Stool 4 Leg Frame
Weight	18lbs	42lbs	35lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	❑	●
Steel swivel pedestal base and foot ring finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	❑
Upholstered seat and back	●	●	●
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	–	+ $25
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	+ $60	–	+ $95
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	–	+ $125	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Ooty

Design – SmithMatthias

Ooty is a simple, quiet, yet robust stool that fits into a wide array of environments. The aim with Ooty was to create a stool that was both visually and physically light and to let the material to take center stage. Details like edge chamfers and soft triangular shapes elevate the piece.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

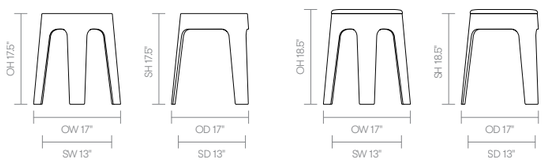
	OTY01 Stool	OTY01U1 Stool with cushion
Stacks	6	6
Weight	6.6 lbs	7.8 lbs
0.5" Ash Veneer Plywood frame with a clear finish	●	●
Upholstered seat pad in Kvadrat Melange Nap 211	❑	●
Optional features:		
Ash Veneer Plywood frame available in Back to Black, White, Peacock Green, Coral, or Haze Blue Color Wash	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Kvadrat Melange Nap Fabric Offering
Melange Nap 211
Melange Nap 191
Melange Nap 111
Melange Nap 951
Melange Nap 521
Melange Nap 711
Melange Nap 271

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



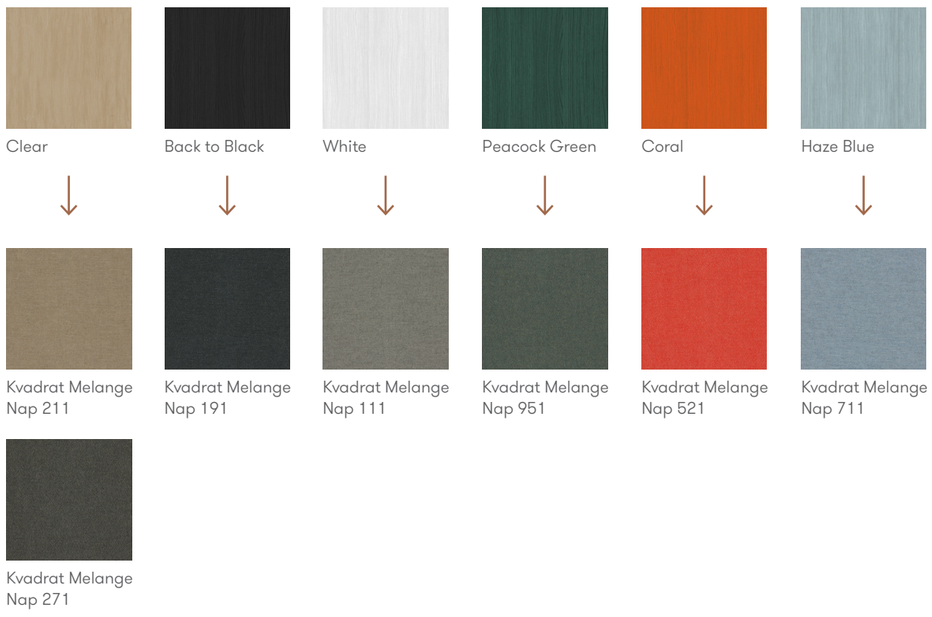
Fabric Grade	Wood	Upholstery	
OTY01 • Stool	765	-	
OTY01U1 • Stool • Upholstered seat pad	-	980	

All prices listed in US $

Please Note:

Upholstery is only available in selected complementary Kvadrat Melange Nap Fabrics.

recommended upholstery options



Back to index

Phoulds - Wood Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH1 Medium Back Tube Frame Wood Shell	PH3 High Back Tube Leg Wood Shell	PH2 Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Wood Shell	PH4 High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Wood shell	PH7 Medium Back 5-Star Base Wood Shell Casters	PH8 High Back 5-Star Base Wood Shell Casters
Weight	19lbs	20lbs	24lbs	25lbs	35lbs	37lbs
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
6 panel upholstery with CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $90	+ $70	+ $90	+ $70	+ $90
Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PH1 • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Wood shell	2,035 1.5 yds	2,060	2,089 33 sq ft.	2,124	2,161	2,198	2,234	2,307	2,451	2,596	2,741	2,307	2,596
PH3 • High back • 4 leg frame • Wood shell	2,189 2.5 yds	2,219	2,253 55 sq ft.	2,295	2,339	2,381	2,424	2,510	2,681	2,853	3,024	2,510	2,853
PH2 • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Wood shell	2,107 1.5 yds	2,132	2,162 33 sq ft.	2,197	2,233	2,271	2,308	2,380	2,524	2,669	2,815	2,380	2,669
PH4 • High back • 4-star swivel base • Wood shell	2,261 2.5 yds	2,291	2,325 55 sq ft.	2,367	2,411	2,453	2,498	2,583	2,755	2,925	3,096	2,583	2,925
PH7 • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Wood shell	2,181 2 yds	2,205	2,234 44 sq ft.	2,271	2,306	2,343	2,381	2,452	2,597	2,741	2,888	2,452	2,741
PH8 • High back • 5-star base on casters • Wood shell	2,333 3 yds	2,364	2,399 66 sq ft.	2,440	2,484	2,526	2,570	2,655	2,828	2,998	3,169	2,655	2,998

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)











dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Phoulds - Upholstered Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH1U Medium Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered Shell	PH3U High Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered Shell	PH2U Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Upholstered Shell	PH4U High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Upholstered Shell	PH7U Medium Back 5-Star Base Upholstered Shell Casters	PH8U High Back 5-Star Base Upholstered Shell Casters
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	31lbs	35.5lbs	37lbs	39lbs
6 Panel upholstery with CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered outer shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PH1U • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Upholstered outer shell	2,076 2.5 yds	2,122	2,174 55 sq ft.	2,241	2,307	2,373	2,439	2,570	2,834	30,96	3,361	2,570	3,096	
PH3U • High back • 4 leg frame • Upholstered outer shell	2,124 3 yds	2,172	2,224 66 sq ft.	2,290	2,357	2,422	2,488	2,620	2,884	3,147	2,412	2,620	3,147	
PH2U • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Upholstered outer shell	2,137 2.5 yds	2,183	2,236 55 sq ft.	2,301	2,367	2,434	2,399	2,631	2,894	3,158	3,421	2,631	3,158	
PH4U • High back • 4-star swivel base • Upholstered outer shell	2,186 3 yds	2,233	2,286 66 sq ft.	2,350	2,417	2,483	2,549	2,681	2,944	3,209	3,472	2,681	3,209	
PH7U • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Upholstered outer shell	2,222 2.5 yds	2,267	2,321 55 sq ft.	2,386	2,452	2,519	2,584	2,716	2,980	3,241	3,506	2,716	3,241	
PH8U • High back • 5-star base on casters • Upholstered outer shell	2,271 3 yds	2,317	2,371 66 sq ft.	2,435	2,502	2,567	2,634	2,766	3,029	3,294	3,557	2,766	3,294	

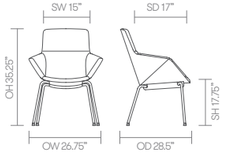
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

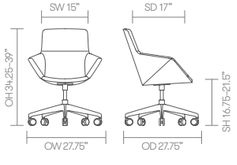
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

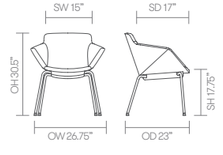
All prices listed in US $

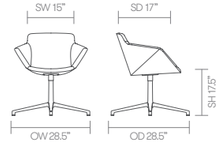
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

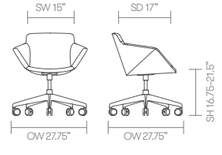












Back to index

Phoulds - Quilted

Design – Allermuir

Phoulds Quilted is an elegant and comfortable addition to the luxurious chair range. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel quilted upholstery style, offering a new depth of comfort.

Phoulds Quilted offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH11U Medium Back 4 Leg Frame Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH13U High Back 4 Leg Frame Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH12U Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH14U High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH17U Medium Back 5-Star Base Soft Quilted Upholstery Casters	PH18U High Back 5-Star Base Soft Quilted Upholstery Casters
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	31lbs	35.5lbs	37lbs	39lbs
Soft quilted upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered outer shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PH11U • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Soft quilted upholstery	2,284 1.5 yds	2,331	2,383 33 sq ft.	2,450	2,516	2,581	2,647	2,779	3,043	3,440	3,837	2,779	3,440
PH13U • High back • 4 leg frame • Soft quilted upholstery	2,403 2.5 yds	2,450	2,503 55 sq ft.	2,569	2,636	2,701	2,767	3,055	3,162	3,559	3,956	3,055	3,559
PH12U • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Soft quilted upholstery	2,346 1.5 yds	2,392	2,444 33 sq ft.	2,510	2,576	2,643	2,707	2,840	3,103	3,500	3,897	2,840	3,500
PH14U • High back • 4-star swivel base • Soft quilted upholstery	2,465 2.5 yds	2,510	2,564 55 sq ft.	2,629	2,696	2,762	2,828	3,116	3,222	3,619	4,016	3,116	3,619
PH17U • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery	2,431 2 yds	2,476	2,529 33 sq ft.	2,595	2,661	2,728	2,792	2,925	3,188	3,585	3,982	2,925	3,585
PH18U • High back • 5-star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery	2,550 3 yds	2,595	2,650 66 sq ft.	2,714	2,781	2,847	2,913	3,201	3,307	3,704	4,101	3,201	3,704











A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

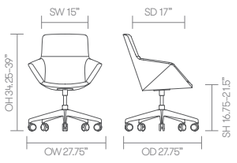
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

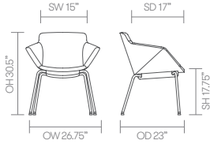
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

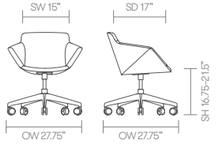












Back to index

Scoop

Design – Fraser Lee

Visually minimal, Scoop is simple, compact and clever. The chairs can neatly stack together for easy storage or transportation making it perfect for transient spaces. Its simple tubular steel frame construction and seats with their unique character give Scoop freshness over and above existing mono shell designs on the market.



Fabric Grade	Wood Veneer	Laminate	
A432 • Side chair • High back	569	536	
A430 • High stool • Low back	583	533	
A433 • High stool • High back	819	787	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

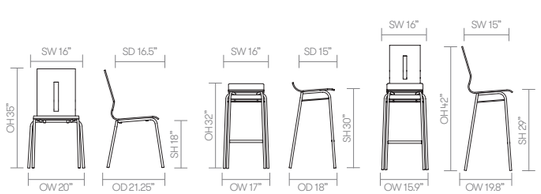
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A432 Side Chair High Back	A430 High Stool Low Back	A433 High Stool High Back
Weight	11lbs	12lbs	13lbs
Stacks	8 high	4 high	4 high
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Alpi Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $72	+ $60	+ $72
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	❑	+ $72	+ $72

** Click here to see Scoop Veneers & Laminates*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Tommo

Design –Mark Gabbertas

The contemporary and intelligent design of the Tommo range places it easily in a host of spaces within corporate and hospitality environments. The fully upholstered chair features slender upholstery styling and twin stitch seam detail, complemented by a light and elegant tubular skid base.



standard & optional features

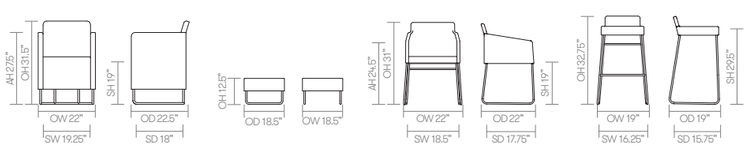
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A530Q Club Chair Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A531Q Footstool Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A532Q Dining Chair Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A534Q High Stool Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A530 Club Chair Skid Base	A531 Footstool Skid Base	A532 Dining Chair Skid Base	A534 High Stool Skid Base
Weight	44lbs	16lbs	31lbs	20lbs	44lbs	16lbs	31lbs	20lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soft quilted upholstery	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	❑	●	●	●	❑	●	●
Optional features:								
Plastic glides available with felt	–	–	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	+ $25	+ $25
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	–	+ $0	–	–	–	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



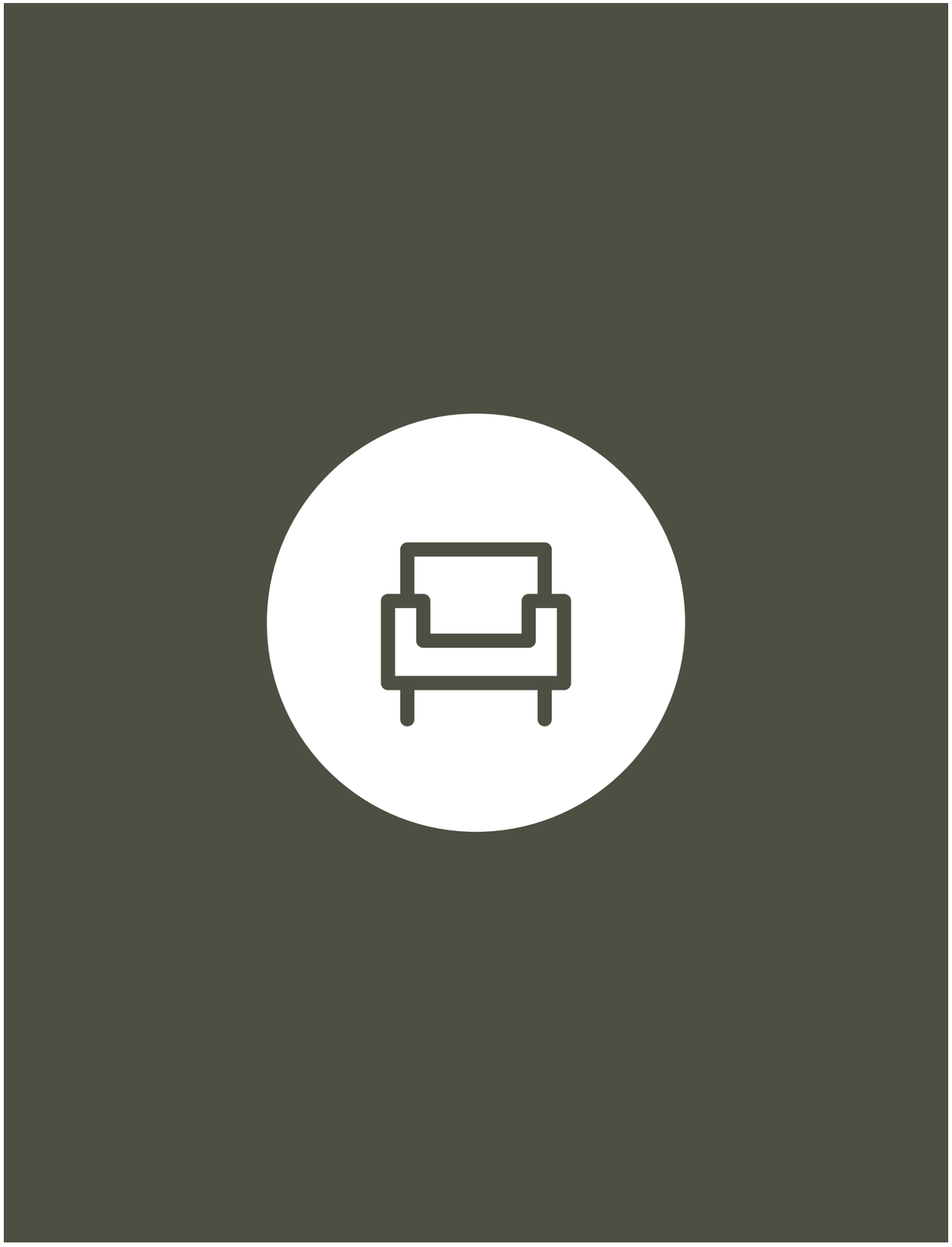
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A530Q • Club chair • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	2,414 4 yds	2,480	2,552 88 sq ft.	2,645	2,738	2,829	2,921	3,106	3,475	3,844	4,212	3,106	3,844	
A531Q • Footstool • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	772 1 yds	792	817 24 sq ft.	846	876	907	936	993	1,113	1,231	1,350	993	1,231	
A532Q • Dining chair • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	1,821 2.5 yds	1,855	1,894 55 sq ft.	1,944	1,993	2,043	2,093	2,191	2,389	2,587	2,784	2,191	2,587	
A534Q • High stool • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	1,359 1 yds	1,376	1,394 20 sq ft.	1,417	1,441	1,463	1,486	1,533	1,624	1,717	1,810	1,533	1,717	
A530 • Club chair • Skid base	2,272 4 yds	2,338	2,410 88 sq ft.	2,503	2,596	2,687	2,779	2,964	3,333	3,702	4,070	2,964	3,702	
A531 • Footstool • Skid base	700 1 yds	722	744 22 sq ft.	775	805	833	862	922	1,042	1,159	11,279	922	1,159	
A532 • Dining chair • Skid base	1,692 2.5 yds	1,726	1,765 55 sq ft.	1,816	1,865	1,915	1,963	2,062	2,261	2,458	2,656	2,062	2,458	
A534 • High stool • Skid base	1,303 1 yds	1,318	1,337 22 sq ft.	1,359	1,384	1,407	1,428	1,476	1,568	1,660	1,753	1,476	1,660	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $



Soft Seating

To specify your item

Check the Standard Features & Finishes and
select the Model you require

Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using,
this will give you the basic price per item

Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require
and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification for your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so
we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Back to index

Bastille

Design – Patrick Norguet

Bastille is a seating family made up of a dining, lounge and bar stool with a minimalist, yet luxurious aesthetic. The collection was designed specifically with hospitality environments in mind although with the increased merging of interior styles in corporate and hospitality markets the collection could easily transition across both.



	Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
	BST01 • Dining Chair	1,806	1,850	1,898	1,960	2,021	2,082	2,143	2,266	2,511	2,796	3,082	2,266	2,796
		2.5 yds		65 sq ft.										
	BST03 • Lounge Chair	2,276	2,369	2,476	2,609	2,741	2,874	3,007	3,272	3,803	4,422	5,041	3,272	4,422
		3.0 yds		75 sq ft.										
	BST05 • Bar Stool	1,915	1,959	2,007	2,069	2,130	2,191	2,252	2,375	2,620	2,905	3,191	2,375	2,905
		2.25 yds		55 sq ft.										



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

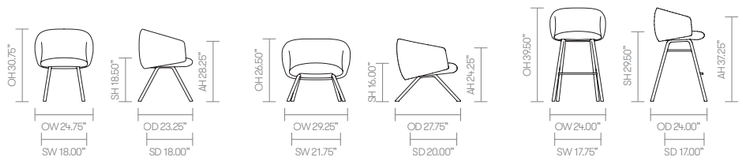
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BST01 Dining Chair	BST03 Lounge Chair	BST05 Bar Stool
Weight	34lbs	39lbs	31lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●
Fully upholstered with perimeter piping	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat	●	●	●
Footrest protector	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Tubular steel frame available in Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Deep Mulberry, or Dark Bronze	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Conic

Design – PearsonLloyd

Conic is a refreshing, eye catching and exciting take on various conical forms seen in contemporary soft seating over the decades. Conic's shape and form provide excellent and inviting levels of comfort with a broad appeal. New upholstery detail gives this piece a fresh twist.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A637 • Tub chair • Four leg frame	2,678 3 yds	2,724	2,777 66 sq ft.	2,843	2,908	2,975	3,040	3,172	3,432	3,700	3,962	3,172	3,700	
A630 • Tub chair • Wire frame	2,859 3 yds	2,906	2,958 66 sq ft.	3,025	3,091	3,156	3,222	3,354	3,618	3,881	4,144	3,354	3,881	
A631 • Lounge chair • Wire frame	3,333 3.5 yds	3,380	3,432 77 sq ft.	3,499	3,562	3,629	3,694	3,927	4,090	4,354	4,617	3,827	4,354	
A632 • Lounge chair with integral headrest • Wire frame	3,704 4.5 yds	3,759	3,822 99 sq ft.	3,901	3,981	4,059	4,140	4,297	4,614	4,931	5,245	4,297	4,931	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

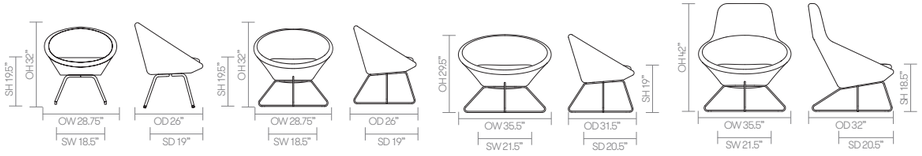
	A637 Tub Chair 4 Leg Frame	A630 Tub Chair Wire Frame	A631 Lounge Chair Wire Frame	A632 Lounge Chair Wire Frame Headrest
Weight	38lbs	38lbs	44lbs	51lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Aluminum	●	❑	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	●	●	●
Plastic self leveling glides	●	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	–	–	–
Plastic self leveling glides available with felt	+ $25	–	–	–
Wire frame available in White, New Black, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Deep Mulberry, or Dark Bronze	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Stitch Detail*
** Click here to see a full range of Conic tables*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, call the sales office for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Famiglia – Lounge Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offers a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5-star bases. These are complemented by a range of light work tables for informal or formal settings.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FMG403 • Lounge chair • Wood frame	3,858 3.75 yds	3,928	4,007 82.5 sq ft.	4,106	4,205	4,304	4,403	4,601	4,997	5,391	5,786	4,601	5,391
FMG405 • Lounge chair • 4-star swivel base	3,640 3.75 yds	3,710	3,789 82.5 sq ft.	3,888	3,987	4,086	4,184	4,382	4,778	5,173	5,568	4,382	5,173
FMG408 • Lounge chair • Wire frame	3,518 3.75 yds	3,588	3,667 82.5 sq ft.	3,766	3,865	3,964	4,063	4,261	4,657	5,051	5,446	4,261	5,051
FMGFS • Footstool	793 1.75 yds	829	869 38.5 sq ft	918	967	1,017	1,066	1,165	1,362	1,560	1,757	1,165	1,566



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

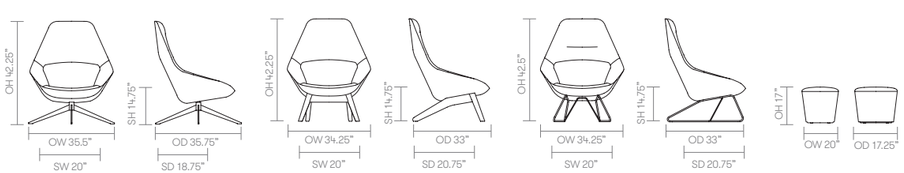
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG403 Lounge Chair Wood Frame	FMG405 Lounge Chair 4-Star Swivel Base	FMG408 Lounge Chair Wire Frame	FMGFS Footstool
Weight	39lbs	41lbs	39lbs	13lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Solid ash frame with a clear finish	●	❑	❑	❑
4-star steel swivel blade base finished in Slate Gray powder coat	❑	●	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Solid ash frame can be stained or color washed	+ $70	–	–	–
Wire frame available in Slate Gray	–	–	+ $80	–
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	–	–	–
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray, and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $50

* *Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
* *Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
* *Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
* *Click here to see available Stitch Detail*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Famiglia – Low Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offers a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5-star bases. These are complemented by a range of light work tables for informal or formal settings.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG101 • Low back • 4 leg frame with casters	1,479 2.25 yds	1,518	1,563 49.5 sq ft	1,619	1,676	1,731	1,787	1,898	2,124	2,348	2,572	1,898	2,348	
FMG102 • Low back • 4 leg frame	1,528 2.25 yds	1,567	1,612 49.5 sq ft	1,668	1,725	1,779	1,836	1,947	2,173	2,396	2,621	1,947	2,396	
FMG103 • Low back • Wood legs	1,698 2.25 yds	1,737	1,782	1,838	1,895	1,949	2,006	2,117	2,343	2,566	2,791	2,117	2,566	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG101 Low Back 4 Leg Frame Casters	FMG102 Low Back 4 Leg Frame	FMG103 Low Back Wood Legs
Weight	24lbs	26lbs	28lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑
2" hard wheel casters in Black	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame with wire supports finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Slate Gray powder coat	❑	❑	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	❑	●	●
Optional features:			
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	–	–
Tubular steel frame available in Slate Gray powder coat	+ $0	–	–
Tubular steel frame with wire supports available in Slate Gray powder coat	–	+ $0	–
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed	–	–	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	–	+ $25	+ $25
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray, and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

* ***Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements***
* ***Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes***
* ***Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes***
* ***Click here to see available Stitch Detail***

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Famiglia – Mid Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offers a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5-star bases. These are complemented by a range of light work tables for informal or formal settings.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG202 • Mid back • 4 leg frame	2,540 2.75 yds	2,597	2,663 60.5 sq ft	2m746	2,827	2,910	2,992	3,157	3,486	3,816	4,146	3,157	3,816	
FMG203 • Mid back • Wood legs	2,710 2.75 yds	2,766	2,833 60.5 sq ft	2,915	2,997	3,080	3,162	3,327	3,656	3,986	4,315	3,327	3,986	
FMG206 • Mid back • 5-star base with casters	2,782 2.75 yds	2,839	2,905 60.5 sq ft	2,988	3,069	3,152	3,234	3,399	3,728	4,058	4,388	3,399	4,058	
FMG207 • Mid back • 5-star base with casters • Tablet	3,710 2.75 yds	3,227	3,294 60.5 sq ft	3,376	3,457	3,541	3,623	3,789	4,117	4,447	4,776	3,789	4,447	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

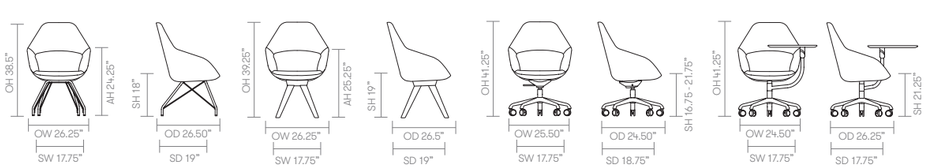
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG202 Mid Back 4 Leg Frame	FMG203 Mid Back Wood Legs	FMG206 Mid Back 5-Star Base Casters	FMG207 Mid Back 5-Star Base, Casters, Tablet
Weight	28lbs	24lbs	35lbs	❑
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame with wire supports finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Slate Gray powder coat	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	❑	●	❑	❑
5-star Polished Aluminum base	❑	❑	●	●
Static yoke, swivel only	❑	❑	●	●
Swivel column in Anthracite	❑	❑	●	●
Soft touch PU orbital, fold down work surface in Anthracite	❑	❑	❑	●
2.5” hard wheel casters in Black	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	❑	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame with wire supports available in Slate Gray powder coat	+ $0	–	–	–
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed	–	+ $70	–	–
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–
2.5” soft wheel casters available in Black	–	–	+ $45	+ $45
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray, and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

* *Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
* *Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
* *Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
* *Click here to see available Stitch Detail*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Famiglia 2.0 – Lounge Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FMG1401 • Lounge chair • Wire frame	2,630 3.75 yds	2,726	2,803 82.5 sq ft	2,899	3,014	3,129	3,244	3,475	3,936	4,396	4,857	3,475	4,396
FMG1403 • Lounge chair • Wooden frame	2,990 3.75 yds	3,086	3,163 82.5 sq ft	3,259	3,374	3,489	3,604	3,835	4,296	4,756	5,217	3,835	4,756
FMG1405 • Lounge chair • 4-star swivel base	2,890 3.75 yds	2,986	3,063 82.5 sq ft	3,159	3,274	3,389	3,504	3,735	4,196	4,656	5,117	3,735	4,656
FMGFS • Footstool	793 1.75 yds	829	869 38.5 sq ft	918	967	1,017	1,066	1,165	1,362	1,560	1,757	1,165	1,560



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1401 Lounge Chair on Wire Frame	FMG1403 Lounge Chair on Wooden Frame	FMG1405 Lounge Chair on 4-Star Swivel Base	FMGFS Footsool
Weight	`	–	–	13 libs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	+ $90	–	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	+ $0	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	–	+ $150	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $50

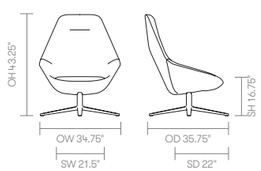
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Famiglia 2.0 – Low Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

Back to index

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1101 Low Back on 4-Leg Frame with Casters	FMG1102 Low Back on 4-Leg Frame	FMG1103 Low Back with Wood Legs	FMG1105 Low Back on 4-Star Base with Glides	FMG1106 Low Back on 5-Star Base with Casters
Weight	`	–	–	–	–
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame on 2" hard wheel casters finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in New Black powder coat	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with clear finish*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4-star Aluminum swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5-star Aluminum swivel base with height adjustment on 2" hard wheel casters finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:					
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	–	+ $70	–	–
Aluminum base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
4-Star auto return base on glides	–	–	–	+ $110	–
2" Soft Wheel Casters	+ $55	–	–	–	+ $55
Plastic glides with felt	–	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG1101 • Low back • 4 leg frame on casters	1,560 2 yds	1,611	1,652 55 sq ft	1,703	1,764	1,825	1,886	2,009	2,254	2,498	2,743	2,009	2,498	
FMG1102 • Low back • 4 leg frame	1,480 2 yds	1,531	1,572 55 sq ft	1,623	1,684	1,745	1,806	1,929	2,174	2,418	2,663	1,929	2,418	
FMG1103 • Low back • Wood legs	1,800 2 yds	1,851	1,892 55 sq ft	1,943	2,004	2,065	2,126	2,249	2,494	2,738	2,983	2,249	2,738	
FMG1105 • Low back • 4-star base on glides	1,915 2 yds	1,966	2,007 55 sq ft	2,058	2,119	2,180	2,241	2,364	2,609	2,853	3,098	2,364	2,853	
FMG1106 • Low back • 5-star base on casters	1,860 2 yds	1,911	1,952 55 sq ft	2,003	2,064	2,125	2,186	2,309	2,554	2,798	3,043	2,309	2,798	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Famiglia 2.0 – Mid Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

Back to index

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FMG1201 • Mid back • Recliner frame	1,950 2.75 yds	2,031	2,096 77 sq ft	2,177	2,274	2,371	2,468	2,663	3,052	3,440	3,829	2,663	3,440
FMG1202 • Mid back • 4 leg frame	1,930 2.75 yds	2,011	2,076 77 sq ft	2,157	2,254	2,351	2,448	2,643	3,032	3,420	3,809	2,643	3,420
FMG1206 • Mid back • 5-star base on casters	2,240 2.75 yds	2,321	2,386 77 sq ft	2,467	2,564	2,661	2,758	2,953	3,342	3,730	4,119	2,953	3,730







A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1201 Mid Back on Recliner Frame	FMG1202 Mid Back on 4-Leg Frame	FMG1206 Mid Back on 5-Star Base with Casters
Weight	`	–	–
Molded foam construction	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Tubular steel reclined frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑
5-star plastic swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Black	❑	❑	●
Dynamic free-floating recline and forward tilt with height adjustment	❑	❑	●
2.5" Hard Wheel Casters	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	❑
Optional features:			
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	–
5-star Aluminum swivel base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	–	+ $150
2.5" Soft Wheel Casters	–	–	+ 55
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

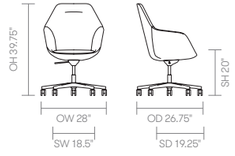
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Famiglia 2.0 – High Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FMG1501 • High back • Reclining frame	3,198 4 yds	3,309	3,398 110 sq ft	3,509	3,642	3,775	3,908	4,175	4,708	5,240	5,773	4,175	5,240
FMG1505 • High back • 4-star swivel base	3,458 4 yds	3,569	3,658 110 sq ft	3,769	3,902	4,035	4,168	4,435	4,968	5,500	6,033	4,435	5,500

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $





standard & optional features

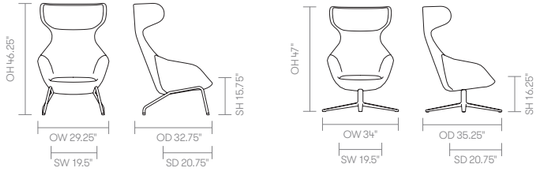
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1501 High Back on Reclining Frame	FMG1505 High Back on 4-Star Swivel
Weight	`	–
Molded foam construction	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●
Tubular steel reclined frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	+ $0
4-star Aluminum auto return base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	+ $150
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fifty Series

Design – Allermuir

With distinct references to mid-century design, Fifty Series offers a classically shaped and proportioned collection of soft seating. The meticulous attention to detail, traditional construction and tailored upholstery deliver a truly stunning result. Fifty Series is an ideal choice for lounge seating in workplaces, hospitality or travel environments.



standard & optional features

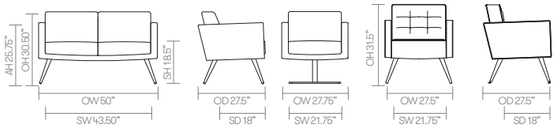
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FIFT04 Armchair Pedestal Swivel Base	FIFT01 Armchair Tubular Legs	FIFT02 Two Seater Tubular Legs	FIFT05 Armchair Wood Legs	FIFT06 Two Seater Wood Legs	FIFT14 High Back Armchair Pedestal Swivel Base	FIFT11 High Back Armchair Tubular Legs	FIFT15 High Back Armchair Wood Legs
Weight	99lbs	71lbs	132lbs	71lbs	132lbs	100lbs	71lbs	71lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tufted seat and back upholstery	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
High back	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Tubular steel legs finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid beech conical legs with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Solid beech conical legs can be stained or color washed	–	–	–	+ $70	+ $70	–	–	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FIFT04 • Armchair • Swivel pedestal base	3,300 4.5 yds	3,397	3,473 99 sq ft.	3,570	3,665	3,760	3,856	4,047	4,428	4,811	5,193	4,047	4,811	
FIFT01 • Armchair • Tubular legs	2,662 4.5 yds	2,729	2,807 99 sq ft.	2,902	2,997	3,093	3,188	3,380	3,761	4,143	4,526	3,380	4,143	
FIFT02 • Compact two seater • Tubular legs	3,675 6.5 yds	3,770	3,374 143 sq ft.	4,007	4,138	4,270	4,401	4,665	5,192	5,719	6,246	4,665	5,719	
FIFT05 • Armchair • Wood Legs	2,875 4.5 yds	2,941	3,018 99 sq ft.	3,115	3,209	3,305	3,399	3,592	3,973	4,356	4,738	3,592	4,356	
FIFT06 • Compact two seater • Wood legs	3,888 6.5 yds	3,981	4,087 143 sq ft.	4,218	4,350	4,482	4,614	4,877	5,404	5,931	6,458	4,877	5,931	
FIFT14 • Armchair • Swivel pedestal base • High back • Tufted seat and back upholstery	3,608 4.75 yds	3,675	3,753 100 sq ft.	3,848	3,942	4,038	4,134	4,325	4,707	5,089	5,471	4,325	5,089	
FIFT11 • Armchair • High back • Tufted seat and back upholstery	2,940 4.75 yds	3,007	3,085 100 sq ft.	3,181	3,275	3,371	3,466	3,657	4,039	4,423	4,804	3,657	4,423	
FIFT15 • Armchair • High back • Wooden legs • Tufted seat and back upholstery	3,153 4.75 yds	3,219	3,298 100 sq ft.	3,393	3,487	3,583	3,677	3,870	4,252	4,634	5,016	3,870	4,634	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Grainger

Design – Allermuir

Grainger is a luxurious family of wingback armchairs and matching ottomans. The chair is available with a high or low back, featuring exquisite upholstery detailing including piping to the arm panels and a deep buttoned back cushion.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

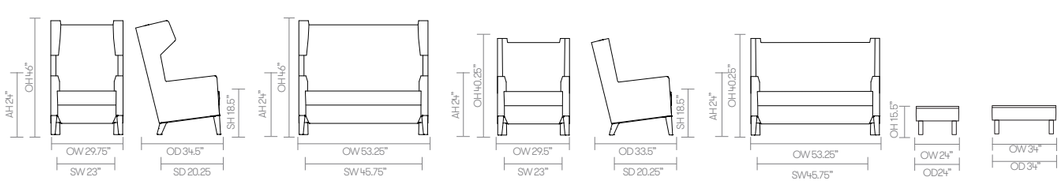
	GR1 High Wing Chair	GR2 High Wing Two Seater	GR3 Low Wing Chair	GR4 Low Wing Two Seater	GR7 Small Ottoman	GR8 Large Ottoman
Weight	110lbs	132lbs	93lbs	115lbs	27lbs	53lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●
Secured deep buttoned back cushion	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid oak legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $150	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Note: C.O.L Leather hides must be 65 Sq Ft minimum. Please check with internal sales department on leather selection requirements.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
GR1 • High wing chair	3,708 8 yds	3,826	3,957 176 sq ft.	4,121	4,287	4,452	4,616	4,946	5,607	6,266	6,926	-	6,266	
GR2 • High wing Chair • Two seater	5,530 10 yds	5,688	5,832 297 sq ft.	6,096	6,324	6,550	6,777	7,230	8,136	9,045	9,951	-	9,045	
GR3 • Low wing chair	3,549 7.5 yds	3,648	3,760 165 sq ft.	3,902	4,042	4,183	4,324	4,605	5,169	5,734	6,296	-	5,734	
GR4 • Low wing chair • Two seater	5,369 9 yds	5,510	5,669 280 sq ft.	5,870	6,068	6,266	6,467	6,865	7,661	8,459	9,256	-	8,459	
GR7 • Small ottoman	2,244 2 yds	2,275	2,311 44 sq ft.	2,356	2,399	2,444	2,489	2,579	2,758	2,936	3,114	-	2,936	
GR8 • Large ottoman	2,629 3 yds	2,688	2,429 75566 sq ft.	2,836	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,249	3,580	3,909	4,239	-	3,909	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world. A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HA102 Single Seat Armchair	HA202 Two Seat Sofa	HAM100 Single Seat Unit 30"	HAM101LH Single Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM101RH Single Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAM200 Two Seat Unit 60"	HAM201LH Two Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM201RH Two Seat Right Hand Corner Unit
Weight	100lbs	136lbs	54lbs	73lbs	73lbs	77lbs	100lbs	100bs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

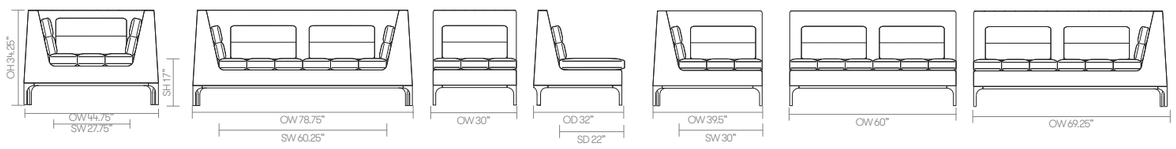
Under frame power unit- (2 x powered USB and 1 x outlet	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
HALD, seat linking device	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HA102 • Single seat armchair	4,042 8.75 yds	4,189	4,355 181.5 sq ft	4,565	4,776	4,985	5,194	5,612	6,451	7,290	8,127	-	7,290	
HA202 • Two seat sofa	5,478 14.5 yds	5,737	6,033 291.5 sq ft	6,403	6,770	7,140	7,509	8,248	9,724	11,202	12,679	-	11,202	
HAM100 • Single seat unit 30"	2,730 6.25 yds	2,827	2,935 104.5sq ft.	3,072	3,208	3,345	3,480	3,753	4,299	4,845	5,390	-	4,845	
HAM101LH • Single seat left hand corner unit **HAM101RH** • Single seat right hand corner unit	3,169 7.75 yds	3,321	3,494 148.5 sq ft	3,710	3,925	4,142	4,358	4,791	5,655	6,519	7,385	-	6,519	
HAM200 • Two seat unit 60"	4,491 11.25 yds	4,660	4,851 214.5 sq ft	5,091	5,331	5,570	5,809	6,290	7,246	8,204	9,162	-	8,204	
HAM201LH • Two seat left hand corner unit **HAM201RH** • Two seat right hand corner unit	5,147 12.25 yds	5,361	5,606 233 sq ft	5,912	6,218	6,524	6,830	7,442	8,665	9,890	11,113	-	9,890	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world. A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

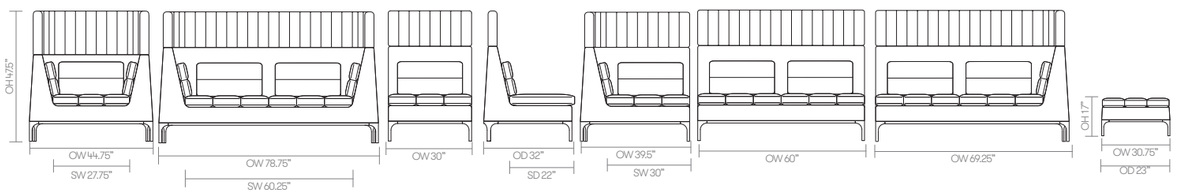
	HA102HR Single Seat Armchair	HA202HR Two Seat Sofa	HAM100HR Single Seat Unit	HAM101 HRLH Single Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM101 HRRH Single Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAM200HR Two Seat Unit	HAM201 HRLH Two Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM201 HRRH Two Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAO104 Ottoman
Weight	126lbs	171lbs	66lbs	92lbs	92lbs	106lbs	146lbs	146lbs	37lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Headrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
Under frame power unit- (2 x powered USB and 1 x outlet	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	–
HALD, seat linking device	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HA102HR • Single seat armchair with headrest	5,942 13.25 yds	6,161	6,412	6,724	7,037	7,350	7,662	8,288	9,537	10,789	12,041	-	-	
HA202HR • Two seat sofa with headrest	7,779 21 yds	8,070	8,399	8,813	9,223	9,636	10,047	10,874	12,524	14,173	15,823	-	-	
HAM100HR • Single seat unit with headrest 30"	3,509 7.75 yds	3,624	3,754	3,918	4,081	4,244	4,406	4,732	5,385	6,036	6,688	-	-	
HAM101HRLH • Single seat left hand corner unit with headrest **HAM101HRRH** • Single seat right hand corner unit with headrest	4,373 10.75 yds	4,524	4,698	4,913	5,129	5,346	5,562	5,995	6,859	7,723	8,589	-	-	
HAM200HR • Two seat unit with headrest 60"	5,685 14 yds	5,890	6,124	6,416	6,709	7,003	7,295	7,880	9,051	10,221	11,394	-	-	
HAM201HRLH • Two seat left hand corner unit with headrest **HAM201HRRH** • Two seat right hand corner unit with headrest	6,772 16.5 yds	7,053	7,376	7,777	8,181	8,582	8,986	9,791	11,400	13,011	14,620	-	-	
HAO104 • Rectangular ottoman 30.75" long	1,318 3 yds	1,367	1,423 66 sq ft.	1,493	1,562	1,633	1,702	1,831	2,123	2,401	2,680	-	2,998	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAB100 HAB100M/E 47.25" Bench	HAB200 HAB200M/E 59" Bench	HAB300 HAB300M/E 70" Bench
Weight	60lbs	61lbs	76lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●
Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
HAB100 • 47.25" bench no connectors	1,509 3 yds	1,558	1,610	1,676	1,744	1,810	1,876	2,008	2,275	2,541	2,807	-	-
HAB100M • 47.25" bench connectors both ends	1,551 2.5 yds	1,599	1,652	1,718	1,785	1,851	1,917	2,050	2,316	2,582	2,849	-	-
HAB100E • Connectors one end only	1,530 2.5 yds	1,577	1,631	1,696	1,764	1,830	1,896	2,028	2,295	2,561	2,828		
HAB200 • 59" bench no connectors	1,653 3 yds	1,706	1,763	1,836	1,909	1,983	2,056	2,201	2,495	2,787	3,081	-	-
HAB200M • 59" bench connectors both ends	1,692 2.75 yds	1,745	1,802	1,876	1,949	2,022	2,095	2,240	2,534	2,828	3,120	-	-
HAB200E • Connectors one end only	1,671 2.75 yds	1,723	1,781	1,855	1,927	2,000	2,074	2,219	2,513	2,805	3,099		
HAB300 • 71" bench no connectors	2,123 4 yds	2,184	2,253	2,340	2,426	2,512	2,599	2,771	3,118	3,464	3,810	-	-
HAB300M • 71" bench connectors both ends	2,163 3 yds	2,225	2,294	2,381	2,467	2,554	2,639	2,812	3,159	3,505	3,850	-	-
HAB300E • Connectors one end only	2,141 3 yds	2,202	2,272	2,358	2,444	2,532	2,617	2,779	3,136	3,482	3,828		









A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAB100B 47.25" Bench With Bulwark	HAB100BM 47.25" Bench With Bulwark	HAB200B 59" Bench With Bulwark	HAB200BM 59" Bench With Bulwark	HAB300B 70" Bench With Bulwark	HAB300BM 70" Bench With Bulwark
Weight	96lbs	96lbs	111lbs	111lbs	140lbs	140lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linking device	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

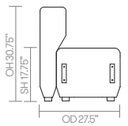
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HAB100B • 47.25" bench with bulwark, no connectors	2,533 5 yds	2,625	2,729	2,858	2,988	3,116	3,248	3,506	4,026	4,545	5,062	-	-	
HAB100BM • 47.25" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	2,619 4.65 yds	2,711	2,815	2,944	3,074	3,202	3,334	3,592	4,112	4,631	5,148	-	-	
HAB100BELH • Left hand connectors	2,575 4.65 yds	2,667	2,772	2,901	3,031	3,158	3,158	3,549	4,068	4,587	5,105			
HAB100BERH • Right hand connectors														
HAB200B • 59" bench with bulwark, no connectors	3,028 6.5 yds	3,136	3,259	3,412	3,565	3,718	3,871	4,176	4,790	5,401	6,013	-	-	
HAB200BM • 59" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	3,114 6.5 yds	3,222	3,345	3,498	3,651	3,804	3,958	4,262	4,876	5,487	6,099	-	-	
HAB200BELH • Left hand connectors	3,071 6.5 yds	3,179	3,302	3,454	3,608	3,760	3,914	4,219	4,831	5,443	6,055			
HAB200BERH • Right hand connectors														
HAB300B • 71" bench with bulwark, no connectors	3,846 7.5 yds	3,972	4,116	4,294	4,476	4,654	4,833	5,194	5,912	6,630	7,348	-	-	
HAB300BM • 71" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	3,841 7.5 yds	3,969	4,113	4,291	4,471	4,649	4,828	5,190	5,907	6,627	7,344	-	-	
HAB300BELH • Left hand connectors	3,814 7.5 yds	4,002	4,146	4,324	4,504	4,683	4,862	5,222	5,940	6,658	7,377			
HAB300BERH • Right hand connectors														

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Haven Bench + Stool

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

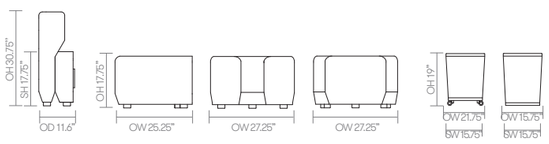
	HABB100W 47.25" Bulwark	HABB200W 59" Bulwark	HABB300W 71" Bulwark	HAB2WC90 90° Two-Way Corner Unit	HAB3WC90 90° Three-Way Corner Unit	HAB3WC60 60° Two-Way Corner Unit	HAB2WC45 45° Two-Way Corner Unit	HAS040L Static Low Stool	HAS040LC Mobile Low Stool
Weight	54lbs	61lbs	71lbs	32lbs	33lbs	28lbs	29lbs	19lbs	17lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Fully upholstered (no quilting)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Linking device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Black casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:									
Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–	–	–	–	+ $50	+ $50

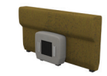
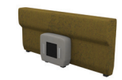
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HABB100W • 47.25" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	1,892 3.45 yds	1,958	2,032	2,126	2,218	2,311	2,404	2,591	2,963	3,336	3,709	-	-	
HABB200W • 59" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	2,048 4 yds	2,126	2,213	2,323	2,433	2,543	2,652	2,873	3,311	3,749	4,189	-	-	
HABB300W • 71" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	2,392 4.75 yds	2,482	2,586	2,716	2,846	2,975	3,106	3,365	3,884	4,402	4,921	-	-	
HAB2WC90 • 90° two way corner unit	1,132 2 yds	1,172	1,218	1,274	1,332	1,389	1,443	1,558	1,783	2,009	2,236	-	-	
HAB3WC90 • 90° three way corner unit	1,331 2 yds	1,371	1,471	1,473	1,531	1,588	1,643	1,757	1,984	2,209	2,435	-	-	
HAB3WC60 • 60° three way corner unit	1,175 2 yds	1,216	1,262	1,318	1,375	1,432	1,487	1,601	1,828	2,053	2,278	-	-	
HAB2WC45 • 45° two way corner unit	1,132 2 yds	1,172	1,218	1,274	1,332	1,389	1,443	1,558	1,783	2,009	2,236	-	-	
HAS040L • Static low stool	874 1.75 yds	897	924 31.5 sq ft.	957	990	1,024	1,058	1,124	1,257	1,389	1,523	1,124	1,389	
HAS040LC • Mobile low stool	1,004 1.75 yds	1,027	1,054 31.5 sq ft.	1,088	1,120	1,154	1,188	1,254	1,387	1,519	1,653	1,254	1,519	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Jinx

Design – Allermuir

Jinx is a contemporary range of organically shaped soft seating that revolutionizes a low sit, which captures the epitome of comfort that is suitable for a wealth of environments. The design of Jinx challenges the structural formation we have become so accustomed to, the geometric form and defining angular lines create architectural freedom within a space.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
JNX01 • Lounge chair	3,031 4.75 yds	3,122	3,227	3,355	3,485	3,614	3,744	4,003	4,519	5,039	5,556	-	-
JNX02 • 2 seat sofa	4,661 6.5 yds	4,784	4,923	5,099	5,274	5,451	5,623	5,972	6,672	7,373	8,073	-	-
JNX03 • 3 seat sofa	6,203 8.25 yds	6,359	6,538	6,764	6,986	7,209	7,435	7,883	8,778	9,674	10,563	-	-



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

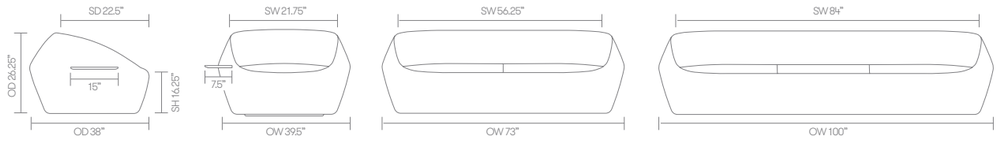
	JNX01 Lounge Chair	JNX02 Two Seat Sofa	JNX03 Three Seat Sofa
Weight	60lbs	122lbs	181lbs
Wood carcass construction	●	●	●
Dual density back foam	●	●	●
Spring seat foam	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Swivel base	+ $260	–	–
Solid ash side shelf with a clear finish (RH)	+ $295	–	–
Ash side shelf can be stained or color washed	+ $40	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Jinx is not suitable for upholstery in coated fabric or leather

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Lola

Design – Wolfgang CR Mezger



Lola is a seductive, curving and shapely, yet strong and dependable collection.

This soft seating range has been designed as a contemporary, visually lighter alternative to the linear forms typically used in corporate environments. Providing excellent comfort, Lola is perfect for stunning reception areas or for creating relaxing spaces in corporate lounges or breakout areas.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A820 Chair Pedestal Swivel Base	A821 Chair Tubular Frame	A822 Sofa Tubular Frame	A825 Chair Wood Frame	A826 Sofa Wood Frame
Weight	68lbs	36lbs	65lbs	36lbs	65lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Solid beech legs with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic self leveling glides	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Optional features:					
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	–	+ $150	+ $225	–	–
Solid beech legs can be stained or color washed	–	–	–	+ $70	+ $70
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	–	–	–	+ $100	+ $100
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $200	+ $100	+ $200

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A820 • Chair • Pedestal swivel base	3,531 5 yds	3,602	3,689 110 sq ft.	3,778	3,876	3,976	4,075	4,272	4,668	5,062	5,457	4,272	5,062	
A821 • Chair • Tubular frame	2,596 5 yds	2,667	2,745 110 sq ft.	2,844	2,941	3,042	3,140	3,337	3,733	4,127	4,523	3,337	4,127	
A822 • Sofa • Tubular frame	4,847 8.25 yds	4,971	5,111 181.5 sq ft.	5,284	5,459	5,636	5,809	6,157	6,856	7,554	8,253	6,157	7,554	
A825 • Chair • Wood frame	2,778 5 yds	2,849	2,927 110 sq ft.	3,026	3,124	3,224	3,323	3,520	3,916	4,309	4,705	3,520	4,309	
A826 • Sofa • Wood Frame	4,993 8.25 yds	5,116	5,255 181.5 sq ft.	5,430	5,604	5,780	5,954	6,303	7,002	7,699	8,398	6,303	7,699	

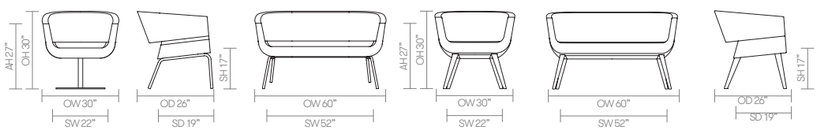
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mayze

Design – Allermuir

A design that doesn't dictate your creative direction. Shape your space with our handcrafted modular collection. Mayze soft seating allows you to create customizable spaces with the choice of seven different configurations. A family of chaise, corner and modular single seats that give you the freedom to quite literally push boundaries. Suitable for homes, offices and public spaces, Mayze boasts contemporary design, quality and utmost comfort.



standard & optional features

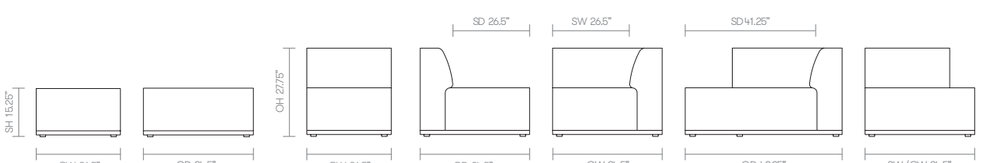
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZE01 Ottoman	MZE02 Single Seat	MZE04 Chaise seat (Right hand)	MZE05 Chaise seat (Left hand)	MZE06 End module seat (Right Hand)	MZE07 End module seat (Left Hand)	MZE08 Corner Seat (Right Hand)	MZE09 Corner Seat (Left Hand)
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seat to seat linking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Felt glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZE01 • Ottoman	1,239 3.75 yds	1,312	1,398 75 sq ft.	1,503	1,608	1,712	1,818	2,029	2,449	2,940	3,430	2,029	2,940	
MZE02 • Single Seat	1,628 4.5 yds	1,724	1,833 100 sq ft.	1,969	2,105	2,242	2,378	2,650	3,195	3,828	4,465	2,650	3,828	
MZE04 • Chaise Seat (Right Hand)	2,471 7 yds	2,617	2,781 150 sq ft.	2,998	3,194	3,400	3,607	4,018	4,843	5,805	6,767	4,018	5,805	
MZE05 • Chaise Seat (Left Hand)	2,471 7 yds	2,617	2,781 150 sq ft.	2,998	3,194	3,400	3,607	4,018	4,843	5,805	6,767	4,018	5,805	
MZE06 • End Module Seat (Right Hand)	1,859 5.25 yds	1,959	2,075 100 sq ft.	2,219	2,364	2,508	2,652	2,941	3,517	4,192	4,866	2,941	4,192	
MZE07 • End Module Seat (Left Hand)	1,859 5.25 yds	1,959	2,075 100 sq ft.	2,219	2,364	2,508	2,652	2,941	3,517	4,192	4,866	2,941	4,192	
MZE08 • Corner Seat (Right Hand)	2,143 7 yds	2,264	2,401 100 sq ft.	2,572	2,743	2,913	3,085	3,427	4,113	4,912	5,710	3,427	4,912	
MZE09 • Corner Seat (Left Hand)	2,143 7 yds	2,264	2,401 100 sq ft.	2,572	2,743	2,913	3,085	3,427	4,113	4,912	5,710	3,427	4,912	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Mayze Mobile

Design – Allermuir

A design that doesn't dictate your creative direction. The Mayze seating collection has gone mobile, available as single, two, and three seats on casters giving more freedom than ever before to quite literally push boundaries. Engineered for commercial and public spaces that require flexibility, Mayze Mobile boasts contemporary design, quality, and a contract sit.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZE100C • Single Seat	3,198 3.7 yds	3,276	3,366 100 sq ft.	3,479	3,591	3,703	3,815	4,039	4,487	5,012	5,535	4,039	5,012	
MZE200C • Two Seat	4,015 7.3 yds	4,172	4,351 200 sq ft.	4,576	4,800	5,025	5,248	5,697	6,594	7,641	8,688	5,697	7,641	
MZE300C • Three Seat	5,804 11.1 yds	6,040	6,309 300 sq ft.	6,647	6,983	7,321	7,656	8,330	9,677	11,248	12,819	8,330	11,248	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

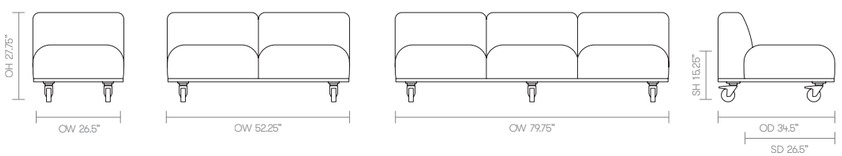
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZE100C Single Seat	MZE200C Two Seat	MZE300C Three Seat
Weight	64 lbs	128 lbs	181 lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●
1" Plywood base	●	●	●
Metal soft casters with non-skid wheels in gray	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200
Red Metal Soft Casters	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mozaik

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The Mozaik seating family is made up of three principal shapes. A small soft square stool and soft rectangular bench available in two heights and a large low soft square stool. The two heights of upholstered unit allow for different seating styles that in turn facilitate different patterns of behavior, function and interaction. But their dual heights also suggest the function of the higher unit as a space division, a surface for a device, a support for the user's back or arm or a place to perch.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZK101 Low Square Stool 16.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	MZK102 Low Square Stool 16.5"h x 34" x 34"	MZK103 Low Rectangular Bench 16.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	MZK201 High Square Stool 23.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	MZK203 High Rectangular Stool 23.5"h x 34" x 17.25"
Weight	20lbs	55lbs	31lbs	25lbs	42lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Wire frame available in White powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Mozaik Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Mozaik table & storage*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZK101 • Low square stool • 16.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	1,316 1.5 yds	1,336	1,360	1,386	1,414	1,441	1,468	1,523	1,633	1,743	1,854	-	-	
MZK102 • Low square stool • 16.5"h x 34" x 34"	2,140 3.5 yds	2,202	2,270	2,356	2,442	2,528	2,615	2,786	3,129	3,472	3,815	-	-	
MZK103 • Low rectangular bench • 16.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	1,648 2 yds	1,679	1,715	1,760	1,805	1,850	1,893	1,983	2,162	2,341	2,518	-	-	
MZK201 • High square stool • 23.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	1,372 1.75 yds	1,396	1,424	1,456	1,492	1,527	1,561	1,629	1,766	1,904	2,042	-	-	
MZK203 • High rectangular stool • 23.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	1,711 2 .5 yds	1,749	1,793	1,849	1,903	1,959	2,013	2,124	2,343	2,563	2,783	-	-	

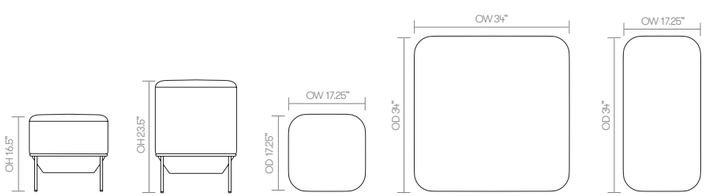
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Obris

Design – Jonas Wagell

With inviting proportions, Obris is the perfect balance of comfort and form. Its clean lines, slim arm detailing and deep seat allows it to blend subtly wherever you rest, office or lounge.

An innovative upholstery technique on the outer body using a CNC shaped steel frame and tensioned fabric adds comfort, weight reduction and light visuals.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
OBR01 • Armchair	5,337 11.5 yd	5,546	5,787	6,088	6,389	6,688	6,989	7,890	8.792	9,993	11,193	-	-	
OBR02 • 2 seat sofa	8,018 16 yd	8,299	8,631	9,049	9,465	9,884	10,301	11,136	12,804	14,472	16,139	-	-	
OBR03 • 3 seat sofa	10,132 20.5 yd	10,517	10,958	11,509	12,060	12,609	13,161	14,261	16,461	18,666	20,869	-	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

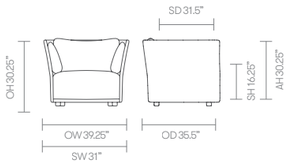
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

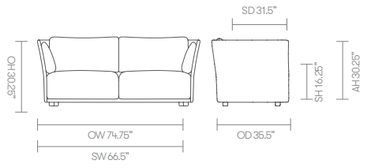
	OBR01 Armchair	OBR02 2 seat sofa	OBR03 3 seat sofa
Tubular Steel back frame with foam overmold and tensioned fabric	●	●	●
Traditional carcass seat with dual density seat foam	●	●	●
Solid Beech feet with a Black color wash finish	●	●	●
Reversible plastic/felt glides	●	●	●

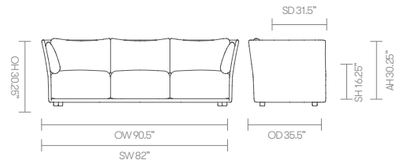
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Open

Design – PearsonLloyd

Open is an elegant and relatively compact contemporary range of soft seating, comprising of a lounge chair with or without a headrest, footstool and a large two seat sofa. The molded seat shells and cushions with bull nosed edge profile and tailored upholstery, provide great comfort, precise shape and visual slenderness.



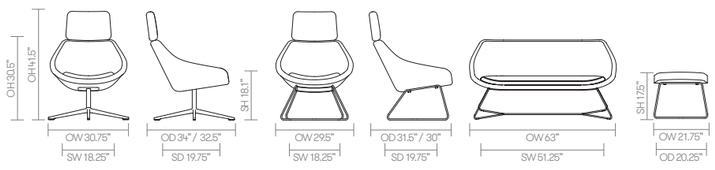
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A640 Lounge Chair 4- Star Swivel Base	A641 Lounge Chair 4- Star Swivel Base Headrest	A642 Lounge Chair Wire Frame	A643 Lounge Chair Wire Frame Headrest	A644 Sofa Wire Frame	A643FS Footstool Wire Frame
Weight	36lbs	42lbs	33lbs	35lbs	62lbs	15lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with Chrome steel swivel center column	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic glide with leveling adjustment	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:						
Painted black Aluminum base with black swivel center column	+ $140	+ $140	–	–	–	–
Wire frame available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–

* *Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
* *Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
* *Click here to see available Stitch Detail*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A640 • Lounge chair • 4-star swivel base	2,957 3.5 yds	3,013	3,077 77 sq ft.	3,155	3,235	3,315	3,395	3,556	3,873	4,192	4,510	3,556	4,192	
A641 • Lounge chair • Head rest • 4-star swivel base	3,524 3.75 yds	3,583	3,653 77 sq ft.	3,740	3,824	3,910	3,997	4,169	4,513	4,856	5,201	4,169	4,856	
A642 • Lounge chair • Wire frame	2,811 3.5 yds	2,867	2,931 77 sq ft.	3,009	3,089	3,169	3,249	3,410	3,727	4,046	4,364	3,410	4,046	
A643 • Lounge chair • Head rest • Wire frame	3,378 3.75 yds	3,437	3,507 82.5 sq ft.	3,594	3,678	3,764	3,851	4,023	4,367	4,710	5,055	4,023	4,710	
A644 • Sofa • Wire frame	4,351 6.25 yds	4,458	4,581 137.5 sq ft.	4,733	4,886	5,039	5,193	5,497	6,108	6,722	7,333	5,497	6,722	
A643FS • Footstool • Wire frame	945 1.5 yds	967	993 33 sq ft.	1,025	1,057	1,087	1,120	1,185	1,312	1,440	1,567	1,185	1,440	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Open 2.0

Design – PearsonLloyd

Open 2.0 is an elegant and relatively compact contemporary range of soft seating, comprising of a lounge chair with or without a headrest, footstool and a large two seat sofa. The moulded seat shells and cushions with bull nosed edge profile and tailored upholstery, provides great comfort, precise shape and visual slenderness.



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
OPN104 • Lounge chair	2,648 3.5 yds	2,723	2,783 77 sq ft.	2,858	2,948	3,038	3,128	3,308	3,668	4,028	4,388	3,308	4,028
OPN154 • Lounge chair with headrest	3,048 3.75 yds	3,129	3,194 82.5 sq ft.	3,275	3,372	3,469	3,566	3,761	4,150	4,538	4,927	3,761	4,538
OPN108 • Lounge chair	2,448 3.5 yds	2,523	2,583 77 sq ft.	2,658	2,748	2,838	2,928	3,108	3,468	3,828	4,188	3,108	3,828
OPN158 • Lounge chair with headrest	2,848 3.75 yds	2,929	2,994 82.5 sq ft.	3,075	3,172	3,269	3,366	3,561	3,950	4,338	4,727	3,561	4,338
OPN208 • Sofa	4,401 6.25 yds	4,508	4,631 175 sq ft.	4,783	4,936	5,243	5,243	5,547	6,158	6,772	7,383	5,547	6,772
OPNFS8 • Footstool	995 1.5 yds	1,017	1,043 33 sq ft.	1,075	1,107	1,137	1,170	1,235	1,362	1,490	1,617	1,235	1,490

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)











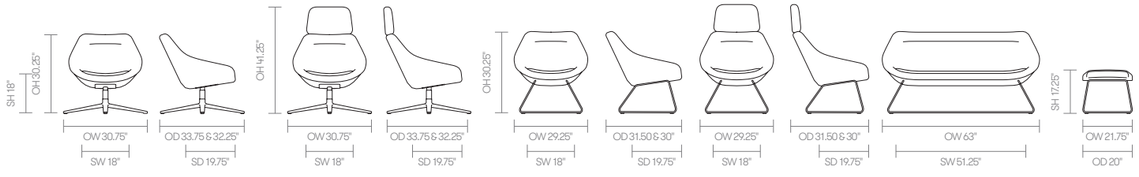
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	OPN104 Lounge Chair 4-Star Swivel Base	**OPN154** Lounge Chair 4-Star Swivel Base Headrest	**OPN108** Lounge Chair Wire Frame	**OPN158** Lounge Chair Wire Frame Headrest	**OPN208** Sofa Wire Frame	**OPNFS8** Footstool Wire Frame
Weight	40 lbs	42 lbs	33 lbs	35 lbs	62 lbs	15 lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
4 star Alumninum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat	+ $0	+ 0	–	–	–	–
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $150	+ $150	–	–	–	–
Wire frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Wire Frame available in Chrome finish	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $200	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Orai

Design – Mark Gabbertas



Orai uses a restrained, minimal aesthetic to create its architectural profile. Simple, elegant and timeless, the design works in a variety of interior spaces. The considered tailoring and gentle profiling of the upholstery allow the sofa to maintain its comfort and form even in high use areas.

The design by Mark Gabbertas achieves a deliberate balance between the classic and contemporary and is available as single-seat armchair, 2-seater and 3-seater sofa. Orai is the cousin to the Oran range of upholstery and uses the same aluminum frame and cast aluminum legs to carry the slightly more compact, but equally welcoming upholstery volumes.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORI100 • Armchair	3,865 7 yds	4,013	4,182 150 sq ft.	4,391	4,602	4,811	5,022	5,441	6,268	7,295	8,245	5,441	7,265	
ORI200 • 2 Seat Sofa	5,294 10.25 yds	5,498	5,734 200 sq ft.	6,028	6,323	6,616	6,911	7,500	8,677	10,050	11,423	7,500	10,050	
ORI300 • 3 Seat Sofa	6,913 14.25 yds	7,223	7,636 300 sq ft.	8,017	8,458	8,900	9,341	10,224	11,989	14,050	16,110	10,224	14,050	
ORI500 • Corner Unit • 102.5" x 102.5"	10,324 22 yds	10,885	11,334 345 sq ft.	11,895	12,568	13,242	13,915	15,261	17,954	20,647	23,340	15,261	20,647	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

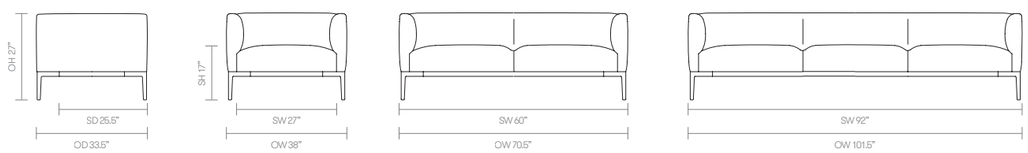
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORI100 Armchair	ORI200 2 Seater sofa	ORI300 3 Seater Sofa	ORI500 Corner Unit
Weight	93lbs	135lbs	179lbs	–
Fully Upholstered	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum leg and Aluminum perimieter frame finished in Black textured powder coat*	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Felt Glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas



Characterized by the combination of a soft appearance and feel, with a precise and defined upholstery detail, Oran is a modular sofa system designed to work in both workplace and hospitality environments. The rounded and voluminous interior of the sofa is restrained by a defined seam, that leads the eye with ease around the sofa profile. Carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg, the system allows the creation of an infinite number of configurations from a limited number of individual seat units.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORA100 Armchair	ORA200 2 seat sofa	ORA250 2 seat sofa - wide	ORA300 3 seat sofa	ORALC Lumbar cushion
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	❑
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	❑
Feather webbed sprung seat foam	●	●	●	●	❑
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑
Curled feather filled cushion with fire retardant inner cover	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	❑

Optional features:

Felt Glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $200	+ $50

Note: not available in vinyl and striped/patterned fabric

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly), Legs/frame removed

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Oran Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran tables*

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	C.O.L. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORA100 • Armchair		7,758 9.0 yds	8,114	8,471 198 sq ft.	8,828	9,179	9,823	10,804	11,886	13,072	9,823	11,886	
ORA200 • 2 seat sofa		12,498 13.5 yds	13,073	13,649 297 sq ft.	14,222	14,791	15,825	17,409	19,149	21,062	15,825	19,149	
ORA250 • 2 seat sofa - wide		13,176 13.5 yds	13,783	14,389 297 sq ft.	14,992	15,593	16,684	18,352	20,187	22,206	16,684	20,187	
ORA300 • 3 seat sofa		17,202 18.5 yds	17,995	18,785 407 sq ft.	19,576	20,357	21,782	23,960	26,356	28,993	21,782	26,356	
ORALC • 22.75" x 8.75" • Additional lumbar cushion		320 1 yds	334	350 22 sq ft.	363	377	404	444	489	537	404	489	

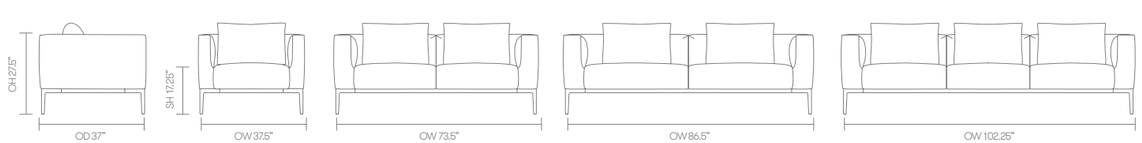
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas



Characterized by the combination of a soft appearance and feel, with a precise and defined upholstery detail, Oran is a modular sofa system designed to work in both workplace and hospitality environments. The rounded and voluminous interior of the sofa is restrained by a defined seam, that leads the eye with ease around the sofa profile. Carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg, the system allows the creation of an infinite number of configurations from a limited number of individual seat units.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORA500 L shape sofa	ORA501 L shape unit	ORA502 L shape unit with table	ORA503 Right hand chaise sofa	ORA504 Left hand chaise sofa
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	●
Feather webbed sprung seat foam	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate faced MDF core top available in Matte Black or Tusk Gray	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
0.25" visible edge profile is stained to match the top	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Curled feather filled cushion with fire retardant inner cover	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●

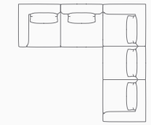
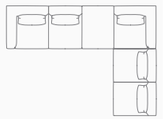
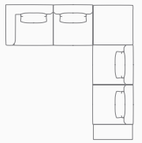
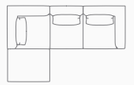
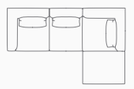
Optional features:

Felt Glides	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $250	+ $250	+ $200	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Oran Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran tables*

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

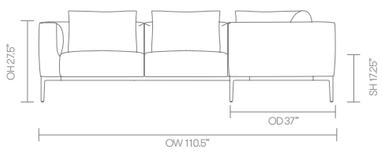
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly), Legs/frame removed

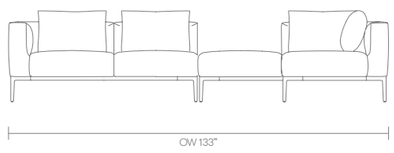
Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	C.O.L. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORA500 • L shape sofa • 110.5" x 102.25"		28,065 30.0 yds	2,9355	30,647 660 sq ft.	31,934	33,211	35,536	39,089	42,997	47,299	35,536	42,997	
ORA501 • L shape unit • 133" x 96.75"		27,867 30.5 yds	29,149	30,433 671 sq ft.	31,709	32,978	35,287	38,815	42,696	46,966	35,287	42,696	
ORA502 • L shape unit with table • 117.25 x 124"		24,579 27.5 yds	25,709	26,841 605 sq ft.	27,969	29,086	31,123	34,235	37,658	41,424	31,123	37,658	
ORA503 • Right hand chaise sofa • 110.5" x 66.5"		19,703 22.5 yds	20,610	21,516 495 sq ft.	22,420	23,216	24,948	27,443	30,186	33,205	24,948	30,186	
ORA504 • Left hand chaise sofa • 110.5" x 66.5"		19,703 22.5 yds	20,610	21,516 495 sq ft.	22,420	23,316	24,948	27,443	30,186	33,205	24,948	30,186	

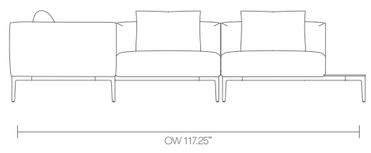
A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

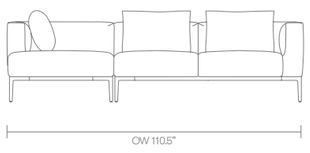
All prices listed in US $

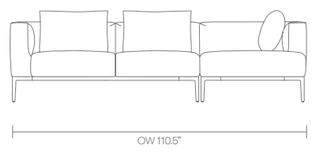
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth











Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PSM100 Single Seat	PSM101LH Single Seat, 3/4 Back (Left Hand)	PSM101RH Single Seat, 3/4 Back (Right Hand)	PSM102 Single Seat, Full Back	PSM103LH Single Seat, Corner Back (Left Hand)	PSM103RH Single Seat, Corner Back (Right Hand)
Weight	42lbs	48lbs	48lbs	50lbs	53lbs	53lbs
Traditional carcass seat construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Molded foam back construction	❑	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150
Seat to seat linking	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Felt glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSM100 • Single seat	1,379 2 yds	1,415	1,454	1,505	1,555	1,605	1,655	1,755	1,956	2,155	2,355	-	-	
PSM101LH • Single seat 3/4 back (left hand)	1,724 3.5 yds	1,783	1,850	1,933	2,017	2,100	2,182	2,349	2,682	3,015	3,348	-	-	
PSM101RH • Single seat 3/4 back (right hand)	1,724 3.5 yds	1,783	1,850	1,933	2,017	2,100	2,182	2,349	2,682	3,015	3,348	-	-	
PSM102 • Single seat full back	1,725 3.5 yds	1,787	1,855	1,937	2,020	2,103	2,186	2,355	2,687	3,020	3,353	-	-	
PSM103LH • Single seat corner back (left hand)	1,868 3.75 yds	1,940	2,020	2,121	2,217	2,320	2,419	2,620	3,019	3,420	3,819	-	-	
PSM103RH • Single seat corner back (right hand)	1,868 3.75 yds	1,940	2,020	2,121	2,217	2,320	2,419	2,620	3,019	3,420	3,819	-	-	

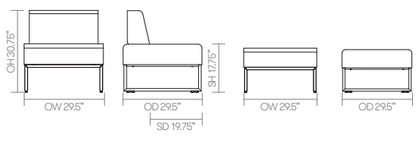
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PSM200 Two Seater	PSM201LH/RH Two Seater, Full Back (Left Hand)	PSM202 Two Seater, 2 Full Backs	PSM203LH/RH Two Seater, Corner Back (Left Hand)	PSM204 Two Seater, Two Corner Backs	PSM205 Two Seater, "Love Seat"	PSM206RH/PSM207LH Two Seater, Full & Corner Back
Weight	62lbs	70lbs	80lbs	74lbs	80lbs	80lbs	78lbs
Traditional carcass seat construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Molded foam back construction	❑	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225
Seat to seat linking	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Felt glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSM200 • Two seater	2,067 3 yds	2,115	2,172	2,242	2,313	2,382	2,451	2,593	2,872	3,151	3,431	-	-	
PSM201LH • Two seater Full back (left hand) **PSM201RH** • Two seater Full back (right hand)	2,423 4.5 yds	2,493	2,574	2,672	2,773	2,873	2,973	3,173	3,573	3,973	4,372	-	-	
PSM202 • Two seater 2 Full backs	2,803 5.75 yds	2,896	3,004	3,137	3,271	3,405	3,536	3,804	4,336	4,870	5,404	-	-	
PSM203RH • 2 seater corner back (right hand) **PSM203LH** • 2 seater corner back (left hand)	2,566 4.75 yds	2,685	2,778	2,894	3,012	3,128	3,245	3,478	3,946	4,411	4,878	-	-	
PSM204 • Two seater 2 corner backs	3,127 6.5 yds	3,245	3,378	3,544	3,710	3,878	4,044	4,378	5,043	5,710	6,460	-	-	
PSM205 • Two seater 'Love Seat'	3,127 6.5 yds	3,245	3,378	3,544	3,710	3,878	4,044	4,378	5,043	5,710	6,460	-	-	
PSM206RH • Two seater full and corner back **PSM207LH** • Two seater full and corner back	2,964 6.5 yds	3,069	3,188	3,339	3,489	3,638	3,790	4,087	4,690	5,288	5,888	-	-	

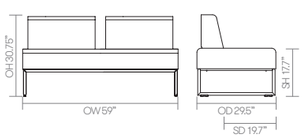
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PSB154L Low Bench 59"w	PSB214L Low Bench 82.5"w	PSB154H High Bench 59"w	PSB214H High Bench 82.5"w
Weight	48lbs	59lbs	60lbs	65lbs
Traditional carcass seat construction	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225	+ $225
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Felt glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

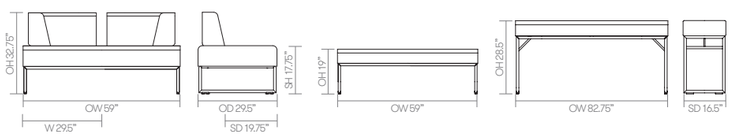
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSB154L • Low bench 59"w	2,234 2.25 yds	2,272	2,312	2,367	2,419	2,473	2,526	2,631	2,846	3,060	3,274	-	-	
PSB214L • Low bench 82.5"w	2,576 3.25 yds	2,627	2,685	2,760	2,833	2,907	2,978	3,127	3,420	3,712	4,005	-	-	
PSB154H • High bench 59"w	2,452 2.25 yds	2,409	2,529	2,586	2,638	2,691	2,745	2,850	3,063	3,279	3,492	-	-	
PSB214H • High bench 82.5"w	2,795 3.25 yds	2,845	2,904	2,978	3,052	3,125	3,197	3,346	3,637	3,930	4,224	-	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PSS042L Mobile Low Stool	PSS042H Static High Stool	PSP075L Low - Power Module	PSP075H High - Power Module
Weight	17lbs	22lbs	19lbs	23lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●
Electrical unit includes 2 outlets and 2 USBs in Silver	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	❑	●	●	●
2.25" hard wheel casters	●	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100
Soft wheel casters	+ $45	–	–	–
Glides	+ $65	–	–	–
Electrical unit includes 2 outlets and 2 USBs available in Black	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	+ $0	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

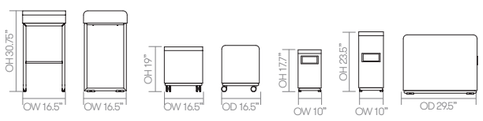
Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSS042L • Mobile low stool	1,181 2.75 yds	1,212	1,247 60.5 sq ft.	1,289	1,334	1,377	1,420	1,506	1,680	1,853	2,026	1,506	1,853	
PSS042H • Static high stool	1,214 1.6 yds	1,232	1,250 35.2 sq ft.	1,273	1,296	1,320	1,344	1,390	1,483	1,574	1,670	1,390	1,574	
PSP075L • Low - power module	2,049 2.25 yds	2,090	2,136	2,194	2,251	2,310	2,368	2,486	2,720	2,953	3,187	-	-	
PSP075H • High - power module	2,064 2.75 yds	2,114	2,172	2,245	2,317	2,389	2,461	2,604	2,893	3,181	3,471	-	-	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Paver

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's luxurious soft sofa system Paver has been developed to offer even greater versatility.

Paver has been designed as a modular family of products that can be configured in numerous ways to create contemporary sofas and soft seating islands. Paver is now available in a variety of new fabrics, paired with a striking turned out seam that enhances the range's possibilities.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PVRS25SQ Square Seat 15"h x 25.5" x 25.5"	PVRS38 Rectangular Seat 15"h x 38.5" x 25.5"	PVRS51 Rectangular Seat 15"h x 51.25" x 25.5"	PVRS38SQ Square Seat 15"h x 38.5" x 38.5"	PVRS51SQ Square Seat 15"h x 51.25" x 51.25"
Weight	33lbs	50lbs	62lbs	66lbs	120lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Super soft foam upholstery	●	●	●	●	●
Turned out top sewn seam	●	●	●	●	●
Configurable linking plates x 2	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PVRS25SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 25.5" x 25.5"	1,415 3.25 yds	1,467	1,522 71.5 sq ft.	1,594	1,667	1,740	1,813	1,957	2,245	2,534	2,822	1,957	2,534	
PVRS38 • Rectangular seat • 15"h x 38.5" x 25.5"	1,620 3.25 yds	1,672	1,728 71.5 sq ft.	1,799	1,872	1,945	2,018	2,162	2,450	2,738	3,027	2,162	2,738	
PVRS51 • Rectangular seat • 15"h x 51.25" x 25.5"	2,056 3.25 yds	2,124	2,200 71.5 sq ft.	2,298	2,392	2,488	2,586	2,778	3,163	3,548	3,933	2,778	3,548	
PVRS38SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 38.5" x 38.5"	1,757 3.75 yds	1,806	1,865 82.5 sq ft.	1,936	2,008	2,080	2,153	2,297	2,586	2,873	3,163	2,297	2,873	
PVRS51SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 51.25" x 51.25"	2,656 4 yds	2,733	2,821 88 sq ft.	2,932	3,042	3,151	3,261	3,481	3,921	4,361	4,801	3,481	4,361	

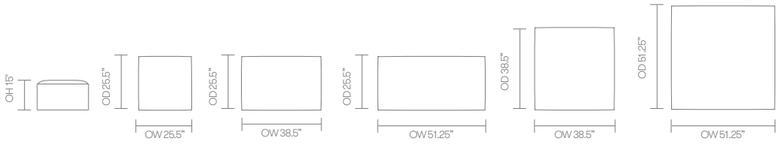
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Paver

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's luxurious soft sofa system Paver has been developed to offer even greater versatility.

Paver has been designed as a modular family of products that can be configured in numerous ways to create contemporary sofas and soft seating islands. Paver is now available in a variety of new fabrics, paired with a striking turned out seam that enhances the range's possibilities.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PVRB25 Back 26.75"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	PVRB38 Back 26.75"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	PVRB51 Back 26.75"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	PVRA25 Arm 21"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	PVRA38 Arm 21"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	PVRA51 Arm 21"h x 51.25" x 12.75"
Weight	32lbs	47lbs	63lbs	26lbs	39lbs	52lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Super soft foam upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turned out top sewn seam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configurable linking plates x 2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PVRB25 • Back • 26.75"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	1,461 2.75 yds	1,510	1,563 60.5 sq ft.	1,632	1,699	1,771	1,838	1,975	2,250	2,525	2,800	1,975	2,525	
PVRB38 • Back • 26.75"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	1,766 3.75 yds	1,833	1,912 82.5 sq ft.	2,007	2,104	2,200	2,297	2,488	2,873	3,257	3,643	2,488	3,257	
PVRB51 • Back • 26.75"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	1,843 3.75 yds	1,910	1,988 82.5 sq ft.	2,084	2,180	2,278	2,373	2,564	2,950	3,334	3,719	2,564	3,334	
PVRA25 • Arm • 21"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	1,415 2.25 yds	1,454	1,503 49.5 sq ft.	1,560	1,619	1,678	1,736	1,852	2,086	2,318	2,553	1,851	2,318	
PVRA38 • Arm • 21"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	1,556 3.25 yds	1,612	1,674 71.5 sq ft.	1,754	1,832	1,912	1,991	2,148	2,465	2,781	3,097	2,148	2,781	
PVRA51 • Arm • 21"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	1,784 3.25 yds	1,841	1,902 71.5 sq ft.	1,982	2,060	2,140	2,219	2,377	2,693	3,009	3,325	2,377	3,009	

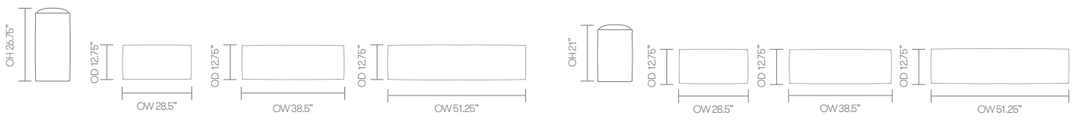
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pebble

Design – Allermuir

Pebble is a superb seating option for informal meeting spaces or corporate breakout areas. This comfortable design allows creativity with color and shape as they can be nested together to create infinite combinations.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A620 Stool	A61 Scalloped Stool	A622 Table Topped Unit
Weight	25lbs	25lbs	25lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Linking bracket	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Decorative railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Stitch Detail*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	GL	
A620 • Stool	1,768 2.5 yds	1,804	1,842 55 sq ft.	1,892	1,942	1,991	2,041	2,139	2,338	2,534	2,7332	2,139	
A621 • Scalloped stool	1,768 2.5 yds	1,804	1,842 55 sq ft.	1,892	1,942	1,991	2,041	2,139	2,338	2,534	2,732	2,139	
A622 • Table topped unit • Global Laminate	1,993 2.5 yds	2,028	2,067 55 sq ft.	2,119	2,168	2,216	2,265	2,364	2,562	2,760	2,958	2,304	

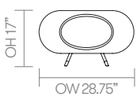
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Plum

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Plum is a universal lounge chair with an exceptionally comfortable upright sit. The characterful collection is based on a series of ultra-soft pillow like structures that allow the internal structure of the chair to be hidden. Plum is as much at home in a hotel bedroom as it is in an office lobby or informal meeting area.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PLM01 • Lounge Chair	1,925 2.5 yds	1,973	2,027 55 sq ft.	2,095	2,163	2,231	2,299	2,435	2,707	3,025	3,342	2,435	3,025
PLM02 • Lounge Chair with arms	2,693 2.75 yds	2,755	2,825 85 sq ft.	2,914	3,002	3,091	3,179	3,356	3,710	4,123	4,535	3,356	4,123



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PLM01 Lounge chair	PLM02 Lounge chair with arms
Weight	11lbs	37lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●
Molded foam arms	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●

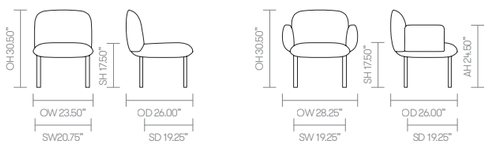
Optional features:

Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Qu

Design – Allermuir

Qu is a simple yet elegant piece which is lightweight and manoeuvrable. This fully upholstered stool features distinctive styling that enhances the visual interest and versatility of the product. Qu can be used in every conceivable environment including a contemporary workplace or boutique hotel.



	C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CUB02 • Deep Quilted	1,036 2.5 yds	1,077	1,124 52 sq ft.	1,182	1,242	1,301	1,360	1,479	1,716	1,953	2,191	1,479	1,953



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

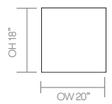
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CUB02 Deep Quilted
Weight	20lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●
Plastic glides	●
Deep quilted upholstery	●
Optional features:	
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Stirling

Design – Allermuir

Stirling is an executive low level seating range for high quality reception and lounge areas. Designed with leather upholstery in mind, its style is emphasized by the robust yet elegant floating leg frame. Stirling provides an inviting sit with excellent ergonomics and offers an armchair, two seat or three seat sofa, ottomans of various sizes and a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SL01 Single Seat Narrow Arms	SLW01 Single Seat Wide Arms	SL02 Two Seater Narrow Arms	SLW02 Two Seater Wide Arms	SL03 Three Seater Narrow Arms	SLW03 Three Seater Wide Arms	SL13 Extra Wide Two Seater Narrow Arms	SLW13 Extra Wide Two Seater Wide Arms	SLB01 Single Seat Bench	SLB02 Two Seater Bench
Weight	170lbs	182lbs	267lbs	279lbs	328lbs	340lbs	328lbs	340lbs	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil sprung seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat steel frame finished in Brushed Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zipped secured back cushions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Optional features:										
SLSC leather scatter cushion (each)	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	–	–
SLWT writing tablet for wide arm (each)	–	+ $285	–	+ $285	–	+ $285	–	+ $285	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $200	+ $200	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see the full range of Stirling tables*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Stirling upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

Fabric Selection 1
Camira Blazer
Kvadrat Canvas 2
Maharam Lariat
Mometum Canter

Fabric Selection 2
Camira Hemp
Kvadrat Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat Steelcut 2
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3
Momentum Cover Cloth
Ultrafabrics Brisa Original
Ultrafabrics Pro
Ultrafabrics Promessa

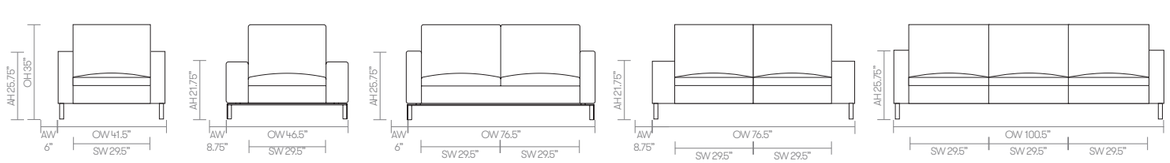
Fabric Selection 3
Kvadrat Divina 3
Kvadrat Divina MD
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Momentum Silica
Momentum Silica Etch
Momentum Silica Leather
Momentum Silica Tech

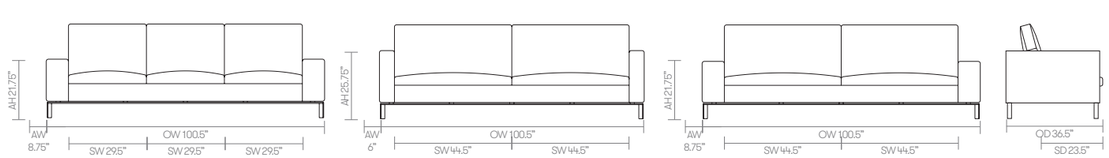
Fabric Grade	Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	A	B	
SL01 • Single seat with narrow arms	5,653	6,030	7,159	-	7,609	
SLW01 • Single seat with wide arms	6,000	6,399	7,599	-	8,075	
SL02 • Two seater with narrow arms	9,045	9,650	11,461	-	12,179	
SLW02 • Two seater with wide arms	9,596	10,237	12,155	-	12,919	
SL03 • Three seater with narrow arms	12,717	13,567	16,109	-	17,122	
SLW03 • Three seater with wide arms	13,494	14,392	17,090	-	18,165	
SL13 • Extra wide two seater with narrow arms	13,880	14,809	17,585	-	18,687	
SLW13 • Extra wide two seater with wide arms	13,894	14,821	17,598	-	18,704	
SLB01 • Single seat bench • 17.25" h x 30" x 30"	3,076	3,382	3,653	-	3,845	
SLB02 • Two seater bench • 17.25" h x 60" x 30"	5,003	5,503	5,942	-	6,255	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Tarry

Design – Wolfgang C.R. Mezger

The luxurious wing lounge chair has a versatile style that is the perfect accompaniment to both modern and vintage interiors, whilst the acousticproperties of the seat's wing panels make the pieceideal for breakout areas and executive lounges, or hotel and hospitality environments.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
TAR404 • Wing lounge chair • Auto return swivel base	4,111 5.25 yds	4,210	4,324 100 sq ft.	4,465	4,607	4,747	4,889	5,170	5,735	6,300	6,865	5,170	6,300
TAR403 • Wing lounge chair • Wood legs	4,209 5.25 yds	4,307	4,421 100 sq ft.	4,563	4,703	4,845	4,987	5,267	5,833	6,397	6,962	5,267	6,397
TARFS03 • Footstool • Wood legs	1,280 1.5 yds	1,306	1,318 33 sq ft.	1,367	1,403	1,438	1,472	1,544	1,686	1,826	1,968	1,544	1,826



A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

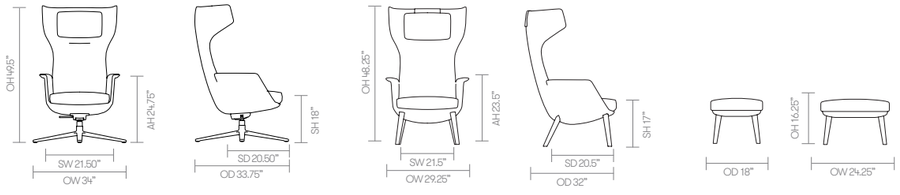
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TAR404 Wing lounge chair on a 4-Star Swivel Base	**TAR403** Wing lounge chair with wood legs	**TARFS03** Footstool with wood legs
Weight	73lbs	73lbs	29lbs
Molded foam construction with dual density back foam	●	●	❑
Height adjustable headrest	●	●	❑
Free floating seat tilt with upright locking	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
4 Star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–	–
4 Star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $150	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	+ $70	+ $70
Plastic glides with felt	–	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Tarry Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Venus

Design –Simon Pengelly

Venus is a versatile, compact tub chair providing excellent comfort for informal and formal meeting, conference and dining applications. Practical features have been worked into the design with flowing lines and a refreshing profile that enhances the visual elegance of this classically styled tub chair.



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
VS1 • Tub chair	2,024 4 yds	2,083	2,153 88 sq ft.	2,239	2,323	2,410	2,494	2,668	3,009	3,353	3,694	2,669	3,353



A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

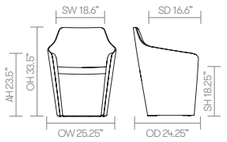
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	VS1 Tub Chair
Weight	46lbs
Molded foam construction	●
Webbed seat support	●
Fully upholstered	●
Plastic glides	●
Optional features:	
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Cushions

To specify your item

Think through the Cushion you require

Select the Codes of the individual items you require

Choose Fabrics

You now have the total cost and specification for your Cushion

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Loose Cushions

Design – Allermuir

The Allermuir loose cushion range has been created to allow the introduction of accent colors to an environment, while at the same time providing an additional level of comfort. Available in five basic sizes, there are a multitude of options available to suit individual style and quickly changing fashions.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

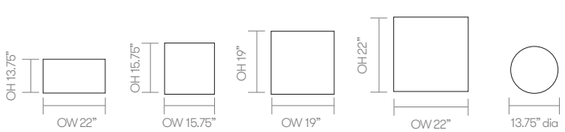
	AMSCS Small Square Cushion 15.75" x 15.75"	AMSCM Medium Square Cushion 19" x 19"	AMSCL Large Square Cushion 22" x 22"	AMSCBL Bolster Rectangle Cushion 22" x 13.75"	AMSCRD Round Cushion 13.75" dia.
Weight	3 lbs	3 lbs	4lbs	3 lbs	3lbs
FR Inner cushion cover	●	●	●	●	●
Soft fill stuffing	●	●	●	●	●
Twinned edge stitching detail	●	●	●	●	●
Paneled sides	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Edge details (select one option only)					
Twinned edge stitching detail	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Piped edge detail (fabric only)	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Zipped edge detail	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	–
Face details (select one option only)					
Plain face detail	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Single button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face)	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	–	+ $45
Multi button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face)	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55
Quilted detail	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

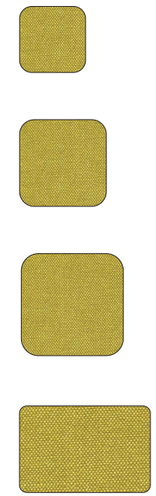
Example code: AMSCBL/Z1/QU.

Bolster Cushion *Zipped* *Quilted*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
AMSCS • Small square cushion • 15.75" x 15.75"	131 1 yds	146	162 22 sq ft.	183	202	224	243	285	369	450	533	285	450
AMSCM • Medium square cushion • 19" x 19"	166 1 yds	182	198 22 sq ft.	218	239	258	279	321	403	485	569	321	485
AMSCL • Large square cushion • 22" x 22"	182 1 yds	198	217 22 sq ft.	241	266	290	312	361	458	553	660	361	553
AMSCBL • Bolster rectangle cushion • 22" x 13.75"	160 1 yds	173	181 22 sq ft.	213	232	253	273	317	397	480	563	317	480
AMSCRD • Round cushion • 13.75" dia.	149 1 yds	164	182 22 sq ft.	200	222	241	264	304	387	468	550	304	468



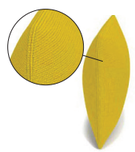
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

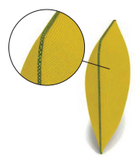
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

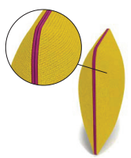
Cushion edge detail



TW
TWINNED
Twin needle stitch detail around perimeter, with zip to one side.



PP
PIPED
Piping detail around perimeter, with zip to one side. Added option of Two-tone color.
For COM, please send 3" x 52" of upholstery.



ZI
ZIPPED
Reverse zip detail (i.e. back of zip showing) around whole perimeter. Wide choice of standard zip colors to create Two-tone combinations.

Cushion face detail



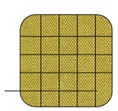
PL
Plain



SB
Single button



MB
Multi button



QU
Quilted

when ordering your cushions...

1. Check the size and shape you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using
3. Select any additional Details you require from the options listed for Edge Detail and Face Detail and add on the relevant cost per cushion.
4. Add the two letter prefix for the Edge Detail and Face Detail to Your Cushion code when ordering
5. You now have the total cost and specification of Your cushion

Tylus

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's stunning new collection of cushions is a stylish complement to its soft seating and sofa ranges. Square and rectangular shapes are available in a variety of sizes and fabrics. All 100% feather filled with hypoallergenic and flame retardant linings, they include exquisite detailing with custom made zips available in rose gold, gold, silver and black. They also feature a saddle leather handle, debossed with the Allermuir logo.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

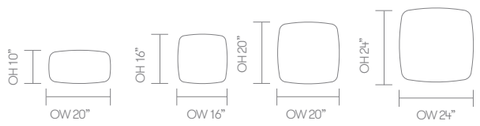
	TYL2010 Soft Rectangle Cushion 20" x 10"	TYL2010H Soft Rectangle Cushion 20" x 10"	TYL16 Soft Square Cushion 16" x 16"	TYL16H Soft Square Cushion 16" x 16"	TYL20 Soft Square Cushion 20" x 20"	TYL20H Soft Square Cushion 20" x 20"	TYL24 Soft Square Cushion 24" x 24"	TYL24H Soft Square Cushion 24" x 24"
Weight	2lbs	2lbs	3lbs	3lbs	3lbs	3lbs	5lbs	5lbs
Curled feather filled cushion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quilt detail options - Lines, Aztec, Echo or Flow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Saddle leather grab handle available in Black, Natural or Dark Tan	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Zipper available in Gold, Rose Gold, Silver or Black (see note 1)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Note 1 Zipper tape only available in finishes shown on opposite page*

		Tylus Synergy	
Soft rectangle cushion 20 x 10"	TYL2010	224	
	TYL2010H	233	
Soft square cushion 16 x 16"	TYL16	227	
	TYL16H	255	
Soft square cushion 20 x 20"	TYL20	299	
	TYL20H	326	
Soft square cushion 24 x 24"	TYL24	329	
	TYL24H	358	

** H in item code denotes grab handle on cushion*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Tylus Synergy

Fabrics – Allermuir



Allermuir branded saddle leather grab handle



Zipper and tape



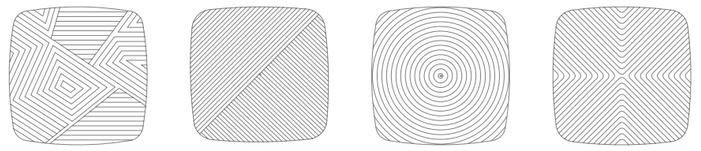
Rose gold zipper with Peach color tape

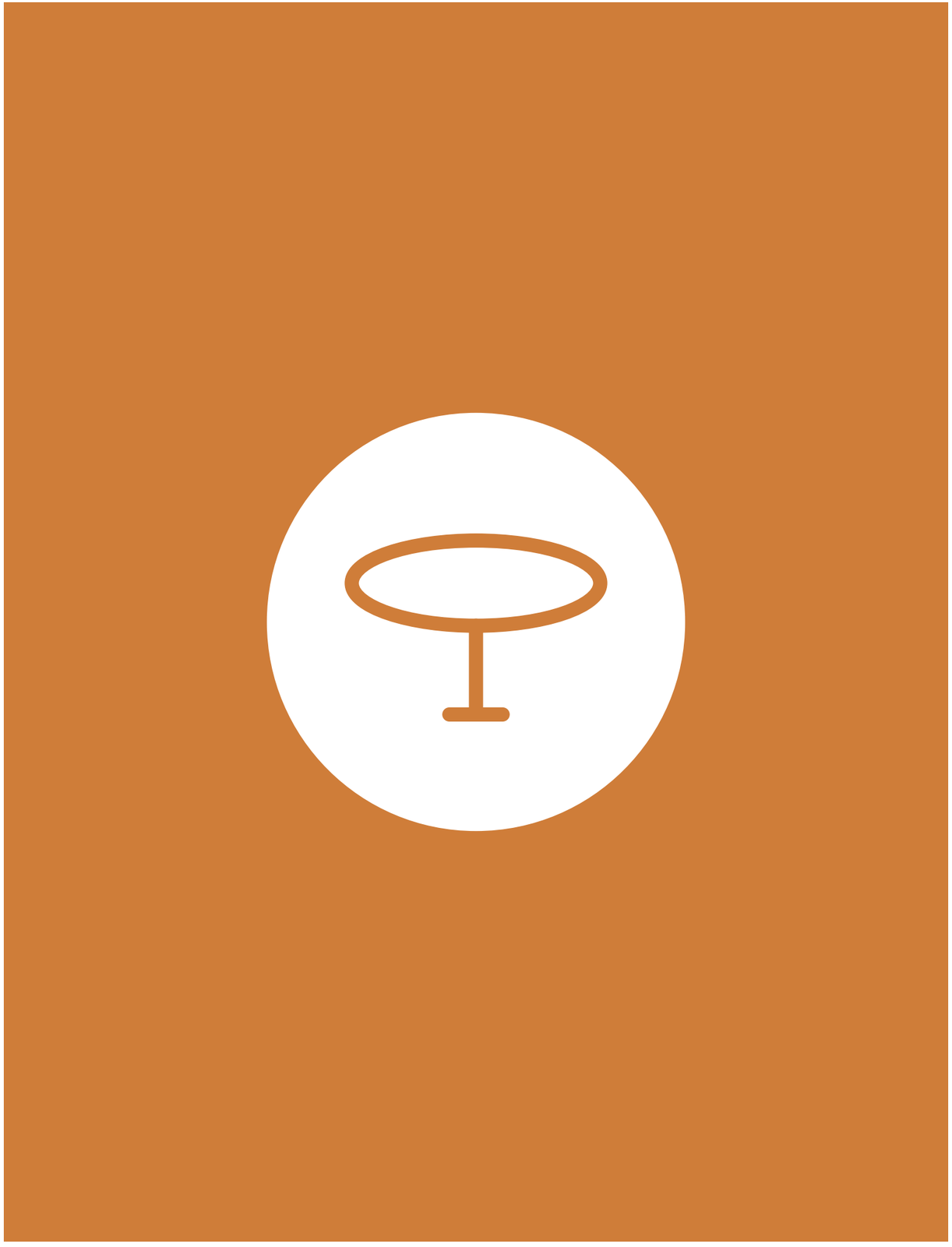
Gold zipper with Ivory color tape

Silver zipper with Gray color tape

Black zipper with Black color tape

Quilting designs





Tables & Storage

To specify your item

Think through the configuration of Table or Storage you require

Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration

Choose Finishes where appropriate: ‘top’ finishes / frame color

You now have the total cost and specification for your Table or Storage

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Back to index

Axyl - Bistro Dining Tables

Design – Layer



Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

			Global Laminates GL (Edge 38)	
AXLD30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		MDF Core	1,205	
AXLD30RD • Round • 30" dia		MDF Core	1,205	
AXLD36RD • Round • 36" dia		MDF Core	1,290	

A = Grade A Laminates

Edge 38 = Edge Details

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLD30SQ Square 30" x 30"	AXLD30RD Round 30" dia	AXLD36RD Round 36" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column available in Basalt, Matte White, Sage, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble	+$0	+$0	+$0

Optional features:

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Axyl - Bistro High Tables

Design – Layer



Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

			Global Laminates GL (Edge 38)	
AXLH24SQ • Square • 24" x 24"		MDF Core	1,217	
AXLH30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		MDF Core	1,301	
AXLH30RD • Round • 30" dia		MDF Core	1,301	

standard & optional features

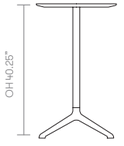
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLH24SQ Square 24" x 24"	AXLH30SQ Square 30" x 30"	AXLH30RD Round 30" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column available in Basalt, Matte White, Sage, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble	+$0	+$0	+$0

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Axyl - Dining Rectangular Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct Y-frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLR6036 Rectangular 60" X 36"	AXLR7836 Rectangular 78" X 36"	AXLIR7836 Rectangular with inset legs 78" X 36"	AXLIR9636 Rectangular with inset legs 96" X 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●	●
Inset legs at 12"	❑	❑	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column available in Basalt, Matte White, Sage, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

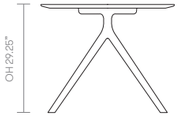
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

			Global Laminates GL (Edge 38)	
AXLR6036 • Rectangular • 60" X 36"		MDF Core	2,025	
AXLR7836 • Rectangular • 78" X 36"		MDF Core	2,314	
AXLIR7836 • Rectangular with inset legs • 78" X 36"		MDF Core	2,216	
AXLIR9636 • Rectangular with inset legs • 96" X 36"		MDF Core	2,431	

A = Grade A Laminates
Edge 38 = Edge Details

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

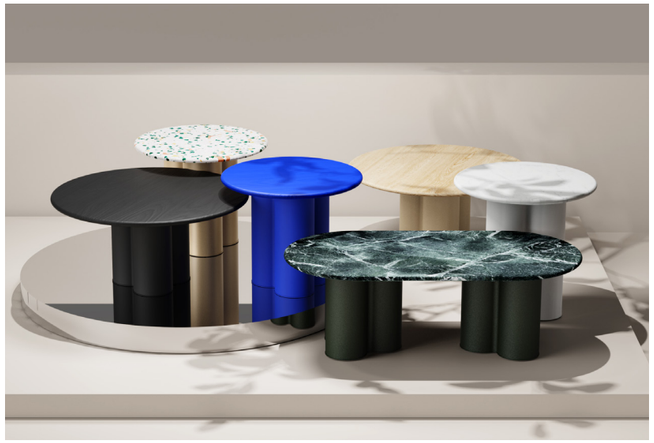


Back to index

Batan - Extruded Blend

Design – Allermuir

Two key elements are combined - a soft aluminum extrusion and a fully rounded solid top surface. Stone, timber and recycled aluminum compose the core materials of this low table collection.



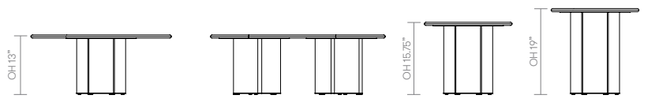
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	EBL27RD Low Round 27.50" dia	EBLP4020 Low Pill 39.25" x 19.75"	EBM20RD Mid Round 19.75" dia	EBH20RD Tall Round 19.75" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum extruded frame in powder coat finish: Mineral Forest, Ultramarine Blue, Black, White, Oyster White, Soft Gold	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick White Marble Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Green Marble Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Terrazzo Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Oak Top in lacquer	❑	●	●	●
Optional features:				
0.75" thick Oak top in black or blue stain	–	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Top Finishes*
** Click here to see Oak Top Finishes and Stains*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



	White Marble	Green Marble	Terrazzo	Oak	
EBL27RD • Low Round • 27.50" dia	4,430	4,560	4,560	–	
EBLP4020 • Tall Round • 39.25" x 19.75"	5,255	5,295	5,295	3,240	
EBM20RD • Mid Round • 19.75" dia	2,935	2,960	2,960	1,935	
EBH20RD • Tall Round • 19.75" dia	2,985	3,010	3,010	1,990	

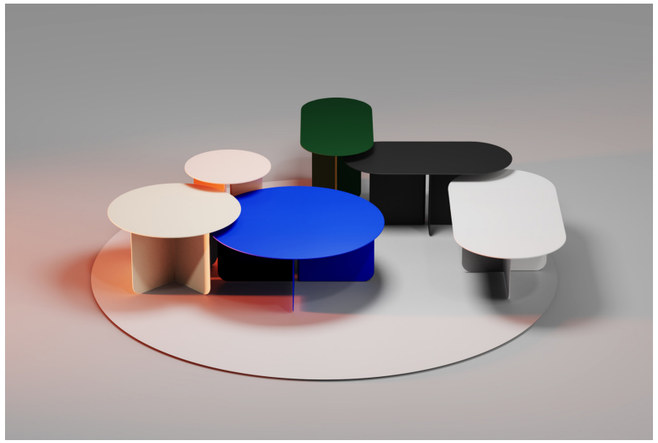
All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Batan - Soft Folds

Design – Allermuir

These elegant tables of pure geometry are constructed with cut and formed steel. Nesting geometry and soft shapes, this collection is designed to be a singular statement or a captivating collection of color ready for interior and exterior environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

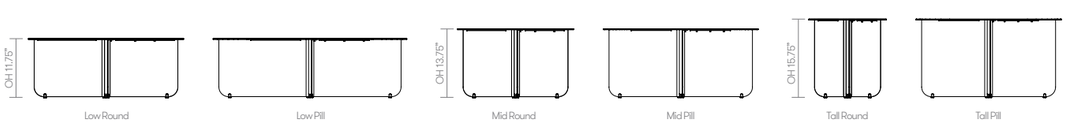
	SFL30RD Low Round 31.50" dia	SFLP4020 Low Pill 39.25" x 19.75"	SFM24RD Medium Round 23.50" dia	SFMP3016 Medium Pill 31.50" x 15.75"	SFH16RD Tall Round 15.75" dia	SFHP2914 Tall Pill 29.50" x 13.75"
Weight	66.1 lbs	59.5 lbs	44 lbs	44 lbs	25.3 lbs	39.6 lbs
Folded steel frame and formed steep top finished in powder coat: Black, Ultramarine, Blue, Ivory, Forest Green, White, Blush	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color matched levelling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Metal Finishes*

	Price	
SFL30RD • Low Round • 31.50" dia	1,865	
SFLP4020 • Low Pill • 39.25" x 19.75"	1,640	
SFM24RD • Medium Round • 23.50" dia	1,330	
SFMP3016 • Medium Pill • 31.50" x 15.75"	1,290	
SFH16RD • Tall Round • 15.75" dia	1,490	
SFHP2914 • Tall Pill • 29.50" x 13.75"	1,390	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Batan - Compact Plinth

Design – Allermuir

The contrasting concrete base and soft finish glass tops perfectly balance this range of delicate side tables. Also available with a stunning radial brass surface, these tables are the perfect complement to other furnishings.

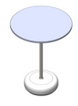


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

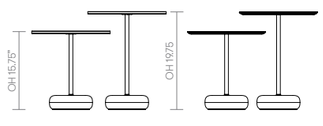
	CPL16RDGLAS Low Glass 15.75" dia	CPH16RDGLS Tall Glass 15.75" dia	CPL16RDBRS Low Brass 15.75" dia	CPH16RDBRS Tall Brass 15.75" dia
Weight	24.9 lbs	25.3 lbs	23.8 lbs	24.2 lbs
Concrete Base in natural finish	●	●	●	●
Steel stem in brass finish	●	●	●	●
Frosted glass top in beige finish	●	●	❑	❑
Rounded top in Brass finish	❑	❑	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Brass Finish*
** Click here to see Glass Finish*

	Price	
CPL16RDGLS • Low Glass • 15.75" dia	1,365	
CPH16RDGLS • Tall Glass • 15.75" dia	1,435	
CPL16RDBRS • Low Brass • 15.75" dia	1,990	
CPH16RDBRS • Tall Brass • 15.75" dia	2,060	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Cirque – Low Level Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQC24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	CRQC30RD Round Low Level 30" dia.	CRQC7224 Soft Rectangle Low Level 72" x 24"	CRQC9430 Soft Rectangle Low Level 94" x 30"	CRQC9424 Soft Rectangle Low Level 94" x 24"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	
CRQC24RD • Round • Low level • 15.75"h x 24" dia.		37	1,451	
CRQC30RD • Round • Low level • 15.75"h x 30" dia.		37	1,577	
CRQC7224 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 72" x 24"		37	1,858	
CRQC9430 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 94" x 30"		37	2,375	
CRQC9424 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 94" x 24"		37	2,292	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Cirque – Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQD24RD Round Dining Height 24" dia.	CRQD30RD Round Dining Height 30" dia.	CRQD40RD Round Dining Height 40" dia.	CRQD48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	
CRQD24RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 24" dia.		37	1,526	
CRQD30RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 30" dia.		37	1,658	
CRQD40RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 40" dia.		37	1,924	
CRQD48RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 48" dia.		37	2,030	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Cirque – Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQD2424 Soft Square Dining Height 24" x 24"	CRQD3030 Soft Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	CRQD4040 Soft Square Dining Height 40" x 40"	CRQD4848 Soft Square Dining Height 48" x 48"	CRQD4830 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	CRQD7240 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 40"	CRQD9430 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 94" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code	Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	
CRQD2424 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 24"x 24"	37	1,526	
CRQD3030 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 30"x 30"	37	1,660	
CRQD4040 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 40"x 40"	37	1,924	
CRQD4848 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 48"x 48"	37	2,030	
CRQD4830 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 48"x 30"	37	1,841	
CRQD7240 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 72"x 40"	37	2,416	
CRQD9430 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 94"x 30"	37	2,842	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Low Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



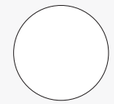
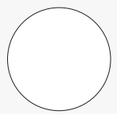
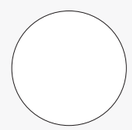
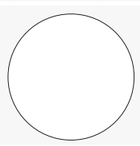
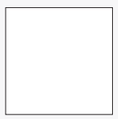
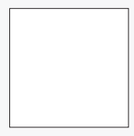
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A46-24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	A46-30RD Round Low Level 30" dia.	A46-36RD Round Low Level 36" dia.	A46-48RD Round Low Level 48" dia.	A46-2424 Square Low Level 24" x 24"	A46-3030 Square Low Level 30" x 30"	A46-3636 Square Low Level 36" x 36"
Weight	41lbs	48lbs	69lbs	102lbs	44lbs	52lbs	75lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180	+ $180	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A46-24RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	958	2,961	
A46-30RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,074	3,325	
A46-36RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 36" dia.		37	1,262	-	
A46-48RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 48" dia.		37	1,690	-	
A46-2424 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	958	2,961	
A46-3030 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,074	3,325	
A46-3636 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 36" x 36"		37 80 82	1,262	-	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Side Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



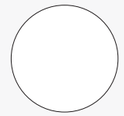
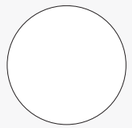
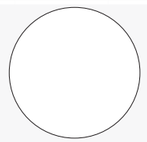
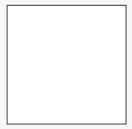
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A44-24RD Round Side 24" dia.	A44-30RD Round Side 30" dia.	A44-36RD Round Side 36" dia.	A44-48RD Round Side 48" dia.	A44-2424 Square Side 24" x 24"	A44-3030 Square Side 30" x 30"	A44-3636 Square Side 36" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180	+ $180	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A44-24RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	998	3,096	
A44-30RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,115	3,477	
A44-36RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 36" dia.		37	1,320	-	
A44-48RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 48" dia.		37	1,739	-	
A44-2424 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	998	3,096	
A44-3030 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,115	3,477	
A44-3636 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 36" x 36"		37	1,320	-	

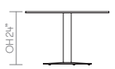
A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



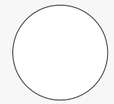
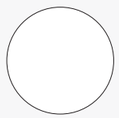
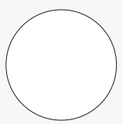
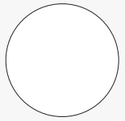
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-24RD Round Dining Height 24" dia.	A47-30RD Round Dining Height 30" dia.	A47-36RD Round Dining Height 36" dia.	A47-42RD Round Dining Height 42" dia.	A47-48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.
Weight	44lbs	50lbs	71lbs	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	` + $180	+ $180	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-24RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 24" dia		37 80 82	1,045	3,232	
A47-30RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 30" dia		37 80 82	1,171	3,630	
A47-36RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 36" dia		37	1,378	-	
A47-42RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 42" dia		37	1,584	-	
A47-48RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 48" dia		37	1,790	-	

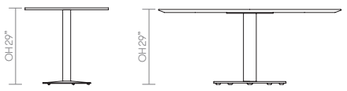
A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



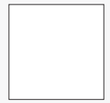
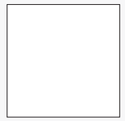
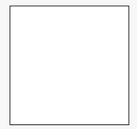
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-2424 Square Dining Height 24" x 24"	A47-3030 Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	A47-3636 Square Dining Height 36" x 36"	A47-3024 Rectangle Dining Height 30" x 24"	A47-3624 Rectangle Dining Height 36" x 24"	A47-3630 Rectangle Dining Height 36" x 30"
Weight	46lbs	55lbs	78lbs	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-2424 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 24"x 24"		37 80 82	1,045	3,232	
A47-3030 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 30"x 30"		37 80 82	1,171	3,630	
A47-3636 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 36"		37	1,378	-	
A47-3024 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 30"x 24"		37 80 82	1,241	3,630	
A47-3624 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 24"		37	1,378	-	
A47-3630 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 30"		37	1,386	-	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-4830 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	A47-5430 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 30"	A47-6030 Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 30"	A481-6630 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 30"	A47-7230 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-4830 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48"x 30"		37 80 82	2,117	6,868	
A47-5430 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 54"x 30"		37 80 82	2,174	7,069	
A47-6030 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60"x 30"		37 80 82	2,236	7,268	
A47-6630 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 66"x 30"		37 80 82	2,297	7,468	
A47-7230 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 72"x 30"		37 80 82	2,360	7,669	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



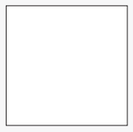
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-4836 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 36"	A47-5436 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 36"	A47-6036 Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 36"	A47-6636 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 36"	A47-7236 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 36"	A47-4244 Rectangle Dining Height 42" x 44"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-4836 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48"x 36"		37 80 82	2,325	7,553	
A47-5436 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 54"x 36"		37 80 82	2,394	7,775	
A47-6036 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60"x 36"		37 80 82	2,460	7,994	
A47-6636 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 66"x 36"		37 80 82	2,527	8,009	
A47-7236 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 72"x 36"		37 80 82	2,595	8,434	
A47-4244 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 42"x 44"		37 80 82	2,360	7,666	

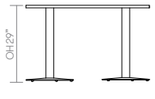
A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



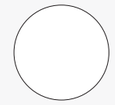
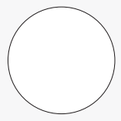
Back to index

Classic – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A48-24RD • Round • High level • 40"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	1,238	3,831	
A48-30RD • Round • High level • 40"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,367	4,236	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A48-24RD Round High Level 24" dia.	A48-30RD Round High Level 30" dia.
Weight	59lbs	65lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $180	+ $180
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Conic – Low Level Tables

Design – PearsonLloyd

Conic's range of low level tables work effortlessly with both the Conic and Open ranges given that they share a common design language. The beautifully simple Polished Chrome wire base offers a light functional structure, that allows the tables to work effortlessly in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A636-24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	A636-21SS Soft Square Low Level 21" x 21"	A638-36RD Round Low Level 36" dia.	A638-32SS Soft Square Low Level 32" x 32"	A639-4128S Soft Rectangular Low Level 41" x 28"
Weight	17lbs	16lbs	38lbs	28lbs	35lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Wire frame available in Silver M04, New Black, White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see avaiable Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Conic soft seating*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A636-24RD • Round • Low level • 16"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	1,044	3,142	
A636-21SS • Soft square • Low level • 16"h x 21" x 21"		37 80 82	1,044	3,142	
A638-36RD • Round • Low level • 12"h x 36" dia.		37 80 82	1,353	4,076	
A638-32SS • Soft square • Low level • 12"h x 32" x 32"		37 80 82	1,353	4,076	
A639-4128S • Soft rectangle • Low level • 12"h x 41" x 28"		37 80 82	1,491	4,523	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Crate

Design – Allermuir Design Team

From its slender frame to soft color palette offering, Crate fits into many environments. With the popularity of indoor foliage, Crate was designed to contain and elevate potted plants but is equally adept at storing everyday items. Each planter comes complete with a natural finish solid ash dished top tray and a perforated steel low level shelf which is ideally suited for storing books or magazines.



Code	Steel
CRT6020 • Planter	1,350

All prices listed in US $



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

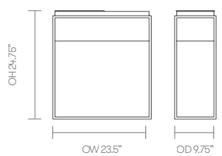
	CRT6020 Planter 23.5×9.75"
Steel frame and box insert finished in Black powder coat*	●
Solid Oak top shelf with a clear finish	●
Plastic glides	●
Optional features:	
Steel frame and box insert available in Pebble or Sage powder coat*	●

** Click here to see Crate Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Please note — Only to be used with potted plants. This product has an extended leadtime of 8 weeks

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Crate Divide

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H1B 2 High 1 Bay	CRT2H2B 2 High 2 Bay	CRT3H1B 3 High 1 Bay	CRT3H2B 3 High 2 Bay	CRT4H1B 4 High 1 Bay	CRT4H2B 4 High 2 Bay	CRT5H1B 5 High 1 Bay	CRT5H2B 5 High 2 Bay
Weight (lbs approx)	17.86	29.32	24.91	41.89	31.98	52.47	39.02	62.83
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

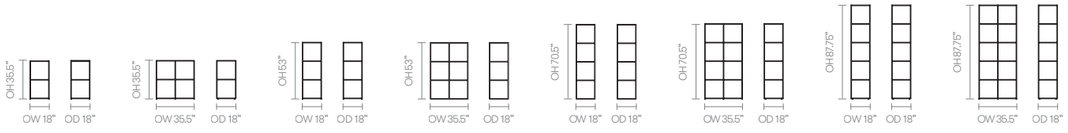
	CR6CB 6 connector bars	CRT8CB 8 connector bars	CRT10CB 10 connector bars	CRT12CB 12 connector bars
Weight (lbs approx)	5.95	7.94	10.14	11.91
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	Price
CRT2H1B • 2 High 1 Bay Unit • 18" x 35.5" x 18" Frame	1,032
CRT2H2B • 2 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 35.5" x 18" Frame	1,380
CRT3H1B • 3 High 1 Bay Unit • 18" x 53" x 18" Frame	1,130
CRT3H2B • 3 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 53" x 18" Frame	1,524
CRT4H1B • 4 High 1 Bay Unit • 18" x 70.5" x 18" Frame	1,298
CRT4H2B • 4 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18" Frame	1,813
CRT5H1B • 5 High 1 Bay Unit • 18" x 87.75" x 18" Frame	1,526
CRT5H2B • 5 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18" Frame	2,114

Linking Bars	Description	Price
CRT6CB • 6x Connector bars • 0.6" x 0.6" x 16.8"	Connector bars to link 2-high bay unit	863
CRT8CB • 8x Connector bars • 0.6" x 0.6" x 16.8"	Connector bars to link 3-high bay unit	1,129
CRT10CB • 10x Connector bars • 0.6" x 0.6" x 16.8"	Connector bars to link 4-high bay unit	1,412
CRT12CB • 12x Connector bars • 0.6" x 0.6" x 16.8"	Connector bars to link 5-high bay unit	1,678

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	Price
CRT2H2B90 • 2 High 1 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 35.5" x 18" • Frame for Corners	1,430
CRT3H2B90 • 3 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 53" x 18" • Frame for Corners	1,573
CRT4H2B90 • 4 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18" • Frame for Corners	1,873
CRT5H2B90 • 5 High 2 Bay Unit • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18" • Frame for Corners	2,201

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

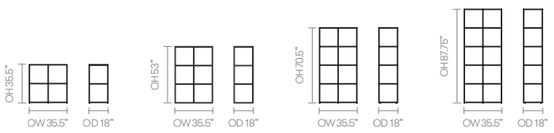
	CRT2H2B90 2 High 2 Bay 90°	CRT3H2B90 3 High 2 Bay 90°	CRT4H2B90 4 High 2 Bay 90°	CRT5H2B90 5 High 2 Bay 90°
Weight (lbs approx)	29.32	41.89	52.47	62.83
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H2BCS 2 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT2H2BS 2 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT3H2BCS 3 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H2BS 3 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT2H3BS 2 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT2H4BS 2 High 4 Bay on Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	141.3	125	137.6	137.6	194	244.3
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Cubby available in complimentary Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel clamps in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:						
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

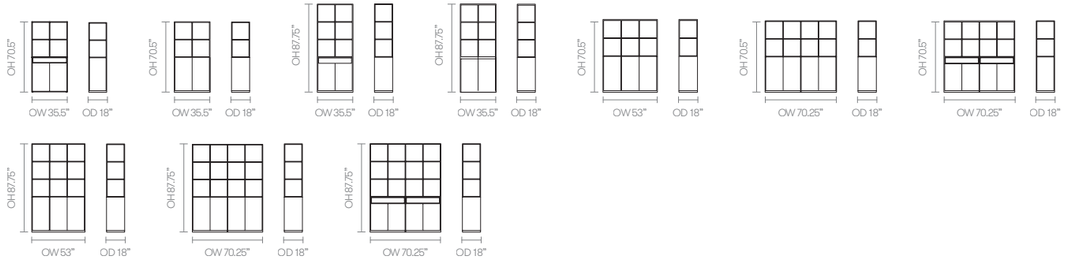
	CRT2H4BCS 2 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H3BS 3 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT3H4BS 3 High 4 Bay on Storage	CRT3H4BCS 3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRTLK 2 Linking brackets
Weight (lbs approx)	274	210.1	265.7	295.4	0.44
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●	●	●	❑
TFL Cubby available in complimentary Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	❑
Steel clamps in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:					
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Storage	Description	Price	
CRT2H2BCS • 35.5" x 70.5" x 35.5"	2 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	3,037	
CRT2H2BS • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 2 Bay on Storage	2,535	
CRT3H2BCS • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	3,171	
CRT3H2BS • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 2 Bay on Storage	2,670	
CRT2H3BS • 53" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 3 Bay on Storage	3,952	
CRT2H4BS • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay on Storage	4,625	
CRT2H4BCS • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	5,626	
CRT3H3BS • 53" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 3 Bay on Storage	5,551	
CRT3H4BS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay on Storage	6,229	
CRT3H4BCS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	7,229	

Storage	Description	Price	
CRTLK • 0.75" x 3" x 0.7"	2 Linking brackets for aligning side-by-side storage mounted Crate units	82	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



Storage	Description	Price	
CRT2H2BMS • 35.5" x 57" x 18"	2 High 2 Bay on Mobile Storage	3,057	
CRT2H3BMS • 53" x 57" x 18"	2 High 3 Bay on Mobile Storage	4,609	
CRT2H4BMS • 70.25" x 57" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay on Mobile Storage	5,251	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H2BMS 2 High 2 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H3BMS 2 High 3 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H4BMS 2 High 4 Bay on Mobile Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	83.4	136.5	173.1
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●	●
Metal casters with wheel brake	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

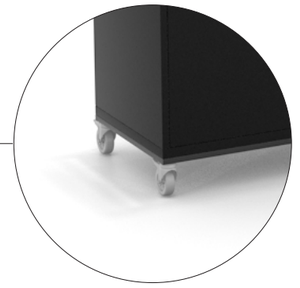
** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

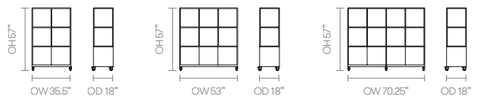
Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks



Note: These models are on mobile castors.



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRTPS Ply Shelf	CRTMS TFL Shelf	CRTPOD Ply Open Box	CRTMOB TFL Open Box	CRTPCB Ply Closed Box	CRTMCB TFL Closed Box	CRTPBPB Ply Box with Poly Carb Back	CRTPLB Ply Locker	CRTMLB TFL Locker	CRTSPT Steel Planter Tray	CRTMP Magnetic Panel	CRTPFP Pinnable Fabric Panel
Weight (lbs approx)	3.1	3.3	21.6	22	24.7	24.9	22	35.3	37.5	13.7	20.5	22
0.5" Plywood shelf with clear finish	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL Shelf available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood open box with clear finish	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL open box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood closed box with clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL closed box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood box and poly carbonate back with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Ply locker with a clear finish and includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL locker available in Black, White or Strata Oak and includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Steel planter finished in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Two bay wide magnetic dry wipe board	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Two bay wide pinnable fabric panel available in Camira Blazer or Synergy	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:												
Steel available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ $0	–	–

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	Price	
CRTPS • Ply shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	182	
CRTMS • TFL shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	89	
CRTPOB • Ply open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	919	
CRTMOB • TFL open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	374	
CRTPCB • Ply closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	1,051	
CRTMCB • TFL closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	413	
CRTPBPB • Ply box with plastic back • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16"	947	
CRTPLB • Ply Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	1,340	
CRTMLB • TFL Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	620	
CRTSPT • Steel planter tray • Internal – 16.5" x 16.5" x 5.2"	412	
CRTMP • Magnetic dry wipe back panel • 35.5" x 35.5"	342	
CRTPFP • Pinnable fabric back panel • 35.5" x 35.5" • Camira Blazer or Synergy	850	

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2HE 2 High End	CRT3HE 3 High End	CRT4HE 4 High End	CRT5HE 5 High End	CRT2HM 2 High Mid	CRT3HM 3 High Mid	CRT4HM 4 High Mid	CRT5HM 5 High Mid
Weight (lbs approx)	5.3	8.1	11	13.9	5.3	8.1	11	13.9
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

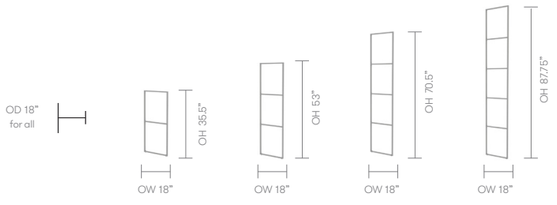
Code	Floor Standing Inline Steel End Ladders	Price	
CRT2HE • 2 High End Ladder • 18" x 35.5" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	297	
CRT3HE • 3 High End Ladder • 18" x 53" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	347	
CRT4HE • 4 High End Ladder • 18" x 70.5" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	400	
CRT5HE • 5 High End Ladder • 18" x 87.75" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	468	

Code	Floor Standing Inline Steel Mid Ladders	Price	
CRT2HM • 2 High Mid Ladder • 18" x 35.5" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	301	
CRT3HM • 3 High End Ladder • 18" x 53" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	351	
CRT4HM • 4 High End Ladder • 18" x 70.5" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	405	
CRT5HM • 5 High End Ladder • 18" x 87.75" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	477	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

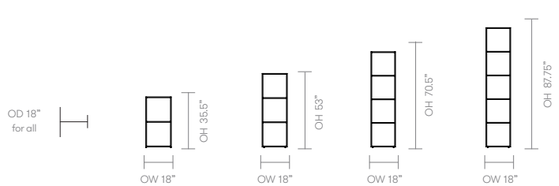
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H90-KD 2 High L-Corner	CRT3H90-KD 3 High L-Corner	CRT4H90-KD 4 High L-Corner	CRT590-KD 5 High L-Corner	CRT2H180-KD 2 High T-Corner	CRT3H180-KD 3 High T-Corner	CRT4H180-KD 4 High T-Corner	CRT5H180-KD 5 High T-Corner
Weight (lbs approx)	17.8	24.9	31.9	38.9	17.8	24.9	31.9	38.9
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	Floor Standing L-Corner Frames	Price
CRT2H90-KD • 2 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 35.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	935
CRT3H90-KD • 3 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 53" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,080
CRT4H90-KD • 4 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 70.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,241
CRT5H90-KD • 5 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 87.75" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,443

Code	Floor Standing T-Corner Frames	Price
CRT2H180-KD • 2 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 35.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	949
CRT3H180-KD • 3 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 53" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,114
CRT4H180-KD • 4 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 70.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,281
CRT5H180-KD • 5 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 87.75" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,489

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT6CB-KD 6 Conn Bar Pack	CRT8CB-KD 8 Conn Bar Pack	CRT10CB-KD 10 Conn Bar Pack	CRT12CB-KD 12 Conn Bar Pack
Weight (lbs approx)	5.9	7.9	10.1	11.9
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Floor and wall fixing brackets	●	●	●	●
Fix packs	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

	CRT2DCB-KD 2 Double Conn Bar Pack	CRT4DCB-KD 4 Double Conn Bar Pack	CRT6DCB-KD 6 Double Conn Bar Pack
Weight (lbs approx)	3.1	6.2	9.3
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
Floor and wall fixing brackets	●	●	●
Fix packs	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

Code	Connector Bar Packs	Price	
CRT6CB-KD • 6x Connector Bars • 12x Connector Castings • 12x M5x10 CSK bolts • 12x M4x10 CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 2 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	327	
CRT8CB-KD • 8x Connector Bars • 16x Connector Castings • 16x M5x10 CSK bolts • 16x M4x10 CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 3 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 4 horizontal rails, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	429	
CRT10CB-KD • 10x Connector Bars • 20x Connector Castings • 20x M5x10 CSK bolts • 20x M4x10 CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 4 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 4 horizontal rails, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Skin pack of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	507	
CRT12CB-KD • 12x Connector Bars • 24x Connector Castings • 24x M5x10 CSK bolts • 24x M4x10 CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 5 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	585	

Code	Double Connector Bar Packs	Price	
CRT2DCB-KD • 2x Double Connector Bars • 4x Connector Castings • 4x M5x10 CSK bolts • 4x M4x10 CAP bolts	Skin pack of 2 Double connector bars, 4 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	149	
CRT4DCB-KD • 4x Double Connector Bars • 8x Connector Castings • 8x M5x10 CSK bolts • 8x M4x10 CAP bolts	Skin pack of 4 Double connector bars Two skin packs of 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	259	
CRT6DCB-KD • 6x Double Connector Bars • 12x Connector Castings • 12x M5x10 CSK bolts • 12x M4x10 CAP bolts	Skin pack of 6 Double connector bars Skin pack of 4 Double connector bars Skin pack of 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Skin pack of 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	369	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

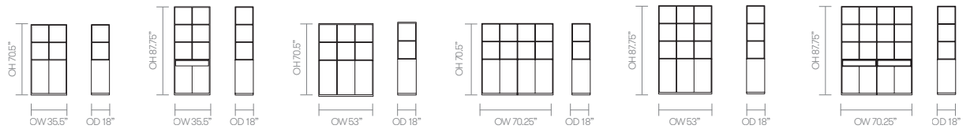
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H2BCS KDF 2 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT2H2BS KDF 2 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT3H2BCS KDF 3 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H2BS KDF 3 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT2H3BS KDF 2 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT2H4BS KDF 2 High 4 Bay on Storage	CRT2H4BCS KDF 2 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H3BS KDF 3 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT3H4BS KDF 3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H4BCS KDF 3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRTLK 2 Linking Brackets
Weight (lbs approx)	141.3	125.0	137.6	137.6	194.0	244.3	274.0	210.1	205.7	295.4	0.44
TFL Storage avail. in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
TFL Cubby available in compliment. Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:											
Tubular Steel frame avail. in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	Storage Mounted Frames	Price	
CRT2H2BCSKDF • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 2 Bay KD Crate Frame on Cubby Storage	2,898	
CRT2H2BSKDF • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 2 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	2,419	
CRT3H2BCSKDF • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 2 Bay KD Crate Frame on Cubby Storage	3,027	
CRT3H2BSKDF • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 2 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	2,548	
CRT2H3BSKDF • 53" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 3 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	3,771	
CRT2H4BSKDF • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	4,415	
CRT2H4BCSKDF • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay KD Crate Frame on Cubby Storage	5,369	
CRT3H3BSKDF • 53" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 3 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	5,298	
CRT3H4BSKDF • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay KD Crate Frame on Storage	5,946	
CRT3H4BCSKDF • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay KD Crate Frame on Cubby Storage	6,900	

Code	Storage Accessories	Price	
CRTLK • 2 Linking brackets for aligning side-by-side storage mounted Crate units • 0.75" x 3" x 0.7"		82	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



Code	Storage Mounted Frames	Price
CRT3H4BMMWS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay TFL Media Wall on Storage	6,642
CRT3H4BPMWS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	3 High 4 Bay Ply Media Wall on Storage	8,598





Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

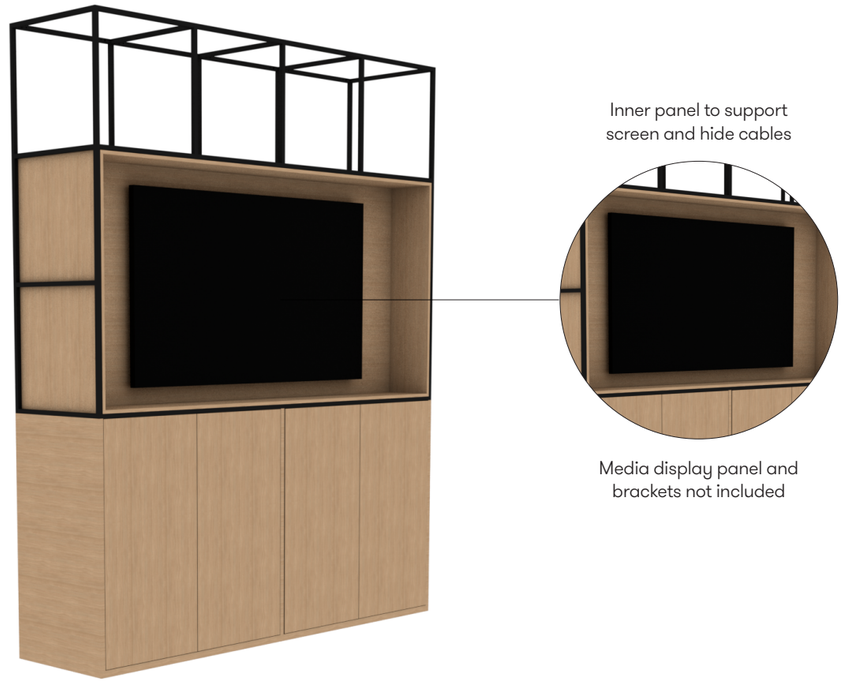
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

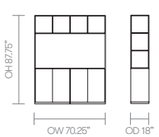
	CRT3H4BMMWS 3 High 4 Bay TFL Media Wall on Storage	CRT3H4BPMWS 3 High 4 Bay Ply Media Wall on Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●
TFL Media Wall Box available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑
Ply Media Wall Box available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	❑	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●
Pinnable fabric back panel available in Camira Blazer or Synergy	●	●
Optional features:		
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



Code	Crate Mobile	Price	
CRT2H2BMSKDF • 35.5" x 57" x 18"	2 High 2 Bay KD Crate Frame on Mobile Storage	2,918	
CRT2H3BMSKDF • 3 High End Ladder • 53" x 57" x 18"	2 High 3 Bay KD Crate Frame on Mobile Storage	4,399	
CRT2H4BMSKDF • 4 High End Ladder • 70.25" x 57" x 18"	2 High 4 Bay KD Crate Frame on Mobile Storage	5,012	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

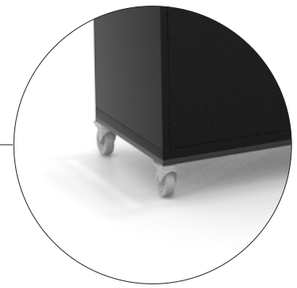
	CRT2H2BMSKDF 2 High 2 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H3BMSKDF 2 High 3 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H4BMSKDF 2 High 4 Bay on Mobile Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	83.4	136.5	173.1
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	●	●
Metal casters with wheel brake	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

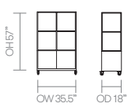
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

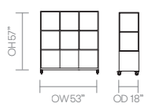


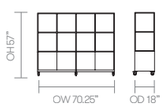
Note: These models are on mobile casters



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

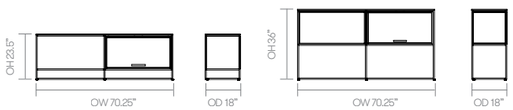
	CRTLCDMSFD Low Credenza with TFL Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTLCDPSFD Low Credenza with Ply Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTLCDMCBFD Low Credenza with TFL Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTLCDPCBFD Low Credenza with Ply Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTLCDM2FD Low Credenza with 2 TFL flipper door units	CRTLCDP2FD Low Credenza with 2 Ply flipper door units
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Ply Storage available in clear lacquer finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
1/2" Solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

	CRTHCDMSFD High Credenza with TFL Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTHCDPSFD High Credenza with Ply Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTHCDMCBFD High Credenza with TFL Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTHCDPCBFD High Credenza with Ply Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTHCDM2FD High Credenza with 2 TFL flipper door units	CRTHCDP2FD High Credenza with 2 Ply flipper door units
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Storage available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Ply Storage available in clear lacquer finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
1/2" Solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	Crate Credenza	Price	
CRTLCDMSFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with TFL Shelf and Flipper Door storage unit	5,304	
CRTLCDPSFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with Ply Shelf and Flipper Door storage unit	6,912	
CRTLCDMCBFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with TFL Closed Box and Flipper Door storage unit	5,594	
CRTLCDPCBFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with Ply Closed Box and Flipper Door storage unit	7,897	
CRTLCDM2FD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with 2 TFL Flipper Door storage units	6,157	
CRTLCDP2FD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	Low Credenza with 2 Ply Flipper Door storage units	8,764	
CRTHCDMSFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with TFL Shelf and Flipper Door storage unit	5,651	
CRTHCDPSFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with Ply Shelf and Flipper Door storage unit	7,564	
CRTHCDMBFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with TFL Closed Box and Flipper Door storage unit	5,941	
CRTHCDPCBFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with Ply Closed Box and Flipper Door storage unit	8,245	
CRTHCDM2FD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with 2 TFL Flipper Door storage units	6,505	
CRTHCDP2FD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	High Credenza with 2 Ply Flipper Door storage units	9,111	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRTPS Ply Shelf	CRTMS TFL Shelf	CRTPOB Ply Open Box	CRTMOB TFL Open Box	CRTPCB Ply Closed Box	CRTMCB TFL Closed Box	CRTPBPB Ply Box with Poly Carb Back	CRTPLB Ply Locker	CRTMLB TFL Locker	CRTSPT Steel Planter Tray	CRTPPT Plastic Planter Tray	CRTMP Magnetic Panel	CRTPFP Pinnable Fabric Panel
Weight (lbs approx)	3.1	3.3	21.6	22	24.7	24.9	22	35.3	37.5	13.7	1.8	20.5	22
0.5" Plywood shelf with clear finish	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL Shelf available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood open box with clear finish	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL open box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood closed box with clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL closed box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood box and poly carbonate back with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Ply locker with a clear finish and includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL locker avail. in Black, White or Strata Oak and includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Steel planter finished in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Textured black ABS Planter Tray hangs into unit below	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Two bay wide magnetic dry wipe board	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Two bay wide pinnable fabric panel available in Camira Blazer or Synergy	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:													
Steel available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ $0	–	–	–

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	Price	
CRTPS • Ply shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	182	
CRTMS • TFL shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	89	
CRTPOB • Ply open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	919	
CRTMOB • TFL open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	374	
CRTPCB • Ply closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	1,051	
CRTMCB • TFL closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	413	
CRTPBPB • Ply box with plastic back • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16"	947	
CRTPLB • Ply Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	1,340	
CRTMLB • TFL Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	620	
CRTSPT • Steel planter tray • Internal – 16.5" x 16.5" x 5.2"	412	
CRTPPT • Plastic planter tray • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 5"	209	
CRTMP • Magnetic dry wipe back panel • 35.5" x 35.5"	342	
CRTPFP • Pinnable fabric back panel • 35.5" x 35.5" • Camira Blazer or Synergy	850	

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2BPS 2 Bay Ply Shelf	CRT2BMS 2 Bay TFL Shelf	CRT2BPOB 2 Bay Ply Open Box	CRT2BMOB 2 Bay TFL Open Box	CRT2BPCB 2 Bay Ply Closed Box	CRT2BMCB 2 Bay TFL Closed Box	CRT2BPFDB 2 Bay Ply Flipper Door Box	CRT2BMFDB 2 Bay TFL Flipper Door Box
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
0.5” Plywood shelf with clear finish	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5” TFL Shelf available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5” Plywood open box with clear finish	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5” TFL open box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5” Plywood closed box with clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
0.5” TFL closed box available in Black, White or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
0.5” Plywood box with a flipper door and a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
0.5” TFL box with flipper door available in Black, White, or Strata Oak	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	Price	
CRT2BPS • 2 Bay Ply shelf • 34” x 16.5” x 0.5”	288 See Note 1	
CRT2BMS • 2 Bay TFL shelf • 34” x 16.5” x 0.5”	125 See Note 1	
CRT2BPOB • 2 Bay Ply open box • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 16.5”	1,396 See Note 1	
CRT2BMOB • 2 Bay TFL open box • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 16.5”	487 See Note 1	
CRT2BPCB • 2 Bay Ply closed box • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 16.5”	1,631 See Note 1	
CRT2BMCB • 2 Bay TFL closed box • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 16.5”	560 See Note 1	
CRT2BPFDB • 2 Bay Ply box with flipper door • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 15.5”	2,560 See Note 1	
CRT2BMFDB • 2 Bay TFL box with flipper door • Internal – 33” x 15.5” x 15.5”	1,163 See Note 1	

Note 1: Can only be used with two ‘double connector bars’ from CRT2DCB-KD, CRT4DCB-KD, CRT6DCB-KD

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



Code	Crate Mobile Caddy	Price
CRTCDY • 21.5" x 14.5" x 22"	Mobile Caddy Storage Unit	2,262



All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRYCDY Crate Coaddy
Weight (lbs approx)	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●
Cork lining on top tray and shelf	●
Oak-fronted shelf on steel runners	●
Plastic casters	●
Optional features:	
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Crate Divide – KD

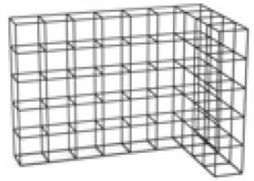
Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



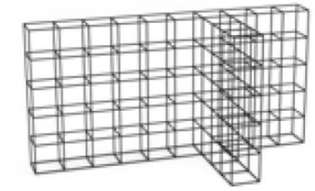
Back to index

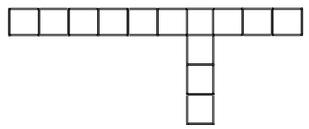




Typical 1

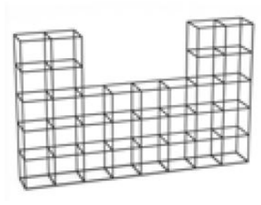
Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H90-KD	1,443	1	1,443
CRT5HE	468	2	936
CRT5HM	477	7	3,339
CRT12CB-KD	585	9	5,265
		Total	10,983





Typical 2

Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H180-KD	1,489	1	1,489
CRT5HE	468	3	1,404
CRT5HM	477	9	4,293
CRT12CB-KD	585	12	7,020
		Total	14,206





Typical 3

Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	468	2	936
CRT5HM	477	4	1,908
CRT3HM	351	3	1,053
CRT12CB-KD	585	4	2,340
CRT8CB-KD	429	4	1,716
		Total	7,953

Crate Divide – KD

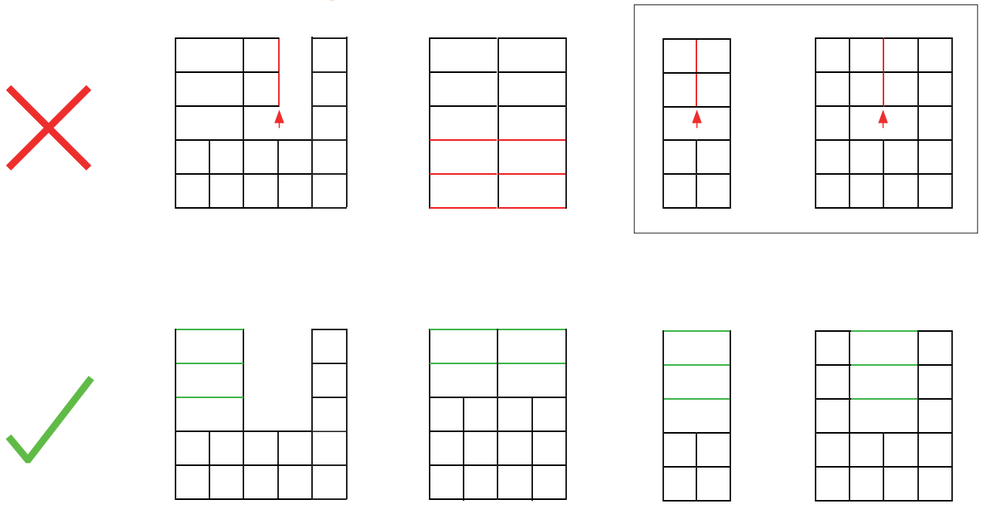
Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

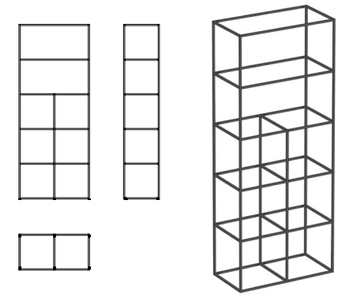


Double Bay Build Rules



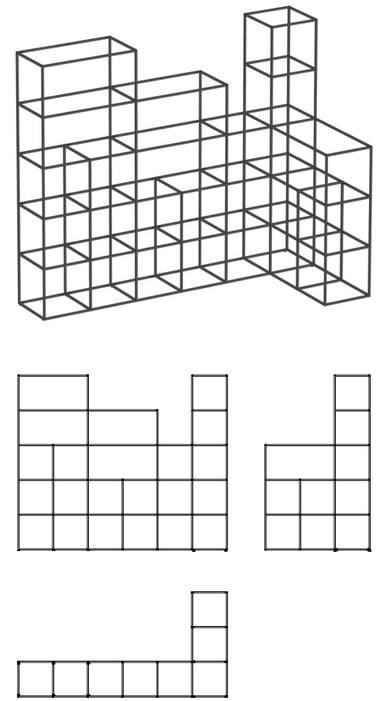
Back to index

Double Bay Typical 1



Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	468	2	936
CRT3HM	351	1	351
CRT8CB-KD	429	2	858
CRT4DCB-KD	259	1	259
		Total	2,404

Double Bay Typical 2



Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	468	1	468
CRT3HE	347	1	347
CRT3HM	351	1	351
CRT5HM	477	1	477
CRT2HM	301	2	602
CRT4HM	405	1	405
CRT12CB-KID	585	4	2,340
CRT4DCB-KD	259	2	518
CRT2DCB-KD	149	1	149
CRT5H90-KD	1,443	1	1,443
		Total	7,100

Back to index

Folk Table

Design – Pearson Llyod



w is a mercurial, but modest family of chair, stool and table designed for Allermuir by PearsonLloyd. Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility.

Folk Tables are perfect for both Café and occasional environments. Its range of round, square and rectangular configurations are available in a variety of sizes and finish options. Folk's additional features allow you to get creative with an array of accents colors, these include White, Pistachio, Aubergine, Seattle Green, Crayon Gray and Off-Black.

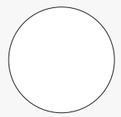
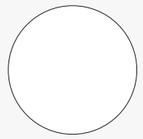
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FLK48SQ Square 48" x 48"	FLK36RD Round 36" x 36"	FLK42RD Round 42" x 42"	FLK48RD Round 48" x 48"	FLK6030RC Rectangular 60" x 30"	FLK8436RC Rectangular 84" x 36"
1" laminate faced MDF core top with contrasting edge tape, ply	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced Plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum corner joint and Steel frame under structure finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
MDF core with contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum corner joint and Steel framework available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green color wash or stained*	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Folk Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Folk Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Folk seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (33)	
FLK30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		MDF Core	1,876	
		Plywood Core	2,010	
FLK48SQ • Square • 48" x 48"		MDF Core	2,087	
		Plywood Core	2,298	
FLK36RD • Round • 36" dia		MDF Core	1,977	
		Plywood Core	2,188	
FLK42RD • Round • 42" dia		MDF Core	2,005	
		Plywood Core	2,216	
FLK48RD • Round • 48" dia		MDF Core	2,030	
		Plywood Core	2,241	
FLK6030RC • Rectangular • 60" x 30"		MDF Core	2,258	
		Plywood Core	2,538	
FLK8436RC • Rectangular • 84" x 36"		MDF Core	2,406	
		Plywood Core	2,687	

A = Grade A Laminate Range

Edge 33 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

FortySeven

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.



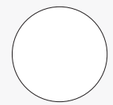
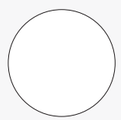
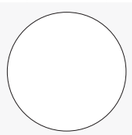
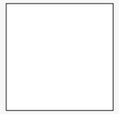
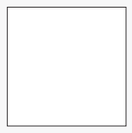
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSC24RD Round 24" dia	FRSC30RD Round 30" dia	FRSC36RD Round 36" dia	FRSC24SQ Square 24/24"	FRSC30SQ Square 30/30"	FRSC36SQ Square 36/36"
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates - GL	
FRSC24RD • Round • 15"h • 24"dia		38	998	
FRSC30RD • Round • 15"h • 30" dia		38	1,069	
FRSC36RD • Round • 15"h • 36"dia		38	1,216	
FRSC24SQ • Square • 15"h • 24 x 24"		38	1,035	
FRSC30SQ • Square • 15"h • 30 x 30"		38	1,105	
FRSC36SQ • Square • 15"h • 36 x 36"		38	1,252	

Edge 47 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

FortySeven

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSW30SQ Square 30/30"	FRSW30RD Round 30" dia	FRSW36SQ Square 36/36"	FRSW36RD Round 36" dia
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile*	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	●	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

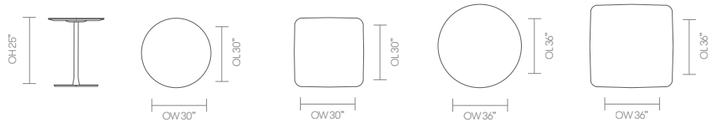
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates - GL	
FRSW30SQ • Square • 25"h • 30 x 30"		38	1,131	
FRSW30RD • Round • 25"h • 30" dia		38	1,095	
FRSW36SQ • Square • 25"h • 36 x 36"		38	1,279	
FRSW36RD • Round • 25"h • 36" dia		38	1,242	

Edge 47 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

FortySeven

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSD24RD Round 24" dia	FRSD30RD Round 30" dia	FRSD36RD Round 36" dia	FRSD24SQ Square 24/24"	FRSD30SQ Square 30/30"	FRSD36SQ Square 36/36"
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

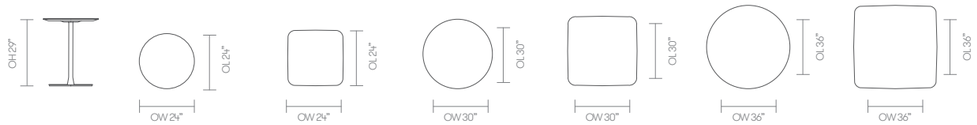
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates - GL	
FRSD24RD • Round • 29"h • 24" dia		38	1,037	
FRSD30RD • Round • 29"h • 30" dia		38	1,107	
FRSD36RD • Round • 29"h • 36" dia		38	1,255	
FRSD24SQ • Square • 29"h • 24 x 24"		38	1,073	
FRSD30SQ • Square • 29"h • 30 x 30"		38	1,144	
FRSD36SQ • Square • 29"h • 36 x 36"		38	1,291	

Edge 47 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



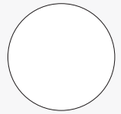
Back to index

FortySeven

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.



Code		Edge	Global Laminates - GL	
FRSP24RD • Round • 40"h • 24" dia		38	1,076	
FRSP30RD • Round • 40"h • 30" dia		38	1,146	
FRSP24SQ • Square • 40"h • 24 x 24"		38	1,100	

Edge 47 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

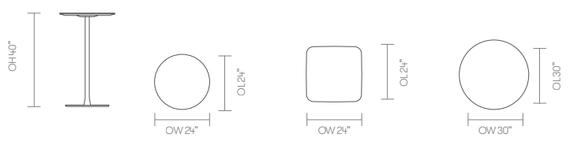
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSP24RD Round 24" dia	FRSP30RD Round 30" dia	FRSP24SQ Square 24/24"
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile*	●	●	●
Steel weighted pedestal finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Furow

Design – Allermuir



A new series of planters by Allermuir Design, Furow takes its inspiration from pleat formations and linear forms found in nature.

Furow makes adding plants to workplace and hospitality interiors easy. Use the circular planter to create a focal point in otherwise awkward spaces and soften strong linear architecture. The mobile rectangular planter effortlessly divides zones and provides a mood-boosting lush backdrop

Available in two materials, oak tambour or powder coated pressed steel.

Code	Steel	Timber	
FW40RDS • Steel Planter • 23.5"h • 15.75" dia	1,361	–	
FW4014S • Steel Planter • 37.5"h • 15.75" x 55"	3,743	–	
FW40RDT • Timber Planter • 23.5"h • 15.75" dia	–	2,722	
FW4014T • Timber Planter • 37.5"h • 15.75" x 55"	–	6,237	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

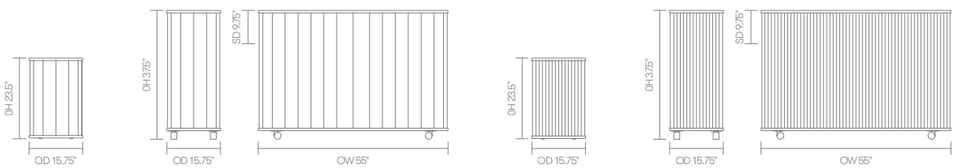
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FW40RDS Steel Planter 15.75" dia	FW4014S Steel Planter 15.75" x 55"	FW40RDT Timber Planter 15.75" dia	FW4014T Timber Planter 15.75" x 55"
Weight	26lbs	122lbs	25lbs	132lbs
Steel frame finished in Black or White powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑
Oak frame with a clear finish	❑	❑	●	●
Ply panels with a clear finish	●	●	❑	❑
Matte Black HIPS liner	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	❑	●	❑
Casters with wheel brake	❑	●	❑	●

** Click here to see frame finishes*
** Click here to see Timber finish*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Host – Occasional Table

Design – Simon Pengelly

Host is a standalone table for use as a laptop support or work surface and is proportioned accordingly, with a weighted stable base and elegant column. A convenient hand grip to the underside of the edge together with side slides under the base plate allows the user to easily glide the table closer.



Code	Aluminum
HLT2 • Soft square • Occasional • 23.5"h x 13.5" x 13.5"	563

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

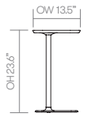
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HLT2 Soft Square Occasional 13.5" x 13.5"
Weight	18lbs
Aluminum table construction - Colors: Black (Textured), White (Textured), Touch of Gray (Textured), Vintage Red (Textured), Blue Skies (Textured), Orange Crush (Textured) or Mellow Yellow (Textured)	●
Teflon glides	●

** Click here to see Host Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mozaik Storage

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Mozaik Storage consists of a high level soft square unit and a low level soft rectangular unit. All units begin with the same minimalist steel frame with a fixed shelf both top and bottom. The central shelves of the high units can be removed to house tall items such as plants or vases. The low level unit makes an ideal occasional table for refreshments, books and magazines.



Code		Aluminum	
MZKLT • Soft square • Low level • Table • 15.5"h x 33.75" x 33.75"		1,268	
MZKLSS • Soft square • Low level • Storage • 23.5"h x 17" x 17"		1,065	
MZKHSS • Soft square • High level • Storage • 46.25"h x 17" x 17"		1,736	
MZKLRS • Soft rectangle • Low level • Storage • 23.5"h x 33.75" x 17"		1,224	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

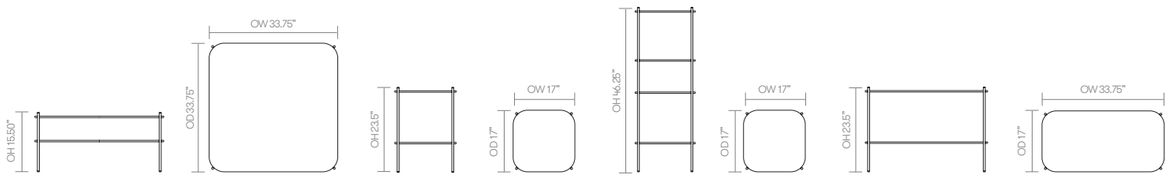
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZKLT Soft Square Low Level Table 33.75" x 33.75"	MZKLSS Soft Square Low Level Storage 17" x 17"	MZKHSS Soft Square High Level Storage 17" x 17"	MZKLRS Soft Rectangular Low Level Storage 33.75" x 17"
Weight	33lbs	15lbs	25lbs	26lbs
0.50" surface available in White or Black	●	●	●	●
Edge profile is stained to match the top	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Wire frame available in White powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Mozaik Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see the full range of Mozaik seating*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Open – Low Level Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.

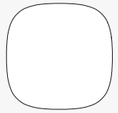
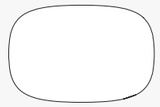


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A645-30RD Low Level Table Round 30" dia.	A645-3030 Low Level Table Square 30"/30"	A645-30SS Low Level Table Soft Square 30"/30"	A645-4128SR Low Level Table Soft Rectangle 41"/28"
Weight	30lbs	44lbs	32lbs	39lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A645-30RD • Round • Low level • 14"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,320	3,972	
A645-3030 • Square • Low level • 14"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,320	3,972	
A645-30SS • Soft square • Low level • 14"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,320	3,972	
A645-4128SR • Soft rectangle • Low level • 14"h x 41" x 28"		37 80 82	1,597	4,845	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range
A = Grade A Solid Surface
Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



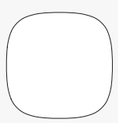
Back to index

Open – Side Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A648-30RD • Round • Side table • 24" h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,361	4,014	
A648-3030 • Square • Side table • 24" h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,361	4,014	
A648-30SS • Soft square • Side table • 24" h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,361	4,014	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

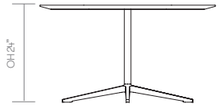
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A648-30RD Round Side Table 30" dia.	A648-3030 Square Side Table 30" x 30"	A648-30SS Soft Square Side Table 30" x 30"
Weight	30lbs	44lbs	32lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.

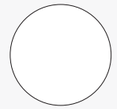
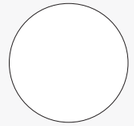
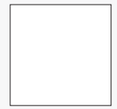
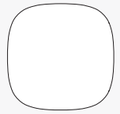
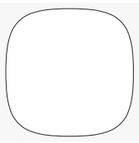


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A646-30RD Round Dining Height 30" dia.	A646-36RD Round Dining Height 36" dia.	A646-3030 Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	A646-3636 Square Dining Height 36" x 36"	A646-30SS Soft Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	A646-36SS Soft Square Dining Height 36" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120	+ $120

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

Code		Edge	Laminate A (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A646-30RD • Round • Dining height • 29" h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,402	4,056	
A646-36RD • Round • Dining height • 29" h x 36" dia.		37	1,508	-	
A646-3030 • Square • Dining height • 29" h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,402	4,056	
A646-3636 • Square • Dining height • 29" h x 36" x 36"		37	1,508	-	
A646-30SS • Soft square • Dining height • 29" h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,402	4,056	
A646-36SS • Soft square • Dining height • 29" h x 36" x 36"		37	1,508	-	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A647-4830 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	A647-5430 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 30"	A647-6030 Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 30"	A647-6630 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 30"	A647-7230 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A647-4830 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 48" x 30"		37 80 82	2,084	6,236	
A647-5430 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 54" x 30"		37 80 82	2,314	6,930	
A647-6030 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 60" x 30"		37 80 82	2,570	7,700	
A647-6630 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 66" x 30"		37 80 82	2,737	8,020	
A647-7230 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 72" x 30"		37 80 82	2,835	8,338	

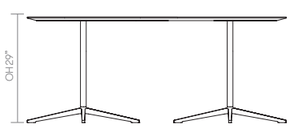
A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A647-4836 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 36"	A647-5436 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 36"	A647-6636 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 36"	A647-7236 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240

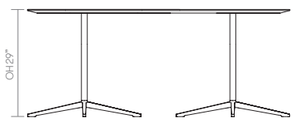
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	
A647-4836 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 48" x 36"		37	2,118	
A647-5436 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 54" x 36"		37	2,352	
A647-6636 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 66" x 36"		37	2,614	
A647-7236 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 72" x 36"		37	2,902	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range
A = Grade A Solid Surface
Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



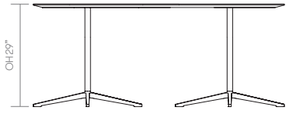
standard & optional features

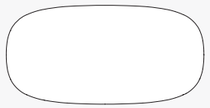
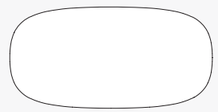
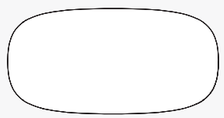
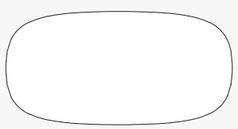
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A647-4836SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 36"	A647-5436SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 36"	A647-6636SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 36"	A647-7236SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	
A647-4836SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 48" x 36"		37	2,118	
A647-5436SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 54" x 36"		37	2,352	
A647-6636SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 66" x 36"		37	2,614	
A647-7236SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 72" x 36"		37	2,902	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

All prices listed in US $

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

Back to index

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.

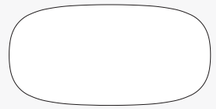
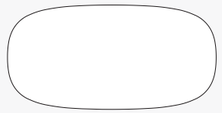
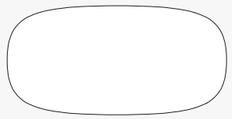
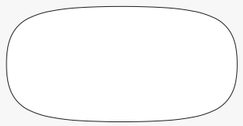
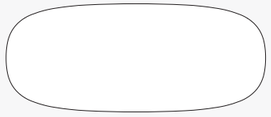


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A647-4830SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	A647-5430SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 30"	A647-6030SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 30"	A647-6630SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 30"	A647-7230SR Soft Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240	+ $240

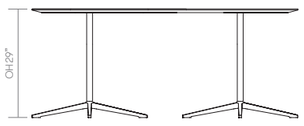
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A647-4830SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 48" x 30"		37 80 82	2,084	6,236	
A647-5430SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 54" x 30"		37 80 82	2,314	6,930	
A647-6030SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 60" x 30"		37 80 82	2,570	7,700	
A647-6630SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 66" x 30"		37 80 82	2,737	8,020	
A647-7230SR • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 29" h x 72" x 30"		37 80 82	2,835	8,338	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range
A = Grade A Solid Surface
Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



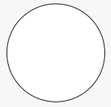
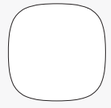
Back to index

Open – High Tables

Design –PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking Polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A649-24RD • Round • High level • 40" h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	1,513	3,686	
A649-2424 • Square • High level • 40" h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	1,513	3,686	
A649-24SS • Soft square • High level • 40" h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	1,513	3,686	

A, B = Grade A & B Laminate Range

All prices listed in US $

A = Grade A Solid Surface

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A649-24RD Round High Table 24" dia.	A649-2424 Square High Table 24" x 24"	A649-24SS Soft Square High Table 24" x 24"
Weight	28lbs	29lbs	27lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base with a Polished Chrome center column	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Available in all standard metal finishes	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Open soft seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Designed to complement the soft appearance of the modular sofa system, the Oran table collection works well in both workplace and hospitality environments. The range includes a variety of top sizes to choose from, all carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg. When used in combination with the seating units, the system allows for the creation of an infinite number of configurations.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORAT7373 Coffee Table 29” x 29”	ORAT9191 Coffee Table 35.75” x 35.75”	ORAT1091 Coffee Table 42.75” x 35.75”	ORAT1291 Coffee Table 50.5” x 35.75”
Weight	❑	❑	92.6lbs	❑
Laminate faced MDF core top available in Matte Black or Tusk Gray	●	●	●	●
0.25” visible edge profile stained to match the laminate top	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●

** Click here to see Edge Details*

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Matte Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran soft seating*

Code		Matte Laminate (33)	
ORAT7373 • Coffee Table • 29” x 29”		1,965	
ORAT9191 • Coffee Table • 35.75” x 35.75”		2,594	
ORAT1091 • Coffee Table • 42.75” x 35.75”		2,834	
ORAT1291 • Coffee Table • 50.5” x 35.75”		2,811	

Matte Laminates
Edge 33 = Edge Details

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pache – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

Pache is a beautiful family of café tables. Round, square and soft chamfered rectangular shaped tables are available in a variety of finish options. The tables' elliptical solid ash legs can be left clear, stained or color washed, complemented by a range of accent colors including Coral, Peacock Blue, Basalt, Sage, Pebble, Stone or White powder coat available to use on the aluminum frame. The option of a sliding bag hook is a stylish yet functional addition.



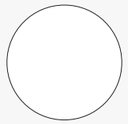
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PAC36RD Round Dining Height 36" dia.	PAC42RD Round Dining Height 42" dia.	PAC48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.	PAC3636 Soft Square Dining Height 36" x 36"	PAC4242 Soft Square Dining Height 42" x 42"	PAC4848 Soft Square Dining Height 48" x 48"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum framework finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Solid ash legs available in Black color washed	+ $58	+ $58	+ $68	+ $58	+ $58	+ $68
Aluminum framework available in White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Pache Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

			Edge	Global Laminates GL (46)	
PAC36RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 36" dia.		MDF Core	46	1,987	
		Plywood Core	46	2,028	
PAC42RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 42" dia.		MDF Core	46	2,072	
		Plywood Core	46	2,174	
PAC48RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 48" dia.		MDF Core	46	2,190	
		Plywood Core	46	2,338	
PAC3636 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 36" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,034	
		Plywood Core	46	2,075	
PAC4242 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 42" x 42"		MDF Core	46	2,128	
		Plywood Core	46	2,231	
PAC4848 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 48" x 48"		MDF Core	46	2,266	
		Plywood Core	46	2,423	

A = Grade A Laminates

Edge 46 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pache – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir



Pache is a beautiful family of café tables. Round, square and soft chamfered rectangular shaped tables are available in a variety of finish options. The tables' elliptical solid ash legs can be left clear, stained or color washed, complemented by a range of accent colors including Coral, Peacock Blue, Basalt, Sage, Pebble, Stone or White powder coat available to use on the aluminum frame. The option of a sliding bag hook is a stylish yet functional addition.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

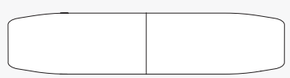
	PAC 4830R Rectangular Dining Height 48" x 30"	PAC 6030R Rectangular Dining Height 60" x 30"	PAC 7830R Rectangle Dining Height 78" x 30"	PAC 9630R Rectangle Dining Height 96" x 30"	PAC 7836SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 78" x 36"	PAC 9636SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 96" x 36"	PAC 12036SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 120" x 36"	PAC 14436SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 144" x 36"	PAC 15636SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 156" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum framework finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Solid ash legs available in Black color wash	+ $78	+ $78	+ $78	+ $98	+ $98	+ $98	+ $118	+ $118	+ $118
Aluminum framework available in White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Pache Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



			Edge	Global Laminates GL (46)	
PAC4830R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,120	
		Plywood Core	46	2,217	
PAC6030R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,267	
		Plywood Core	46	2,399	
PAC7830R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 78" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,416	
		Plywood Core	46	2,578	
PAC9630R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 96" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,559	
		Plywood Core	46	2,760	
PAC7836SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 78" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,382	
		Plywood Core	46	2,564	
PAC9636SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 96" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,504	
		Plywood Core	46	2,737	
PAC12036SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 120" x 36"		MDF Core	46	3,907	
		Plywood Core	46	4,211	
PAC14436SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 144" x 36"		MDF Core	46	4,041	
		Plywood Core	46	4,377	
PAC15636SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 156" x 36"		MDF Core	46	4,129	
		Plywood Core	46	4,495	

A = Grade A Laminates

Edge 46 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Silta – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir



Silta is a premium high table for breakout spaces, adhoc meetings or a place to simply perch and connect. Modern meets vintage with industrial design featured right alongside modern connectivity points and convenient bag hooks. The top can be finished in a solid surface, linoleum and laminate surface complemented by braided and leather cable detailing with metalwork in a choice of colors.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SLH7236 Rectangle High Level 72" x 36"	SLH8436 Rectangle High Level 84" x 36"	SLH9636 Rectangle High Level 96" x 36"	SLH13636 Rectangle High Level 136" x 36"	SLH16036 Rectangle High Level 160" x 36"	SLH18436 Rectangle High Level 184" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" linoleum faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail, available in Pewter, Charcoal and Mushroom	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.50" solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel framework finished in White powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed steel tie bars	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed aluminum bag hooks (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed in White as Snow or Slate Gray	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Tubular steel framework available in Slate Gray or Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ -$0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface & Linoleum Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

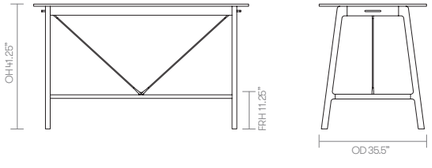
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (33)	Linoleum LIN (33)	Solid Surface B (41)	
SLH7236 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 72" x 36"		33 41	3,203	3,385	5,261	
SLH8436 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 84" x 36"		33 41	3,342	3,595	5,380	
SLH9636 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 96" x 36"		33 41	3,451	3,660	5,424	
SLH13636 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 136" x 36"		33 41	5,792	6,154	10,157	
SLH16036 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 160" x 36"		33 41	6,046	6,594	10,413	
SLH18436 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 184" x 36"		33 41	6,081	6,734	10,480	

A = Grade A Laminates
LIN = Linoleum
B = Grade B Solid Surface
Edge 33, 41 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Silta – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

Silta is a premium high table for breakout spaces, adhoc meetings or a place to simply perch and connect. Modern meets vintage with industrial design featured right alongside modern connectivity points and convenient bag hooks. The top can be finished in a solid surface, linoleum and laminate surface complemented by braided and leather cable detailing with metalwork in a choice of colors.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

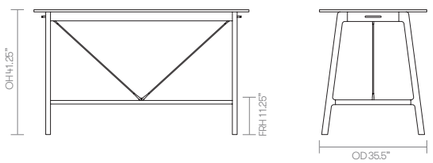
	SLHP7236 Rectangle High Level 72" x 36"	SLHP8436 Rectangle High Level 84" x 36"	SLHP9636 Rectangle High Level 96" x 36"	SLHP13636 Rectangle High Level 136" x 36"	SLHP16036 Rectangle High Level 160" x 36"	SLHP18436 Rectangle High Level 184" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" linoleum faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail, available in Pewter, Charcoal and Mushroom	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.50" solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel framework finished in White powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed steel tie bars	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed aluminum bag hooks (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	●
4 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
6 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑
8 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
12 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed in White as Snow or Slate Gray	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Tubular steel framework available in Slate Gray or Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+$0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface & Linoleum Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Note 1: All power positions include 1 x mains outlet, 2 x powered USB

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (33)	Linoleum LIN (33)	Solid Surface B (41)	
SLHP7236 • Rectangle • 4 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 72" x 36"		33 41	5,473	5,655	7,531	
SLHP8436 • Rectangle • 6 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 84" x 36"		33 41	6,609	6,861	8,646	
SLHP9636 • Rectangle • 6 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 96" x 36"		33 41	6,727	6,936	8,700	
SLHP13636 • Rectangle • 8 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 136" x 36"		33 41	10,330	10,694	13,969	
SLHP16036 • Rectangle • 12 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 160" x 36"		33 41	12,580	13,125	16,945	
SLHP18436 • Rectangle • 12 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 184" x 36"		33 41	12,632	13,285	17,031	

A = Grade A Laminates

LIN = Linoleum

B = Grade B Solid Surface

Edge 33, 41 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

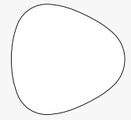
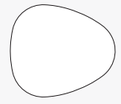
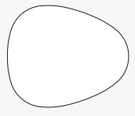
Back to index

Sunda 1 – Occasional Tables

Design – Allermuir

This range of plectrum shaped occasional tables offers a variety of sizes and heights which can be clustered to create a unique shape. These simple yet elegant tables are manufactured from laser cut sheet steel that can be finished in a range of finely textured, mineral colored powder coated finishes.



Code		Steel
SUN101 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 14.75"h x 20.75" x 20"		520
SUN102 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 16"h x 19" x 16.75"		485
SUN103 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 13.5"h x 21.75" x 18"		472







All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

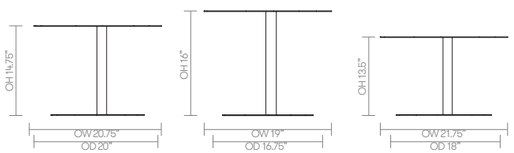
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUN101 Soft Triangle Occasional 20.75" x 20"	SUN102 Soft Triangle Occasional 19" x 16.75"	SUN103 Soft Triangle Occasional 21.75" x 18"
Weight	24lbs	18lbs	24lbs
Fabricated sheet and tubular steel construction	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Available in Black (Textured) or White (Textured) or Mineral Night, Mineral Stone, Mineral Forest, Mineral Clay, or Mineral Sand	●	●	●

** Click here to see mineral coat powder finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Sunda 2 – Occasional Tables

Design – Allermuir

The circular tops sit upon a tripod leg frame, available in three diameter and height configurations. They nestle to provide a stunning multilevel center piece table. The tops are finished in a reformed oak veneer which can be clear lacquered or stained whilst the steel tripod frames are available in a fine textured, mineral colored range of powder coat finishes.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUN201 Round Occasional 39.5" dia.	SUN202 Round Occasional 31.5" dia.	SUN203 Round Occasional 23.75" dia.	SUN204 Round Occasional 15.75" dia.
Weight	22lbs	17lbs	11lbs	8lbs
Reformed oak veneer face tops on 1" MDF with a cutback, clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame available in Black (Textured) or White (Textured) or Mineral Night, Mineral Stone, Mineral Forest, Mineral Clay, Mineral Sand	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Oak veneer top can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Finishes (based on beech)*

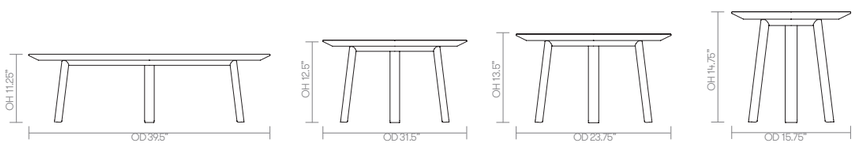
Ships Fully Assembled

Code		Edge	Veneer (37)	
SUN201 • Round • Occasional • 11.25"h x 39.5" dia.		37	1,251	
SUN202 • Round • Occasional • 12.5"h x 31.5" dia.		37	973	
SUN203 • Round • Occasional • 13.5"h x 23.75" dia.		37	947	
SUN204 • Round • Occasional • 14.75"h x 15.75" dia.		37	636	

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

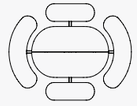
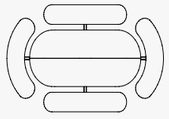
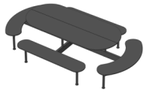
Tibo Indoor

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Tibo is a combined bench and table system in 3 sizes for indoor and outdoor use. The objective was to find a way to provide the easiest and most natural interaction between people and in doing so demonstrate that intelligent design can beneficially influence behavior.

Tibo is engineered around an aluminium frame designed to maximise strength and rigidity but minimise the number of elements at ground level for visual clarity, ease of installation and levelling. The base structure utilizes die cast and extruded aluminium components in a number of powder coated finishes. The tops and bench seats are available in laminated Ply or MDF for indoor use.



		Edge	GL	
TORDI • Round Indoor Table • 6 People		MDF	12,390	
		Ply	13,146	
TOMOI • Mid Oblong Indoor Table • 8 People		MDF	13,576	
		Ply	13,976	
TOLOI • Large Oblong Indoor Table • 12 People		MDF	14,600	
		Ply	15,400	

GL = Global Laminate Collection
$

All prices listed in US

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

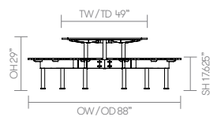
	TORDI Round Indoor Table 6 People	**TOMOI** Mid Indoor Oblong Table 8 People	**TOLOI** Large Indoor Oblong Table 12 People
Weight	❑	❑	❑
.7" Table top and seats in laminate faced Ply with clear edge (33)	●	●	●
.7" Table top and seats in laminate faced MDF with contrast edge tape, Ply, Oak, White, or Black	●	●	●
Cast aluminum and extruded aluminum frame in black or white powder coat	●	●	●
Color matched stainless steel levelling feet with Nylon pad	●	●	●

Optional features:

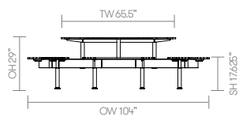
Color matched floor fixing kit	+ $300	+ $400	+ $400

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see finishes*

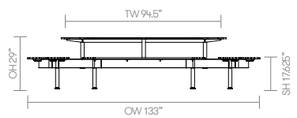
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



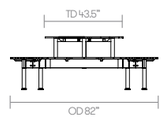
TORDI
Front / Side



TOMOI
Front



TOLOI
Front



TOMOI / TOLOI
Side

Back to index

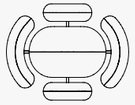
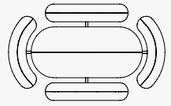
Tibo Outdoor

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Tibo is a combined bench and table system in 3 sizes for indoor and outdoor use. The objective was to find a way to provide the easiest and most natural interaction between people and in doing so demonstrate that intelligent design can beneficially influence behavior.

Tibo is engineered around an aluminium frame designed to maximise strength and rigidity but minimise the number of elements at ground level for visual clarity, ease of installation and levelling. The base structure utilizes die cast and extruded aluminium components in a number of powder coated finishes. The tops and bench seats are available in solid core laminate or sustainably sourced teak, unrivalled as a material for outdoor use.



		TK	SCL	
TORD • Round Outdoor Table • 6 People		17,900	21,175	
TOMO • Mid Oblong Outdoor Table • 8 People		19,330	22,455	
TOLO • Large Oblong Outdoor Table • 12 People		20,760	23,735	

TK = Teak SCL = Solid Core Laminate All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

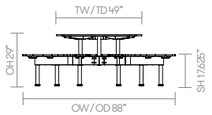
	TORD Round Outdoor Table 6 People	TOMO Mid Outdoor Oblong Table 8 People	TOLO Large Outdoor Oblong Table 12 People
Weight	❑	❑	❑
.7" Table top and seats in Teak	●	●	●
.7" Table top and seatsin charcoal solid core laminate	●	●	●
Cast aluminum and extruded aluminum frame in Black (Textured) or Ceramic White powder coat	●	●	●
Color matched stainless steel levelling feet with Nylon pad	●	●	●
Color matched floor fixing kit	●	●	●

Optional features:

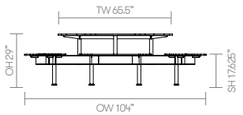
Color matched floor fixing kit	+ $300	+ $400	+ $400

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see finishes*

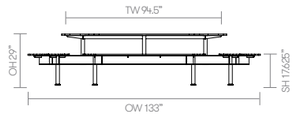
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



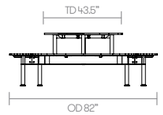
TORD
Front / Side



TOMO
Front



TOLO
Front



TOMO / TOLO
Side

Back to index

Turo Tables

Design – Allermuir

The bezels of vintage dive watches inspired Turo's slim fluted leg profile, that in turn have been crafted with the same precision. The icosagon* shaping of the leg adds a subtle focal point without disrupting the simplicity of its silhouette. Available as square, rectangular and round tables in varying sizes, the desire was to create a simple yet stylish table for everyday use in every type of environment.



standard & optional features

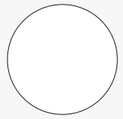
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TRT36SQ Square 36" x 36"	TRT42SQ Square 42" x 42"	TRT48SQ Square 48" x 48"	TRT42RD Round 42" dia	TRT48RD Round 48" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) Plywood core top with clear finish edge	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) MDF core top with contrasting edge tape, ply	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
MDF core (Edge 33) top available with contrasting edge tape; Oak, White Black	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure available in White, Sage or Pebble powder coat*	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

** Click here to see Turo Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

An icosagon is a shape with 20 sides and 20 corners

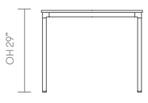
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code			Global Laminates GL (Edge 33)	
TRT36SQ • Square • 36" x 36"		MDF Core	1,396	
		Plywood Core	1,506	
TRT42SQ • Square • 42" x 42"		MDF Core	1,497	
		Plywood Core	1,657	
TRT48SQ • Square • 48" x 48"		MDF Core	1,647	
		Plywood Core	1,848	
TRT42RD • Round • 42" dia		MDF Core	1,497	
		Plywood Core	1,657	
TRT48RD • Round • 48" dia		MDF Core	1,647	
		Plywood Core	1,848	

A = Grade A Laminates
Edge 33 = Edge Details

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Turo Tables

Design – Allermuir

The bezels of vintage dive watches inspired Turo's slim fluted leg profile, that in turn have been crafted with the same precision. The icosagon* shaping of the leg adds a subtle focal point without disrupting the simplicity of its silhouette. Available as square, rectangular and round tables in varying sizes, the desire was to create a simple yet stylish table for everyday use in every type of environment.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TRT5430RC Rectangular 54" x 30"	TRT6030RC Rectangular 60" x 30"	TRT7236RC Rectangular 72" x 36"	TRT7836RC Rectangular 78" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) Plywood core top with clear finish edge	●	●	●	●
0.75" Laminate (Edge 33) MDF core top with contrasting edge tape, ply	●	●	●	●
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
MDF core (Edge 33) top available with contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure available in White, Sage or Pebble powder coat*	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available Edge Details
Click here to see Turo Metal Finishes
Click here to see available Edge Tabes
Click here to see available Laminate Options
Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

An icosagon is a shape with 20 sides and 20 corners

Code			Global Laminates GL (Edge 33)	
TRT5430RC • Rectangular • 54" X 30"		MDF Core	1,696	
		Plywood Core	1,844	
TRT6030RC • Rectangular • 60" X 30"		MDF Core	1,730	
		Plywood Core	1,912	
TRT7236RC • Rectangular • 72" X 36"		MDF Core	1,980	
		Plywood Core	2,230	
TRT7836RC • Rectangular • 78" X 36"		MDF Core	2,094	
		Plywood Core	2,366	

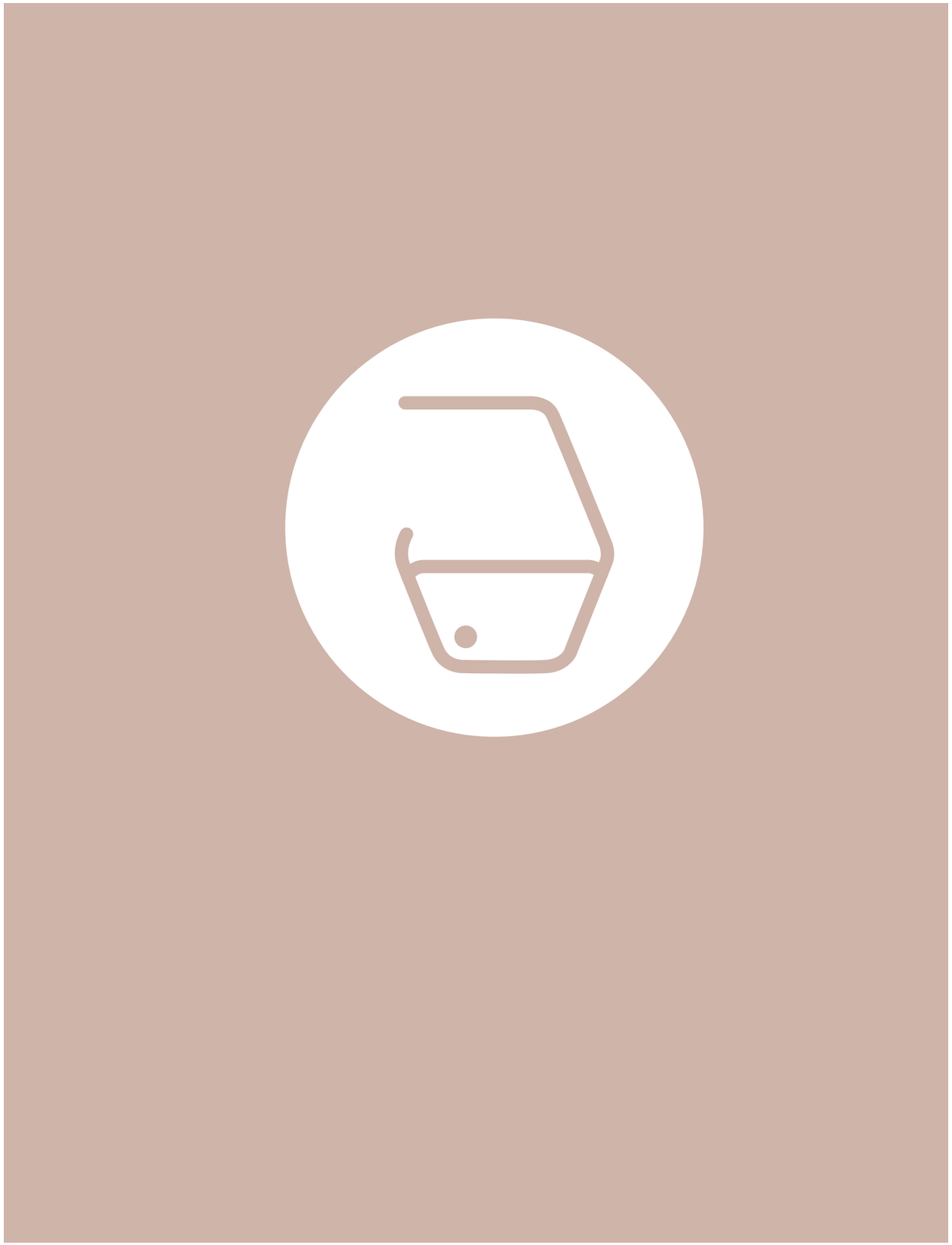
A = Grade A Laminates

All prices listed in US $

Edge 33 = Edge Details

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Acoustics

To specify your item

Please see instructions on each page on how to specify each individual product

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Back to index

Baudot - Zero Wall Mounted

Design – Allermuir

A domed wall mounted shape to improve acoustics without losing floor space. Available in a combination of three sizes and 24 colors, Baudot Wall diffuses noise by both absorbing and deflecting sound, while adding visual interest to walls.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

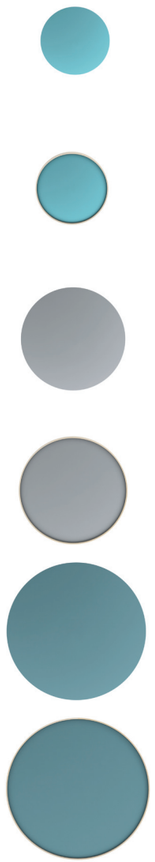
	BDZ2 Wall Mounted 20" dia	BDZ3 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 19.75" dia	BDZ4 Wall Mounted 30" dia	BDZ5 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 29.75" dia	BDZ6 Wall Mounted 39.75" dia	BDZ7 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 39.25 dia
Weight	5lbs	5lbs	9lbs	9lbs	18lbs	18lbs
Foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash frame with a clear finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Upholstered in acoustically tested fabric	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash frame can be stained or color washed	❑	+ $45	❑	+ $45	❑	+ $45

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*
** Click here to see available Wood Finishes (frame colors)*

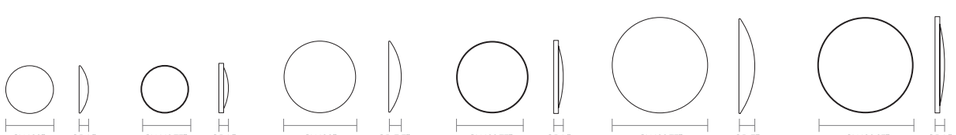
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

	Fabric: Camira Synergy 66
BDZ2 • Wall Mounted • 20" dia	346
BDZ3 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 19.75" dia	622
BDZ4 • Wall Mounted • 30" dia	546
BDZ5 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 29.75" dia	861
BDZ6 • Wall Mounted • 39.75" dia	944
BDZ7 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 39.25" dia	1,237

All prices listed in US $



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

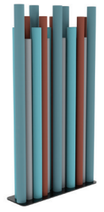


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR20 Rectangular Base 39.25" x 11"	BDS20A 70.75" High Uprights x5	BDS20B 67" High Uprights x5	BDS20C 63" High Uprights x5	BDS20D 59" High Uprights x5
Weight	❑	110lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)	
BDSR20 • Rectangular base • 39.25" x 11"	1	4,921	[redacted]
	Fabric: Camira Synergy		
BDS20A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20D • 5.9" high x 3" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		



All prices listed in US $

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

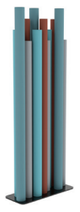


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR12 Rectangular Base 27.5" x 11"	BDS12A 70.75" High Uprights x3	BDS12B 67" High Uprights x3	BDS12C 63" High Uprights x3	BDS12D 59" High Uprights x3
Weight	❑	70lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)	
BDSR12 • Rectangular base • 27.5" x 11"	1	3,264	[redacted]
	Fabric: Camira Synergy		
BDS12A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		



All prices listed in US $

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR8 Rectangular Base 19.75" x 11"	BDS8A 70.75" High Uprights x2	BDS8B 67" High Uprights x2	BDS8C 63" High Uprights x2	BDS8D 59" High Uprights x2
Weight	❑	47lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)
BDSR8 • Rectangular base • 19.75" x 11"	1	2,372
	Fabric: Camira Synergy	
BDS8A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	





** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

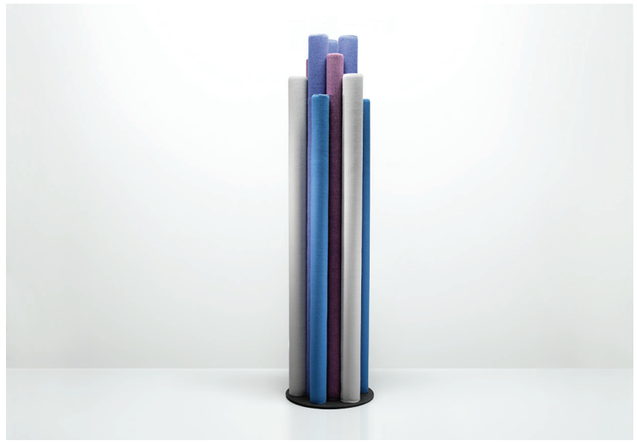


Back to index

Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings in its circular variant complements the screen version whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.



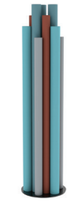
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSC12 Circular Base 17.75" dia	BDS12A 70.75" High String x 3	BDS12A 67" High String x 3	BDS12C 63" High String x 3	BDS12D 59" High String x 3
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)
BDSC12 • Circular base • 17.75" dia	1	3,206
	Fabric: Camira Synergy	
BDS12A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12DC • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	





** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

All prices listed in US $

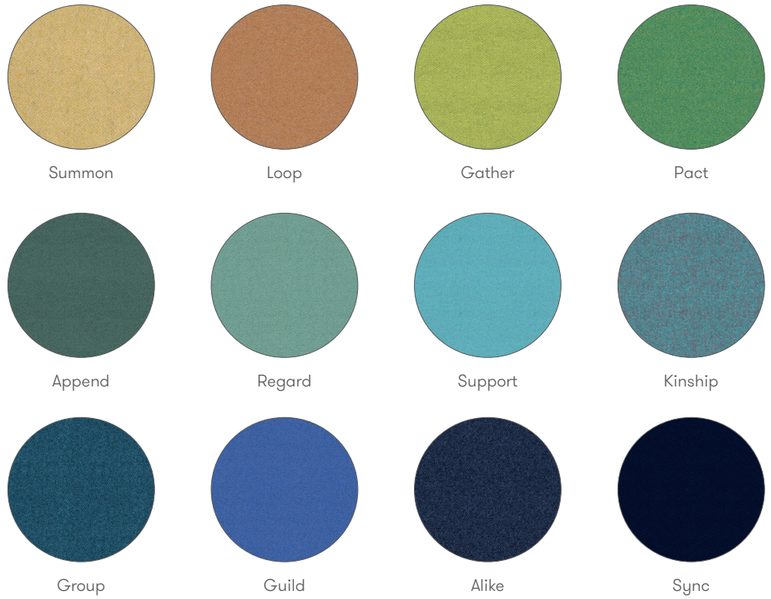
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

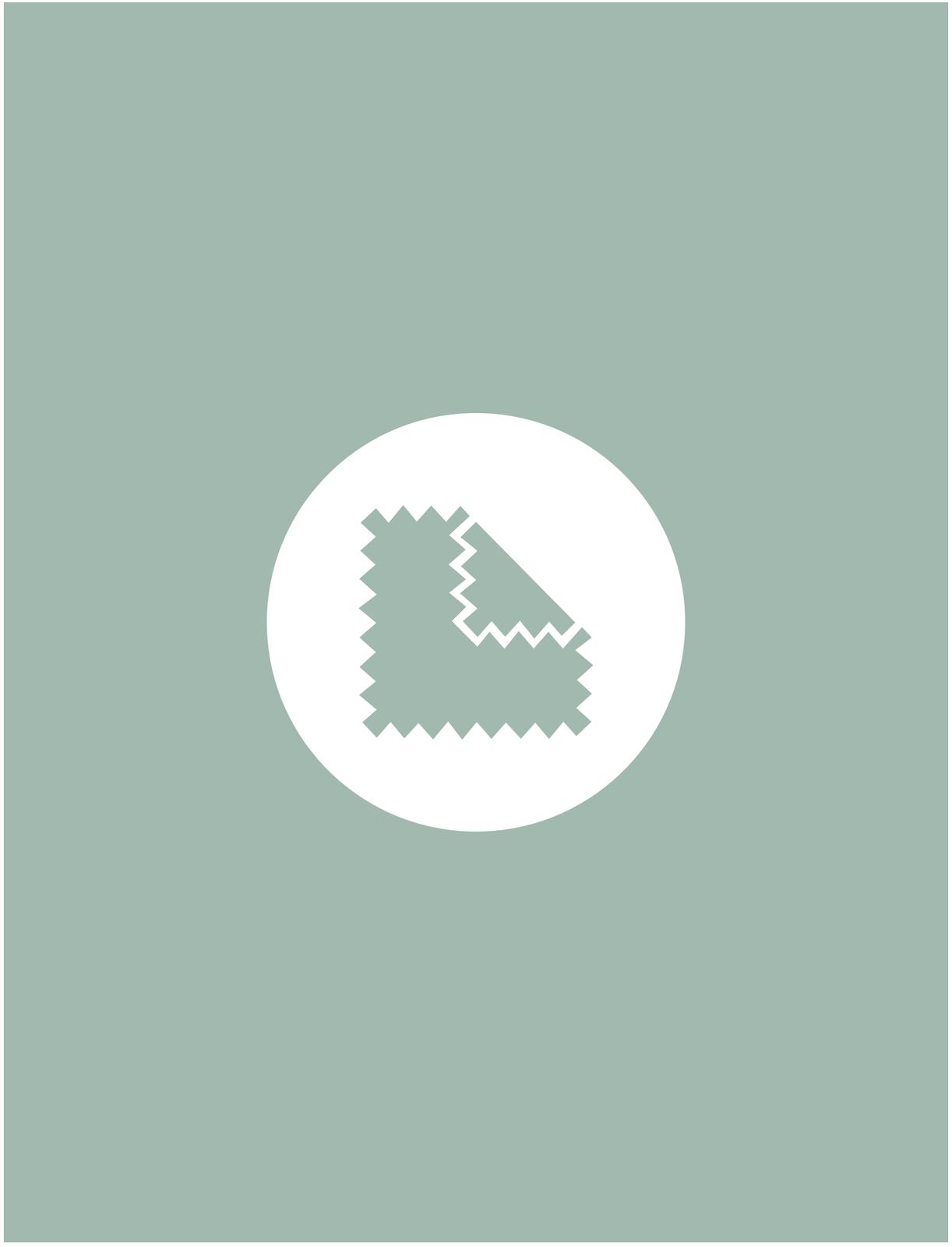


Back to index

Camira Synergy 66

Fabrics – Allermuir





Fabrics

Reference

Green Hides Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Momentum Textiles

KnollTextiles

Maharam

Camira

Mayer

Designtex

Ultrafabrics

Kvadrat

Textiles

Fabric color matching:
Allermuir does not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.

Due to dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturer's willingness to stand behind their product.

Fabric puddling:
The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which Allermuir has no control. Changes in weather, humidity and continued use can affects these fabrics.

Directional fabrics:
Fabrics such as stripes, plaids and large scale patterns may not meet expectations due to certain sewing patterns, contoured shapes and seams. When required we will upholster to customer specification but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about fabric application to any of our products please contact your Internal Sales Support team member and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

Two-tone upholstery
Some products are available in two-tone contrasting upholstery. For pricing purposes price using the highest fabric group selected and add the two-tone option upcharge per unit. For Soft Seating we require a two-tone specification sheet to be submitted
for each product to ensure we have interpreted your requirements correctly.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:
ALL COM and COL fabrics must be submitted to Allermuir for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric or leather.

Allermuir's approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. This approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Allermuir as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM and/or COL. Allermuir reserves the right to reject any fabrics that, in Allermuir's opinion, are unsuitable for application.

Send standard industry memo sample to:
Allermuir,
Attn: Internal Sales Support,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Please tag memo sample for which product it is to be tested, also include your contact information.

Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned, or large scale repeats. In the absence of specific written instructions, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's own risk.

COM/COL orders will only be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of Allermuir unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of purchase.

54" Fabric with a Print or Stripe Repeats:
Repeat: Increase COM Requirements:
1" – 7" 11%
8" – 13" 18%
14" – 21" 21%
22" – 27" 25%
27" – above
Contact Internal Sales Support team member

COM/COL Shipping and Receiving Instructions:
All approved COM/COL materials must ship to the following location and be tagged with dealer name and purchase order on all packing lists. Ship all materials to
Allermuir,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Additional fabric finish options:
Allermuir will add additional finishes to fabrics, included but not limited to Alta, NanoTex, DuraBloc or InCase. In these cases please increase your fabric grade by 1 grade to cover the cost. For example, if you have selected a Grade 2 fabric and would like to add InCase, please use Grade 3 pricing. Also, please make sure your PO clearly states that you would like to add the InCase treatment. This additional treatment will add approximately
2 – 3 weeks to Allermuir's standard lead time.

Zipper Colors:
Allermuir will make every effort to match zippers to the fabric the best we can, whether it's graded in or
COM/COL fabrics.

Leather Partners

green hides®
Leather studio

Allermuir has partnered with Green Hides Leather Studio. Green Hides is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Green Hides. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Green Hides. Please note not all leathers are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Green Hides leathers, please refer to your Green Hides library, call Green Hides' Sample Department or visit their website - www.greenhides.com

Pattern	Grade
Fabian	A
Lena	A
Vulcano	A
Milano	B

elmo®

Allermuir has partnered with Elmo Leather is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Elmo Leather. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Elmo Leather. Please note not all leathers are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Elmo Leather, please refer to your Elmo Leather library, call Elmo Leathers' Sample Department or visit their website - www.elmoleather.com

Pattern	Grade
Elmosoft	B

Fabric Partners

MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Allermuir has partnered with Momentum Group. The Momentum Textile Collection is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Momentum. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Momentum.
Please note not all Momentum fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Momentum fabrics, please refer to your Momentum library, call Momentum's Sample Department or visit their website - www.momtex.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Agora Ii	7
Beeline Epu	7
Beep	6
Beta	6
Boom Ii	7
Build	8
Canter	3
Cover Cloth	7
Crossing Colors	10
Eon Epu	7
Faux Felt	7
Faux Mo	8
Graph	4
Grid	4
Infinity C-Zero	5
Mandala	9
Mezzanine	9
Odyssey C-Zero	5
Origin	3
Plan	7
Rein Ii	7
Sidestep	9
Silica	9
Silica Andy	9
Silica Etch	9
Silica Fiona	9
Silica Flick	9
Silica Leather	9
Silica Suede	8
Silica Tech	9
Skip	5
Synergy	8
Tradition C-Zero	5
Tribeca	6
Vox	4

Fabric Partners

Knoll

Allermuir has partnered with KnollTextiles Collection. KnollTextiles are available through Allermuir on upholstered products.
Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from KnollTextiles. All orders are subject to the availability of material from KnollTextiles.
Please note not all KnollTextiles are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other KnollTextiles, please refer to your KnollTextile library, call KnollTextile Sample Department or visit their website - www.knolltextile.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Code	8
Color Field	6
Commuter Cloth	4
Crossroad	4
Delite	3
Diva	6
Eclat Weave	10
Haze	10
Helios	5
Hourglass	4
Infinite	3
Keaton	6
Knoll Felt	8
Melange	10
Modern Tweed	10
Prairie	5
Premier	9
Ransom	7
Smart	9
Summit	6
Swing	9
Topos	5
Ultrasuede	11
Utmost Ii	9
Venue	5

Fabric Partners

maharam

Allermuir has partnered with Maharam. Maharam is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Maharam. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Maharam. Please note not all Maharam fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Maharam fabrics, please refer to your Maharam library, call Maharam's Sample Department or visit their website - www.maharam.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Apt	9
Article	6
Beck	9
Bluff	8
Bright Angle	10
Bright Grid	10
Caper	6
Chasm	8
Chime	8
Cosset	9
Flint	9
Gemma	9
Gemma Multi	9
Gild	8
Keen	8
Lariat	3
Ledger	8
Levity	8
Luce	9
Manner	2
Mantle	6
Meld	2
Merit	4
Messenger	2
Metaphor	4
Metric	2
Micro	7
Mode	4
Murmur	2
Muse	2
Nico	7
Pepper	8
Pick Crypton	9
Pitch	8
Reef	11
Roman	10
Scuba	8
Shift	11
Sort	8
Span	9
Swathe	10

Fabric Partners

camira
style with substance

Allermuir has partnered with Camira. Camira is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Camira. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Camira. Please note not all Camira fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Camira fabrics, please refer to your Camira library, call Camira's Sample Department or visit their website - www.camirafabrics.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Blazer	4
Craggan Flax	7
Gravity	1
Hemp	5
Main Line Flax	4
Manhattan	1
Oceanic	4
Port	2
Quest	2
Regent	6
Rivet	1
Silk	6
Sumi	4
Synergy	4
Touch	6
Track	5

Fabric Partners

MAYER FABRICS

Allermuir has partnered with Mayer. Mayer is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Mayer. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Mayer. Please note not all Mayer fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Mayer fabrics, please refer to your Mayer library, call Mayer's Sample Department or visit their website - www.mayerfabrics.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Apollo Silicone	7
Caressa	2
Continuum	2
Editor	4
Fedora	2
Galveston	4
Gatsby	4
Havana	2
Haven	4
Icon	4
Legacy	3
Neo	4
Palermo	4
Scout	3
Voyager	5
Wool Boucle	8

Fabric Partners

DESIGNTEX

Allermuir has partnered with DesignTex. DesignTex is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from DesignTex. All orders are subject to the availability of material from DesignTex. Please note not all DesignTex fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other DesignTex fabrics, please refer to your DesignTex library, call Designtex's Sample Department or visit their website - www.dtex.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Beguiled By The Wild	8
Billiard Cloth	6
Everywhere Texture	6
Gamut	3
Hashtag	5
Hint	8
Hyde	4
Melange	6
Mexico City - Crypton	5
Montreal Crypton	5
Rocket	4
Sapporo Crypton	5
Sorano	5
Ulster Upholstery	4
Wend	6

Fabric Partners

Ultrafabrics

Allermuir has partnered with Ultrafabrics. Ultrafabrics is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Ultrafabrics. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Ultrafabrics. Please note not all Ultrafabrics fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Ultrafabrics fabrics, please refer to your Ultrafabrics library, call Ultrafabrics' Sample Department or visit their website - www.ultrafabricsllc.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Brisa (533)	6
Brisa Distressed (535)	8
Dwell (570)	8
Pearlized (322)	8
Pony (370)	8
Promessa (363)	6
Reef Pro (624)	8
Tottori (601)	8
Ultraleather Original (291)	8
Ultraleather Pro (554)	6
Volar Bio (630)	10

Fabric Partners

kvadrat

Allermuir has partnered with Kvadrat. Kvadrat is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Kvadrat. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Kvadrat. Please note not all Kvadrat fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

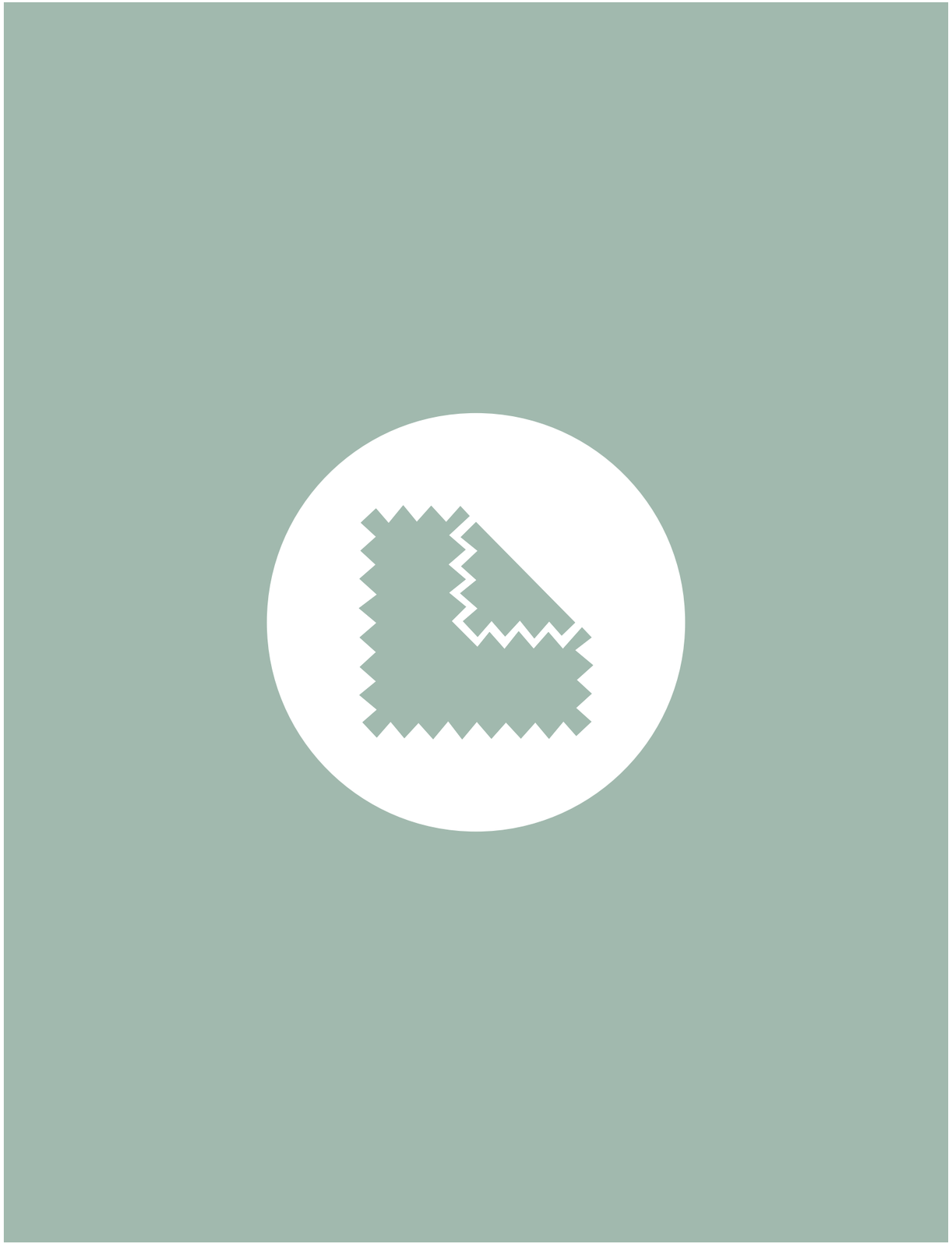
For more information and memo samples of these or other Kvadrat fabrics, please refer to your Kvadrat library, call Kvadrat's Sample Department or visit their website - www.kvadrat.dk

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

The Kvadrat Collection is stocked in Europe & will require an additional 3 week lead time

Pattern	Grade
Atom	11
Balder 3	10
Canvas 2	4
Divina 3	8
Divina Md	9
Divina Melange 3	8
Fiord 2	9
Hallingdal 65	7
Lila	10
Melange Nap	4
Phlox	9
Remix 3	4
Steelcut 2	7
Steelcut Trio 3	7
Tonus 4	9



Finishes

Plastics - Seating

Axyl, Casper, Kin, Folk

–

PU and Metal Finishes - Seating

Jojo Standard Metal Finishes, Axyl Metal Finishes, Crop Metal Finishes

–

Metal Finishes - Seating

Bastille Metal Finishes, Plum Metal Finishes, Mozaik Metal Finishes, Tarry Metal Finishes, Stirling Metal Finishes

–

Wood Finishes - Seating

Wood Veneers, Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes, Veneers, Kin/Folk Color Washes, Ooty Color Washes, Axyl Color Washes, Standard Wood Finishes

–

Stitching and Upholstery - Seating

Stitch Deatil and Colors, Crop Seat Pads, Ooty Seat Pads

–

Edge Finishes - Tables & Storage

Edge Stains, Contrast Edge Tapes, Timber Finishes, Veneers

–

Wood Leg Finishes and Bases - Tables & Storage

Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes, Folk Color Washes, Standard Wood Finishes, Batan Concrete Base

–

Metal Finishes - Tables & Storage

Standard Metal Finishes, Host Metal Finishes, FortySeven Metal Finishes, Mozaik Metal Finishes, Pache Metal Finishes, Turo Metal Finishes, Furow Metal Finishes, Axyl Metal Finishes, Crate Metal Finishes, Crate Divide Metal Finishes, Folk Metal Finishes, Mineral Powder Coats

–

Top Finishes - Tables & Storage

Global Laminates, TFL Surface Finishes, Matte Laminates, Solid Surface Finishes, Linoleum Surfacees, Batan Table Tops (Marble, Terrazzo, Oak, Glass), Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes based on Beech

Seating – Plastic Finishes

Plastic Finishes *Axyl*


Black

Basalt

White

Sage

Peacock Blue

Coral


Stone
(Wood fiber)

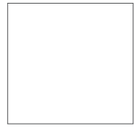

Pebble
(Wood fiber)

Plastic Finishes *Casper*


Back to Black


Slate Gray


Blue Skies


White as Snow

Plastic Finishes *Kin*


Aubergine


Crayon Gray

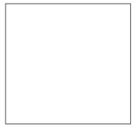

Haze Blue


Off Block


Pistachio


Red


Seattle Green


White

** Colors also available as Kin Metal Leg Finishes*

Plastic Finishes *Folk*


Aubergine


Crayon Gray


Off Block


Pistachio


Seattle Green


White

** Colors also available as Folk Metal Leg Finishes*

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – PU & Metal Finishes

PU Finishes *JoJo*


Pure White

Standard Metal Finishes


Chrome/
Polished
Aluminum


Silver M04*
(Select products)


Silver

Soft Gold


Soft Silver


Dark Bronze


Deep Mulberry


Black


New Black

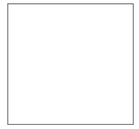

Black Textured
Powder Coat*
(Select products)


White

Metal Finishes *Axyl*


Matte Black

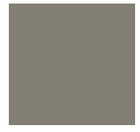

Basalt


Matte White


Sage


Peacock Blue


Coral


Stone


Pebble


Polished
Aluminum

Metal Finishes *Crop*


Black (Textured)


Teal


Blush

Ivory


Pastel Green


Olive

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes *Bastille*


New Black


Soft Gold


Soft Silver


Deep Mulberry


Dark Bronze

Metal Finishes *Plum*


New Black

Metal Finishes *Mozaik*


Black


White

Metal Finishes *Tarry*


Black

Metal Finishes *Stirling*


Brushed Chrome

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

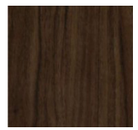
Back to index

Seating – Wood Finishes

Wood Veneers

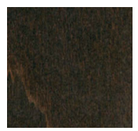

Beech


Natural Oak

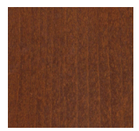

Walnut
(Phoulds, Mollie)

Wood Stains Based on Beech


Wenge


Dark Walnut


American Walnut


American Cherry


White Oak


Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech

White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash

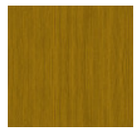

Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Wood Finishes

Color Washes Based on Oak


White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash


Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes Based on Ash

White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash


Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Veneer *Scoop*


Alpi

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Wood Finishes

Color Washes *Kin/Folk*


Aubergine Wash


Crayon Gray Wash


Haze Blue Wash*


Off Black Wash


Pistachio Wash


Red Wash*


Seattle Green Wash


White Wash

**** Finish not available on Folk***

Color Washes *Ooty*


Back to Black

White


Peacock Green


Coral


Haze Blue

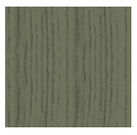

Clear

Color Washes *Axyl*


Black Wash


Basalt Wash

White Wash


Sage Wash


Peacock Blue Wash


Coral Wash


Pebble Wash


Stone Wash

Standard Wood Finishes


Solid Ash


Solid Oak


Solid Beech

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Stitch Detail

Stitch Detail



Railroad Stitch

Stitch Detail Colors



Black | White | Red | Light Gray | Dark Gray | Cream

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to index

Seating – Upholstery

Kvadrat Seat Pad *Crop*



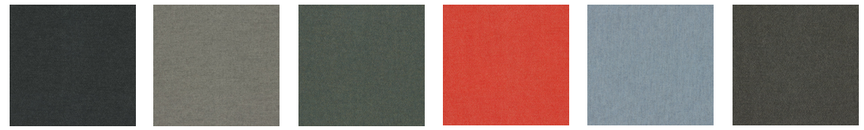
Kvadrat Patio 170 | Kvadrat Patio 740 | Kvadrat Patio 340 | Kvadrat Patio 840 | Kvadrat Patio 230

Agua Seat Pad *Crop*



Agua Aura Ebony | Agua Aura Turquoise | Agua Aura Copper | Agua Aura Forest | Agua Aura Mink | Agua Aura Nimbus

Kvadrat Seat Pad *Ooty*



Kvadrat Melange Nap 191 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 111 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 951 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 521 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 711 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 271



Kvadrat Melange Nap 211

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Edge and Table Finishes

Edge Stains

Standard



Clear

Optional



Solid Black



Espresso

Solid White

Contrast Edge Tape

Ply



Oak



White



Black

Timber Finish



Oak

Veneer
Sunda 2



Oak

Tables & Storage – Wood Leg Finishes

Wood Stains Based on Beech



Wenge



Dark Walnut



American Walnut



American Cherry



White Oak



Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech

White as Snow Wash



Back to Black Wash



Slate Gray Wash



Smoke Gray Wash



Vintage Red Wash



Ruby Red Wash



Fern Green Wash



Peacock Green Wash



Blue Skies Wash



Sapphire Blue Wash



Orange Crush Wash



Mellow Yellow Wash



Nut Brown Wash



Turtle Dove Wash



Sherbet Yellow Wash



Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes *Folk*



Aubergine Wash



Crayon Gray Wash



Seattle Green Wash



Off Black Wash



Pistachio Wash



White Wash

Standard Wood Finishes



Solid Ash



Solid Oak



Solid Beech

Tables & Storage – Wood Leg and Base Finishes

Color Washes Based on Oak


White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash


Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes Based on Ash

White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash


Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Batan Base


Natural Concrete Base

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Standard Metal Finishes


Chrome/ Polished Aluminum


Silver M04* ***(Select products)***


Silver

Soft Gold


Soft Silver


Dark Bronze


Deep Mulberry


Black


New Black


Black Textured Powder Coat* ***(Select products)***


Slate Gray*


White


White Textured* ***(Select products)***

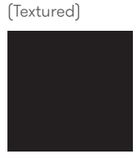
Metal Finishes *Host*

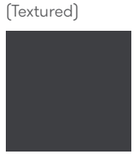

Vintage Red (Textured)


Blue Skies (Textured)


Orange Crush (Textured)

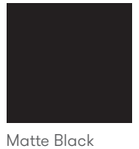

Mellow Yellow (Textured)


Black (Textured)


Touch of Gray (Textured)


White (Textured)

Metal Finishes *FortySeven*


Matte Black

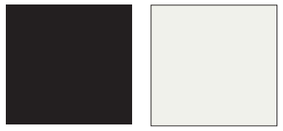

Matte White


Stone

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

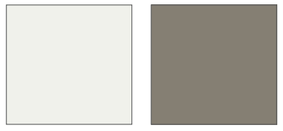
Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes *Mozaik*



Black | White

Metal Finishes *Pache*



White | Stone

Metal Finishes *Turo*



Black | White | Pebble | Sage

Frame Finishes *Furow*



Black | White

Metal Finishes *Axyl*



Matte Black | Basalt | Matte White | Sage | Peacock Blue | Coral



Stone | Pebble

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes *Crate*



Black | Pebble | Sage

Metal Finishes *Crate Divide*



Black | White | Sage | Bronze

Metal Finishes *Folk*



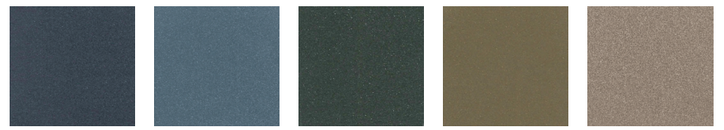
Off-Black | Crayon Gray | Matte White | Pistachio | Aubergine | Seattle Green

Metal Finishes *Sunda 1*



Black Textured | White Textured

Mineral Powder Coats

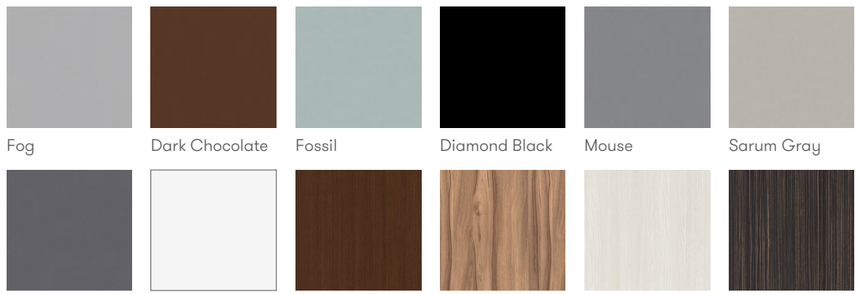


Mineral Night | Mineral Stone | Mineral Forest | Mineral Clay | Mineral Sand

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Global Laminates

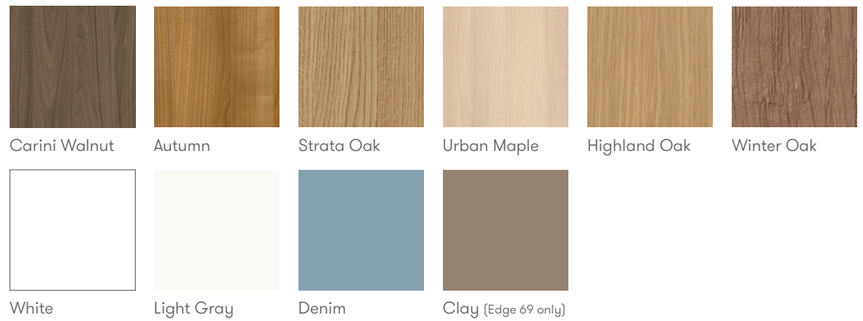


Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

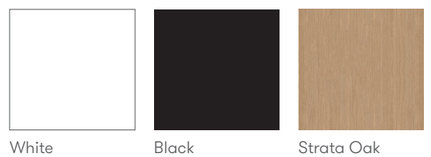
Back to index

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

TFL Surfaces



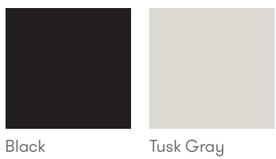
TFL Surfaces
Crate Divide



Matte Laminates
Mozaik Storage



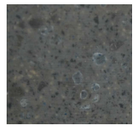
Matte Laminates
Oran



Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

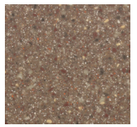
Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Grade A Solid Surfaces
Grade A


Lava Rock

Cameo White

Linen


Canyon


Nocturne

Grade B Solid Surfaces
Grade B


Cloud

** Silta Tables only*

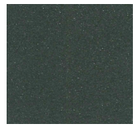
Linoleum Surfaces


Charcoal


Pewter

Mushroom

Batan Metal Finishes


Mineral Forest


Ultramarine Blue


Black


White

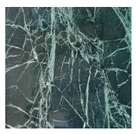
Oyster White

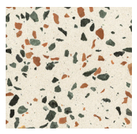
Soft Gold


Brass

Batan Top Finishes


White Marble


Green Marble


Terrazzo


Oak Lacquer


Blue Stained Oak


Black Stained Oak


Frosted Beige Glass

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Wood Stains Based on Beech


Wenge


Dark Walnut


American Walnut


American Cherry


White Oak


Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech

White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash


Slate Gray Wash


Smoke Gray Wash


Vintage Red Wash


Ruby Red Wash


Fern Green Wash


Peacock Green Wash


Blue Skies Wash


Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash


Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage

Non-Stock Table Top Information Ordering Instructions:

In addition to Allermuir's standard graded-in table top finishes, non-stock laminates and solid surfaces are available.

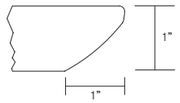
Please contact US Customer Service to confirm availability and to request pricing.
Phone (419)887.5806
Toll free (888)887.5806

The full product specification is needed at the time of your call including the manufacturer's name, pattern name, product number and finish.

We may require a sample to be mailed to our corporate headquarters to ensure the material meets our quality standards. Allermuir reserves the right to reject any non-stock top material that, in Allermuir's opinion, is unsuitable for application.

Samples can be sent to:
Allermuir
Attn: Internal Sales Support
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, Ohio 43537

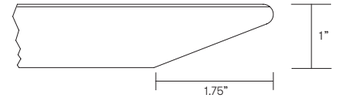
Tables & Storage – Edge Details



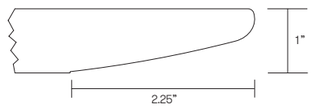
Edge Detail # 28
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



Edge Detail # 33
0.75" ply core, specified laminate or linoleum face and counterbalanced with a flat edge, and clear finish or 1" ply core, specified laminate or linoleum face and counterbalanced with a flat edge, clear finish.



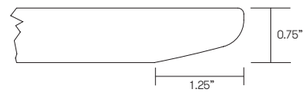
Edge Detail # 37
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



Edge Detail # 38
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



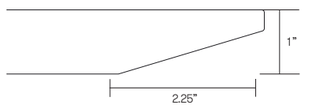
Edge Detail # 41
0.5" solid surface - Design range.



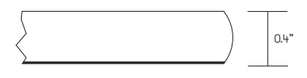
Edge Detail # 43
0.75" solid wood.



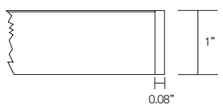
Edge Detail # 46
1" MDF core, specified melamine face and counterbalance. The edge is clear finish as standard.



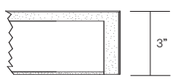
Edge Detail # 47
1" laminate faced MDF core top



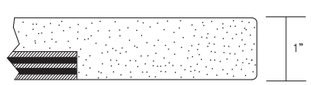
Edge Detail # 56
Profile available in:
0.4" - toughened glass sand blasted Ritek coated on underside Polished edges. Solid core laminate with Polished edge.



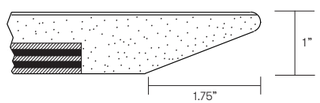
Edge Detail # 69
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core with matching or solid PVC edge.



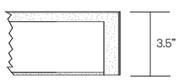
Edge Detail # 76
HPL laminate face and 3" built down edge.



Edge Detail # 80
Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Edge Detail # 82
Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Edge Detail # 90
HPL laminate face and 3.5" built down edge.

Care and Maintenance

Periodic maintenance is necessary to ensure long term durability and customer satisfaction. All products should be closely inspected each month. If any item shows signs of structural failure it should be taken out of service immediately.

Fabric
Please follow specific manufacturing guidelines when cleaning fabric. Cleaning with an unapproved solution could damage the fabric.

Neglect is the most common cause of the premature breakdown of any upholstery fabrics. Problems occur as a result of inadequate removal of dirt, dust and grit which settles on the surface of the upholstery. If not removed, the dirt and grit will eventually penetrate the structure of the fabric. With further agitation, as a user sits on the upholstery, the dirt and grit will act like sandpaper wearing away and breaking fibers in the fabric structure. If enough fibers are broken, a hole will eventually form in the upholstery.

In the same way, pilling can occur. Pilling involves loose fibers migrating to the surface of the fabric, which with further agitation as a user sits on the chair, will curl up to form tiny bobbles of fiber. Although pilling can occur with well-maintained fabrics, it is well known that soiling agents can initiate and/or significantly accelerate pilling.

Leather
Please refer to manufacturer guidelines for conditioning and cleaning. Regular maintenance may be necessary every 3 months to keep the leather surfaces from peeling or cracking.

Plastic/felt feet
Need to be inspected and replaced if worn

Epoxy powder frames
Clean using a damp cloth with a mild solution of soap and water.

Chrome frames
Clean chrome with a good grade chrome cleaner to maintain a bright finish. Occasionally chrome leakage can occur on products that have been just delivered. Wipe down with a chrome cleaner to eliminate this.

Table tops
Clean with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners.

Wood seating & tables
Wood is a natural product and owes its inherent beauty to the variations in color, texture, and grain which are not considered defects. SIC cannot guarantee the exact matching of colors between batches of wooden products, as wood naturally ages through time.

TFL & Laminates
TFL & Laminate tops are very resistant to normal office problems, such as tea or coffee stains. Simply wiping with a soft damp cloth will remove most stains. Should a stubborn problem arise, clean with a soft damp cloth and a mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners. Cut back edges should be wiped with a dry cloth only.

Product Testing

Products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards established by BIFMA. Products have been tested to meet or exceed the following standards as applicable:

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2012 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2005 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 – 2011 General Purpose Office Chairs

ANSI/BIMFA x 5.1 – 2017 General Purpose Office Chairs

Flammability
All products meet California Technical Bulletin #117.

California Technical Bulletin 117
California Technical Bulletin 117, a mandatory standard, is both an open flame test and a smoldering cigarette test for the component materials, specifically foam and fill materials, as well as upholstery.

California Technical Bulletin 133
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a very severe open flame test, mandatory for furniture sold in what is called “public occupancies” in the state of California.
It should be noted that several other states have adopted California Technical Bulletin 133 for the same occupancies in their states.

All purchase orders requesting CAL TB133 must clearly state whether the need is for TB133 compliance
or certification.

CAL133 TB133 Certificate
Involves a full scale test and an additional 4 weeks is required on our standard lead time. The cost of this test is $650 net. In addition you must purchase the unit in which you would like certified with the appropriate grade fabric. You will receive a full report documenting whether the unit has passed or failed certification. If passed you will also receive a compliance certificate.

Many SIC products comply with California TB133. Please contact customer service for a complete list of products.

The upcharge for this is as follows:
Chair/Bar Stool
- Seat $60 list
- Seat & back $100 list

Cushion
- Loose cushion $50 list

Lounge Seats
- Ottoman $150 list
- Single seat $150 list
- Double seat $250 list
- Triple seat $350 list

SCS Certification:
Please contact your Internal Sales Support Specialist for the most current certificate.

INDOOR ADVANTAGE FURNITURE

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

Electrical:
Where applicable electrical units used within the SIC product have been UL approved and/or CSA approved.

Limited Warranty

SIC warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from date of delivery, except as noted below. This warranty applies to single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) use, and covers products delivered in the contiguous United States and Canada.

This warranty covers repairs or replacement of product at our discretion and payment of approved labor charges as neccessary to effect such repairs or replacement.

Exceptions

5 Years
Stacking chairs, metal chair frames, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, height adjustment mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, monitor supports and tablet arm assemblies, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years
Electrical components and power supplies,ballasts, casters, glides, exposed wood frames, marker board surfaces, granite and glass surfaces, replacement parts.

Fabric
SIC offers no warranty, either implied or expressed, on any fabrics or leathers used on our products. Fabrics and leathers carry warranties from the fabric manufacturer or reseller. Please refer to each reseller's warranties before specifying. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, SIC shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness.

Exclusions

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published SIC or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Variations in surface materials including color, grain, texture.
- Variations in leather such as scars, wrinkles, and other marks.
- Variations in wood such as color, staining, grain, scars and other marks.
- Color fastness due to aging or exposure to sunlight.
- Consumables, such as batteries, light bulbs and lamps.
- Products purchased "as is", used or secondhand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installer

Warranty Provides Exclusive Remedies

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, SIC will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If SIC determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, SIC may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product.

This warranty applies to products purchased on or after March 1, 2016. For products purchased prior to March 1, 2016, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the original purchaser only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by SIC or one of its Authorized Resellers.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

SENATOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., an Ohio corporation d/b/a ALLERMUIR ("SIC") does business with its Buyersunder the terms and conditions set forth herein. SIC hereby rejects any terms and conditions contained in any Buyer purchase order or other business forms or in correspondence or elsewhere or implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing unless specifically included or varied in writing by a director or other authorized representative of SIC which are different from or in addition to the terms stated herein. "Buyer" means the person or entity whose order for the goods is accepted by SIC. "Goods" means the goods (including any installment of the goods or any parts of them) which SIC is to supply in accordance with these conditions. Any reference in these terms and conditions to singular includes plural.

1. Acceptance of Orders

a) All orders are subject to the approval of SIC, and SIC shall not be committed to honor any order until SIC has provided to Buyer written acceptance of the order.

b) Buyer has 3 business days from issue of order acknowledgement to make any adjustments including but not limited to shipping location, fabrics, finishes, model specification, etc. Following the 3 days the order is accepted and any changes or modifications are subject to additional charges and restocking fees.

2. General Terms of Payment and Financial Requirements

a) Terms of payment are NET 30 DAYS from date of invoice, except where otherwise specified in writing by SIC. Credit amounts are subject to satisfactory references and verification by our credit insurers (Euler Trade indemnity). Time of payment shall be of the essence for all contracts between SIC and Buyer.

b) A LATE PAYMENT CHARGE OF 2.5% PER MONTH WILL BE IMPOSED ON ANY PORTION OF ACCOUNT NOT PAID WITHIN TERMS STATED ON INVOICE. However, if this rate exceeds the maximum rate permitted under applicable law or regulations, the charge shall be reduced to the maximum allowable rate.

c)SIC may offer special payment and/ or shipment terms. In such event, these special terms shall supersede the general terms of payment and/or shipment, provided that such special terms are fully stated in a SIC INVOICE, signed by an authorized representative of SIC.

d)If Buyer shall

(i) commit any breach hereunder;

(ii) file for or become subject to bankruptcy or receivership;

(iii) liquidate or cease business;

(iv) make arrangement with or composition for the benefit of any of his or its creditors; or

(v) if in the opinion of SIC, Buyer's credit becomes impaired, SIC shall still have the following rights and remedies in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by applicable law.

(i) All sums shall become immediately due and payable, notwithstanding any credit terms previously in effect.

(ii) SIC may refuse any order placed by Buyer.

(iii) SIC may cancel any accepted orders or delay shipment of any order without any liability to Buyer therefore.

(iv) No order may be cancelled by Buyer without SIC's consent in writing, and such cancellation will be subject to the below charges:

Fabric cut: 25% / Specials: 75%

Production Complete: 50% / Specials: 100%

Finished goods not shipped: 75% / Specials: 100%

Shipper will not accept returns

(v) If credit previously has been extended by SIC to Buyer, and SIC elects to make further sales to Buyer, SIC may require payments on a C.O.D. or cash-in-advance basis.

(vi) In the event collection of sums due from Buyer to SIC is referred to lawyers or debt recovery agents or if proceedings are brought to collect such sums or to enforce the rights of SIC, Buyer agrees to pay all costs and reasonable fees, including attorney fees and such costs and fees incurred in any proceedings or appeal and in executing on any judgement.

e) SIC shall have the right to change its financial requirements of Buyer at any time.

f) Prices stated do not include sale or use taxes, tariffs, and any other governmental changes, taxes, or duties payable by SIC, which will be added to invoice wherever applicable. If any of the foregoing changes are assessed after delivery of Goods, Buyer will pay same upon demand of Seller.

g) SIC shall be entitled to apply order surcharges due to economic conditions including but not limited to materials, labor, and transportation.

h) SIC shall be entitled to a general lien on any Goods and other property owned by Buyer in SIC's possession (although the Buyer may have paid for the same in full) in satisfaction of the whole or part as the case may be of the unpaid price of any Goods sold and delivered to Buyer under any contract. SIC shall be entitled to offset any sum or sums owing by it to Buyer against any sums owed by Buyer to SIC.

3. Warranty

SIC proviceds a comprehensive warranty on its products of up to ten (10) years following delivery by SIC to Buyer. Any remedy claimed for failure of such warranty shall be only upon the terms and conditions as limited by this Agreement. Buyer must notify SIC, in writing, of any claimed defect as soon as practical after discovery thereof by Buyer. Upon such notification, SIC may, at its option, confirm that the Goods are, in fact, defective. Upon such determination, SIC may, at its option, either

a) repair such defective Goods at Buyer's location at no cost to Buyer or

b) require that Buyer return the defective Goods as set forth in the following Section 4 for either replacement by SIC or refund of the purchase price (at SIC's option). Buyer's remedies for any breach of warranty shall be limited as set forth herein and any other remedy is hereby waived by Buyer (including any claim for consequential damages, loss of profits, good will, reputation, bodily injury, or claims from third parties). In no event shall SIC's liability to Buyer (whether for breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, misrepresentation, or otherwise) exceed the cost of the Goods which gave rise to such claim liability. SIC does not accept (and expressly disclaims) any responsibility for electrical work installation which SIC's personnel do not supervise and all electrical installation must be undertaken by Buyer through a competent and qualified licensed electrician.

c) A full warranty statement is available on request, published in the relevant company literature and stationery, and shown on the website.

4. Returns and Replacements

Defective Goods will be accepted only with prior authorization from SIC's head office and receipt of SIC's RETURN/ AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. Goods returned are not to exceed quantity authorized. All returns must have freight prepaid. Credit will be issued (or Goods replaced) only after Goods are inspected and approved and will be based on Buyer's cost for the Goods in question, less any costs for transport and re-packaging.

a) Goods defective on delivery may be returned for exchange or full credit.

b) Goods incorrectly delivered by SIC may be returned for full credit.

c) Goods incorrectly ordered are not able to be returned.

5. Changes

a) SIC shall have the right to Reduce, or increase prices to Buyer at any time without prior notice, except with respect to orders which have been accepted prior to such price modification.

b) SIC may at any time add, change or cease making available any Goods without notice to Buyer, and Buyer shall have no claim against SIC for failure to furnish Goods of the type previously sold.

c) SIC may at any time change warranty without incurring any liability to Buyer.

6. General Terms of Transport

a) Unless otherwise quoted All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge. Buyer shall accept all risk of loss or damage to the Goods while in transit.

b) Buyer alterations to accepted orders after acknowledgment that incur additional freight costs due to changes such as, but not limited to: split shipping, change of location, tail gate deliveries, delivery appointments, etc. will incur additional freight chargesand fees to be paid by the Buyer due to their change requests.

c) Delay in transport or delivery of any particular installment or delivery of faulty Goods in any one installment shall not entitle the Buyer to repudiate the whole order nor relieve Buyer of its obligation to accept and pay for the remaining installments..

d) SIC shall endeavour to make deliveries within a reasonable time. HOWEVER, SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE, FOR FAILURE TO FILL ORDERS, DELAYS IN DELIVERY OR ANY ERROR IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS.

e) Time of delivery shall not be of the essence to any contract to which these Terms and Conditions apply and shall not be made so by the service of any notice.

f) Notwithstanding delivery and passing of risk, the Goods shall remain the property of SIC until such time as Buyer shall have paid to SIC the agreed price in full (together with any accrued interest) and all other amounts owned by Buyer to SIC in respect of any other contract for the sale of Goods and until such payment the Buyer shall hold the Goods as Bailee on behalf of and in a fiduciary capacity for SIC and the Buyer shall insure the Goods for their full market value. SIC shall have the right, at its option, to file one or more UCC financing statements with governmental offices to indicate SIC's rights as owner of such Goods (or as security interest holder in such Goods and for purposes thereof, this Agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement).

g) In the event that the Buyer sells the Goods prior to payment to SIC in full, the Buyer acknowledges that the entire proceeds of sale are held in trust for SIC and shall not be mixed with other monies or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as SIC's monies.

7. Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide freight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Allermuir reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:

Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday
- Inside Delivery – inside through the first set of doors on the ground floor
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level

Terms and Conditions of Sale

- White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.
- Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and date.

All services beyond a dock to dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. SIC is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/ day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

8. Force Majeure

a) SIC shall not be liable to Buyer for any loss or damage which may be suffered by Buyer as a direct or indirect result of the supply of Goods by SIC prevented, hindered, delayed, cancelled or rendered uneconomic by reason of circumstances or events beyond SIC's reasonable control ("force majeure circumstances") including, but not limited to, strikes; lockouts; labour disputes; act of God; war; riot; civil commotion; malicious damage; compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction; accident; breakdown of plant or machinery; fire; flood; storm; difficulty or increased expense in obtaining workers; material or transport or other circumstances affecting the supply of the Goods or of raw materials by SIC's normal source of supply of the manufacture of the Goods by SIC's normal means or the delivery of Goods by SIC's normal route or means of delivery.

b) In force majeure circumstances, SIC may (in its sole discretion) terminate any contract for the supply of goods pursuant to the Terms and Conditions or cancel delivery of Goods to Buyer or may, with the agreement of the Buyer, deliver Goods at an agreed rate of delivery commencing at a reasonable time after the termination of the force majeure circumstances.

c) If due to force majeure circumstances SIC has insufficient stocks to meet all its commitments, SIC may apportion available stocks between its customers at its sole discretion.

9. Miscellaneous

a)If any of these Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, whether in whole or in part, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable shall not prejudice the effectiveness of the rest of the remainder hereof.

b)No waiver by SIC of any breach of contract by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

c)Any contract to which these Terms and Conditions shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio. Buyer consents to the jurisdiction of, and venue in, state and/or federal courts sitting in Lucas County, Ohio.

For Your Information

SIC is one of the leading manufacturers of high quality contemporary contract furniture.

SIC products have been available in the U.S.A. and Canada for many years. We have established our own manufacturing facility in Maumee, Ohio where we manufacture and provide sales support for our North American customers.

Many items are available for Quick Ship delivery. Please refer to the separate Quick Ship brochure for details of all products in this program available for dispatch within 15 days.

Ordering Information

All orders should be placed with:
SIC 4111 N. Jerome Road,
Maumee Ohio 43537
Phone: (419)887.5806
Toll free: (888)887.5806
Fax: (419) 887.5805

Please contact an SIC Internal Sales Support team member, to verify inventory and production schedules and to ensure requested ship date prior to placing large quantity orders.

Check List for Ordering Furniture

To avoid delay in order processing, please ensure the following information is included with your purchase order.

1. Quantity
2. Item number
3. Finish
4. Fabric pattern, color & application
   instructions: if applicable
5. Your purchase order number
6. Shipping destination
7. Shipping instructions: if applicable

Payment Terms

Non-account customers:
A 50% deposit is required with order, with balance due prior to shipment

Account customers:
Payment terms are 30 days from date of invoice

Non standard products:
50% deposit is required with order to begin production.

Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide freight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:

Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday
- Inside Delivery – inside through the first set of doors on the ground floor
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level
- White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.
- Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and date.

All services beyond a dock to dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. SIC is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support. Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

Allermuir

Corporate
Headquarters N.A.
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, Ohio 43537
T +1 [419] 887-5806

New York Showroom
3 East 28th Street
9th Floor
New York, NY 10016
T +1 [212] 388 0874

Chicago Showroom
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Showroom Suite 1112
Chicago, Illinois 60654
T +1 [312] 527-1074

San Francisco Showroom
526 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
T +1 [415} 872-9464

Global Headquarters
Altham Business Park
Accrington
Lancashire BB5 5YE
T +44 [0]1282 725000

SENATOR

SEATING

TASK SEATING

Ad-Lib LiteWork
Freeflex
Freeflex Mesh
i-Workchair 2.0
Ousby

EXECUTIVE & CONFERENCE

Ad-Lib LiteWork
Ad-Lib Work Lounge
Circo
Qdos
Rapt

MULTI PURPOSE

Ad-Lib Motion
Ad-Lib Four Leg
Ad-Lib Scholar
Ad-Lib Stool
Circo Motion
Densiti
Elios
Jonny
Lyft
Roam
Sholes
Trillipse Four Leg
Trillipse Motion

DESKING, TABLES & STORAGE

CHEMISTRY

Fixed Height
Plus Height Adjustable
Floor Standing Screens
Meeting Tables

PAILO

Single Desks
Back to Back
Project Tables
Accessories

TABLES

Ad-Lib Tables
Array
Chemistry Meeting Tables
Talon

STORAGE

Pedestals, Pull Outs and Under Desk Units
Desk End Units
Modular Storage
Hang On
Framed
Mote Storage
Conference
Workplace Support

WORKSPACES

WORKSPACES

Adapt Wall
Haven Pods
Mote
Pods
Vee

PLAY

Play Tables
Play Storage
Play Pods
Play AV Media Table
Play Screens

WORKWALL

FABRICS

06.02.23

SENATOR

SEATING

TASK SEATING

FREEFLEX







I LIKE THE WAY YOU MOVE

Freeflex provides a clever and adaptable solution to support the user's movements in their working environment. Flexibility is central to the design of Freeflex, giving the user the freedom to make simple adjustments; to their seat height, seat depth and back height to achieve ultimate comfort.

In designing Freeflex, special attention was paid to the user's natural pivot points, where they flex and where they don't. This inspired the development of a dynamic weight balancing tilting action and articulated flexing back, which intuitively encourages movement, whilst providing great support.

Freeflex is available in an array of Color choices and combinations of Graphite and Black components or Graphite and Light Gray components, to create inspirational spaces within workplaces.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



FREEFLEX

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2.5" hard wheel casters*
- Stool height variation*
- Weight controlled synchronized mechanism with travel limitation in four steps, including locking upright*
- 2.4" seat depth adjustment*
- 2.75" back height adjustment
- Integrated flexible back membrane
- Width and height adjustable arms*
- Molded seat and back foam
- Contrasting mesh side panels on the seat and back, with a complementary colored back insert

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.5" soft wheel casters
- Two-tone upholstery
- Gas lift color options
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2011
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

Fabric	1.15%
Steel	15.36%
Polypropylene	11.50%
PU Foam	13.44%
Nylon 6	1.41%
Nylon (30% glass)	54.77%
ABS	2.37%

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 8.00% of Recycled Material

Fabric	0.50%
Steel	7.50%

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on FLX740HA.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

FREEFLEX

BODY BALANCE TILT

- Features an intelligent recline mechanism that automatically adjusts to provide the correct level of support through the full range of its 22° recline motion with a ratio of 3:1.
- This mechanism incorporates a tilt travel limiter with three preset ranges of movement:- 5°, 12°, 22° of recline as well as the ability to lock in an upright position. The geometry of the mechanism truly balances to the individual user and ensures secure stable sitting while maintaining the correct orientation to the desk and VDT.
- The mechanism utilizes a single control for both seat height adjustment and for selecting the range of recline or upright lock. Seat depth adjustment is incorporated as standard. All controls and adjustments can be easily accessed from the seated position.



AT A GLANCE

1. Flexible upper back
2. Multi-adjustable arms
3. Height adjustable back
4. Weight controlled synchronised mechanism and travel limitation in 4 steps, including locking upright
5. Graphite components with Black or Light Gray back and arms
6. Choice of contrasting mesh side panels and back insert Colors

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



GOOD TO KNOW
A cantilever side chair and stool height variation of Freeflex is available.

Work

Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

FREEFLEX

FINISH OPTIONS

- 5 star base available in Graphite plastic or Polished Aluminum
- Plastic components available in Graphite with Black or Light Gray back and arms
- Contrasting mesh side panels and back inserts available in either Fog, Carbon, Storm, Sunset, Aqua or Avocado
- Freeflex can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

BREATHABLE MESH SIDE PANELS


Fog


Carbon


Storm


Sunset


Aqua


Avocado

BACK INSERT COLORS


Fog


Carbon


Storm


Sunset


Aqua


Avocado


Brushed

COMPONENT FINISH


Graphite

ARM AND BACK FINISHES


Black

Light Gray

BASE FINISHES


Graphite (Plastic)


Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

FREEFLEX

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	FLX740 Task Chair No Arms	FLX740HA Task Chair Height/Width Adjustable Arms	FLX740D Stool No Arms	FLX740DHA Stool Height/Width Adjustable Arms	FLX741A Visitor Chair
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	38lbs	40lbs	32lbs
Plastic base in Graphite	●	●	●	●	❑
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Gas lift in Graphite	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Stool height gas lift and adjustable foot ring	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Components in Black	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Components in Graphite with Black back	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Weight controlled synchronized mechanism with travel limitation in 4 steps	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Limited recline function	❑	❑	●	●	❑
2.75" back height adjustment	●	●	●	●	❑
Integrated flexible back membrane	●	●	●	●	❑
Height and width adjustable arms in Black	❑	●	❑	●	❑
2.4" seat depth adjustment	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Contrasting mesh side panels on seat and back - Carbon	●	●	●	●	●
Complementary colored back insert - Carbon	●	●	●	●	❑
Molded seat and back foam	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome (stacks three high)	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Soft touch arm pads	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Components available in Graphite with Light Gray back	+ $0	❑	+ $0	❑	❑
Base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	❑
Gas lift available in Brushed Steel	+ $48	+ $48	❑	❑	❑
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	❑
Contrasting mesh side panels on seat and back - Fog, Storm, Sunset, Aqua or Avocado	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	❑
Complementary colored back insert - Fog, Storm, Sunset, Aqua, Avocado or Brushed	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	❑
Components available in Graphite with Light Gray back and arms	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Freeflex Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.

Stool height variations are available with plastic glides as an option



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel



Plastic glides

Back to Index

TASK SEATING

FREEFLEX

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
FLX740 · Task chair · No arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels & back insert	-	998	1,014	1,030	1,048	1,070	1,091	1,114	1,137	1,181	1,264	1,181	1,347	1,014 1 yds	1,048 21 sq ft.	
FLX740HA · Task chair with height and width adjustable arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels & back insert	-	1,120	1,136	1,152	1,170	1,192	1,213	1,236	1,259	1,303	1,386	1,303	1,469	1,136 1 yds	1,170 21 sq ft.	
FLX740D · Stool · No arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels & back insert	-	1,169	1,184	1,200	1,218	1,240	1,262	1,283	1,307	1,350	1,434	1,350	1,518	1,184	1,218 21 sq ft.	
FLX740DHA · Stool with height and width adjustable arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels & back insert	-	1,290	1,305	1,321	1,339	1,361	1,383	1,404	1,428	1,471	1,555	1,471	1,639	1,305	1,339 21 sq ft.	
FLX741A · Visitor chair · Chrome frame · With arms · Stacking	-	863	884	907	928	959	987	1,018	1,048	1,107	1,225	1,107	1,343	907 1.25 yds	928 27.5 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

FREEFLEX MESH



I LIKE THE WAY YOU MOVE

The new Freeflex Mesh task chair delivers fantastic comfort with simple elegant styling. The chair's ergonomic design and contoured mesh back allows heat to ventilate away from the spine, making it particularly suitable when postural support is required for long periods of time.

Freeflex Mesh provides a clever and adaptable solution to support the user's movements in their working environment.

Flexibility is central to the design of Freeflex Mesh, giving the user the freedom to make simple adjustments; to their seat height, seat depth to achieve ultimate comfort.

In designing Freeflex Mesh, special attention was paid to the user's natural pivot points, where they flex and where they don't. This inspired the development of a dynamic weight balancing tilting action that intuitively encourages movement, while providing great support.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



FREEFLEX MESH

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2.5" hard wheel casters*
- Stool height variation*
- Weight controlled synchronized mechanism with travel limitation in four steps, including locking upright*
- 2.4" seat depth adjustment*
- 3D self supporting mesh back
- Width and height adjustable arms*
- Adjustable lumbar support

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.5" soft wheel casters
- Two-tone upholstery
- Gas lift color options
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2011
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

- 1.15% Fabric
- 15.36% Steel
- 11.52% Polypropylene
- 13.44% PU Foam
- 1.41% Nylon 6
- 54.77% Nylon (30% glass)
- 2.37% ABS

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 8.00% of Recycled Material

- 0.50% Fabric
- 7.50% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on FLX740HA.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

FREEFLEX MESH

BODY BALANCE TILT

- Features an intelligent recline mechanism that automatically adjusts to provide the correct level of support through the full range of its 22° recline motion with a ratio of 3:1.
- This mechanism incorporates a tilt travel limiter with three preset ranges of movement: - 5°, 12°, 22° of recline as well as the ability to lock in an upright position. The geometry of the mechanism truly balances to the individual user and ensures secure stable sitting while maintaining the correct orientation to the desk and VDT.
- The mechanism utilizes a single control for both seat height adjustment and for selecting the range of recline or upright lock. Seat depth adjustment is incorporated as standard. All controls and adjustments can be easily accessed from the seated position.



AT A GLANCE

1. 3D self supporting mesh back
2. Multi-adjustable arms
3. Weight controlled synchronized mechanism with adjustable tension and travel limitation in four steps, including locking upright
4. Dark Gray components with Black or Light Gray back and arms



GOOD TO KNOW
A stool height variation of Freeflex Mesh is available.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

Back to Index

TASK SEATING

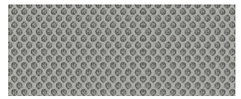
FREEFLEX MESH

FINISH OPTIONS

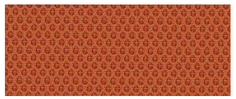
- 5 star base available in Graphite plastic or Polished Aluminum
- Plastic components available in Graphite with Black or Light Gray back and arms
- Freeflex Mesh can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

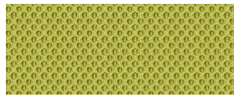
MESH COLORS

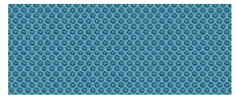

Black


Gray


Snow


Burnt Orange


Fresh Apple


Soft Cyan

COMPONENT FINISH


Graphite (Plastic)

ARM / BACK FINISHES


Black (Plastic)

Light Gray (Plastic)

BASE FINISHES


Graphite (Plastic)


Polished Aluminum

GAS LIFT FINISHES


Graphite


Brushed Steel

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

FREEFLEX MESH

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	FLX840 Task Chair No Arms	FLX840HA Task Chair Height/Width Adjustable Arms	FLX840D Stool No Arms	FLX840DHA Stool Height/Width Adjustable Arms
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	38lbs	40lbs
Plastic base in Graphite	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●
Gas lift in Graphite	●	●	❑	❑
Stool height gas lift and adjustable foot ring	❑	❑	●	●
Components in Black	❑	❑	❑	❑
Components in Graphite with Black back	❑	●	❑	●
Weight controlled synchronized mechanism with travel limitation in 4 steps	●	●	❑	❑
Limited recline function	❑	❑	●	●
3D self supporting mesh back	●	●	●	●
Height and width adjustable arms in Black	❑	●	❑	●
2.4" seat depth adjustment	●	●	❑	❑
Molded seat	●	●	●	●
Components available in Graphite with Light Gray back	+ $0	❑	+ $0	❑
Base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Gas lift available in Brushed Steel	+ $48	+ $48	❑	❑
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Self supporting mesh back available in Black, Gray, Snow, Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, or Soft Cyan	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Components available in Graphite with Light Gray back and arms	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Freeflex Mesh Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.

Stool height variations are available with plastic glides as an option



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel



Plastic glides

Back to Index

TASK SEATING

FREEFLEX MESH

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
FLX840 · Task chair, · No arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels	-	998	1,014	1,030	1,148	1,070	1,091	1,114	1,137	1,181	1,264	1,181	1,347	1,014 1 yds	1,048 21 sq ft.	
FLX840HA · Task chair with height and width adjustable arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels	-	1,120	1,136	1,152	1,170	1,192	1,213	1,236	1,259	1,303	1,386	1,303	1,469	1,136 1 yds	1,170 21 sq ft.	
FLX840D · Stool · No arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels	-	1,169	1,184	1,200	1,218	1,240	1,262	1,283	1,307	1,350	1,434	1,350	1,518	1,184 1 yds	1,218 21 sq ft.	
FLX840DHA · Stool with height and width adjustable arms · Graphite components · Contrasting mesh side panels	-	1,290	1,305	1,321	1,339	1,361	1,383	1,404	1,428	1,471	1,555	1,471	1,639	1,305 1 yds	1,339 21 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

I-WORKCHAIR 2.0



HIGH-PERFORMANCE REINVENTED.

We are all unique and so are the demands we place on our furniture. i-Workchair 2.0 has been developed to allow the user a greater range of adjustment to achieve maximum comfort.

Through the use of our advanced knit technology, we have used high performance yarns in complex structures; to not only bring additional strength, support, and breathability but to create a contemporary design to i-Workchair.

3D knit technology is produced using state-of-the-art knitting machines, this means we can engineer bespoke fabrics to our specific requirements: colour, tension, consistency, and composition all unique to us and our products.

Technically knitted fabric produces zero waste, each product is made to exact measurements meaning it's not only more innovative but also supports sustainable initiatives too.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



I-WORKCHAIR 2.0

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 5 Star base
- 2.5" hard wheel casters
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and back locking function in 3 positions
- Dual density seat foam
- 2.4" seat depth adjustment
- Technical outer back fabric
- 3D Technical knit fabric inner back with 3D cut perforated foam core
- Aluminium back frame
- 3.25" adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable arms with multifunction arm pad
- Fully adjustable headrest with coat hanger*
- Dual density seat foam
- Back pivot buffers

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.5" black soft wheel casters with a chrome ring inlay
- 2.5" soft wheel casters Choice of finish options available
- Optional coat hanger*
- Choice of finish options available

  * Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- EN1335 -1:2000
- BS5459-2:2000+A8:2008
- EN1335 -2 / 3:2009
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2011
- EN ISO 9241-5:1999

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

- 5.07% Fabric
- 0.38% Nylon 6
- 43.26% Nylon (30% glass)
- 3.74% Polypropylene
- 6.14% PU Foam
- 33.82% Aluminum Castings
- 7.60% Steel

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 40.50% of Recycled Material

- 2.50% Fabric
- 34.00% Aluminum Castings
- 4.00% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on WRKN140MF. For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

I-WORKCHAIR 2.0

SYNCHRONISED WITH TENSION

- A newly developed compact synchro mechanism featuring integrated controls for;- seat height, seat depth, back lock, and tension adjustment. Providing pivot geometry that ensures a fluid ergonomic motion supporting the user fully during recline.
- The synchro mechanism ensures the seat and backrest move in harmony with a ratio of 2.7:1 and a maximum back recline of 22 degrees from the action with a further 8 degrees possible from the pivoting back motion.
- A multi-position back lock incorporating three preset lock positions fitted with an ‘anti-kick’ brake system.
- The action of the chair can be easily balanced to the user’s preference using the rotational control under the front right hand edge of the seat. There are seven preset positions available.



AT A GLANCE

1. Fully adjustable headrest with coat hanger
2. Intelligent core
3. Adjustable lumbar support
4. Multi-function arm with soft pad
5. Aluminium back frame
6. Multi-click controls



Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Back to Index

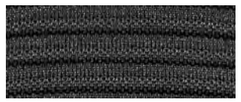
TASK SEATING

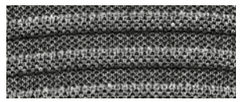
I-WORKCHAIR 2.0

FINISH OPTIONS

- 5 Star base finished in Black
- Aluminium back frame finished in Black powder coat
- Plastic components finished in Black
- 3D Technical knit fabric inner back available in Onyx, Blue Drift, Stone, Oyster White, forest, Zinc and Berry
- Dual density seat foam in complementary knit fabric or woven fabric

TECHNICAL KNIT (SEAT AND BACK)


Onyx


Zinc


Stone


Berry

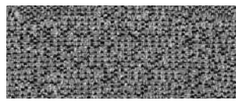

Forest


Blue


Oyster White

MATCHING KNIT SEAT


Onyx


Zinc


Stone


Berry


Forest


Blue Drift


Onyx for Oyster White

PLASTIC FINISH


Black

FRAME FINISH


Black Powder Coat

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

I-WORKCHAIR 2.0

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	WRKN141MF Task Chair with Black Components Multi-Functional Arms	WRKN161MF Task Chair with Black Components Multi-Functional Arms and Headrest
Weight	44 lbs	46.5 lbs
Black Plastic base and Aluminum back frame finished in Black powder coat*	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●
Black gas lift with plastic shroud	●	●
Black components	●	●
Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and back locking function in 3 positions	●	●
Adjustable lumbar (3.25")	●	●
Seat depth adjustment (2.25")	●	●
Height adjustable arms with multi-functional arm pads	●	●
Fully adjustable headrest with coat hanger (See Note 1)	❑	●
Outer back in Black technical fabric	●	●
3D Technical knit fabric inner back in Onyx with 3D cut perforated foam core	●	●
Dual density seat foam in complementary knit fabric	●	●
3D Technical knit fabric inner back available in Onyx, Blue Drift, Stone, Oyster White, Forest, Zinc, or Berry	+ $0	+ $0
Coat hanger	+ $110	–
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black with a Chrome ring wheel inlay	+ $125	+ $125
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Blck	+ $45	+ $45

Note 1: Headrest is supplied in the same technical fabric as the back
Note 2: Oyster White 3D technical knit fabric back comes with Onyx Woven fabric
* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

I-Workchair 2.0 Caster Options

Soft caster options are an up-charge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.
- 2.5" soft wheel casters with a chrome ring wheel inlay $125.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

TASK SEATING

I-WORKCHAIR 2.0

Knit Fabric

WRKN141MF · Task chair · Black components · Multi-functional arms · Knitted seat fabric	1,701	
WRKN161MF · Task chair · Black components · Multi-functional arms and headrest · Knitted seat fabric	1,985	

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

OUSBY



CONFIDENCE WITHOUT EGO

Ousby is a task seating range that boasts exceptional comfort and affordability.

Designed using flexible, durable and sustainable materials that respond to your movements, Ousby is an organically shaped seating range that provides comfort and support throughout the day, whatever the task.

Offering a contoured mesh back, Ousby features an adjustable integrated lumbar as standard. Its multi-functional arms accommodate varied tasks and user preferences. Ousby also features a dynamic synchronised mechanism with quick tension adjustment and back locking in 5 positions.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

TASK SEATING

OUSBY

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2.5” hard wheel casters
- Self supporting mesh back
- 2” lumbar adjustment
- Dynamic synchronized mechanism with quick tension adjustment, back locking in 5 positions, including locking upright*
- Limited recline mechanism*
- 2.4” seat depth adjustment*
- Height and width adjustable arms*
- Molded seat foam cushion
- Stool height variation*
- Height and width adjustable arms with multi-functional arm pad*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.5” soft wheel casters
- Gas lift color options
- Choice of finish options available

  * Click to see finishes page

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

Fabric	1.55%
Steel	26.30%
Polypropylene	10.05%
PU Foam	5.65%
Nylon (30% glass)	37.12%
Aluminum Castings	26.30%

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 36.50% of Recycled Material

Fabric	1.00%
Steel	9.50%
Aluminum Castings	26.00%

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on OUS2740HA.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

OUSBY

STANDARD SYNCHRONIZED TILT

- Featuring a synchronized mechanism geometry that links the motion of the seat and the 23° backrest recline with a ratio of 2.3:1. This ratio has been developed to encourage users to maintain the open, floating action of the chair that can have positive benefits for back health.
- The mechanism utilizes a multi-position back lock with five preset lockable positions including an upright position and is fitted with an “anti-kick” brake system or can be left free-floating, that is selected using the left hand control stalk.
- The mechanism also incorporates adjustments for: seat height, body weight adjustment using a rotational control on the right hand control stalk with seven preset positions. Seat depth adjustment is incorporated as standard. All controls and adjustments can be easily accessed from the seated position.



AT A GLANCE

1. Self supporting mesh back
2. 9 mesh colors
3. Adjustable lumbar support
4. Multi-adjustable arm
5. Dynamic synchronized mechanism with travel limitation in 4 steps, including locking upright
6. Seat depth adjustment
7. Black, Graphite or Light Gray components



GOOD TO KNOW
Mesh helps reduce fatigue by allowing your back to breathe

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

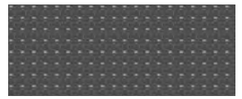
OUSBY

FINISH OPTIONS

- 5-star base available in Black, Light Gray or Graphite plastic and Polished Aluminum
- Plastic components available in Black, Graphite or Light Gray
- Self supporting mesh back available in Black, Gray, Snow, Storm, Aqua, Avocado, Sunset, Sand and Black Mono Stripe
- Ousby can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

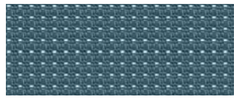
MESH COLORS


Black

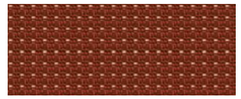

Gray


Snow


Storm


Aqua


Avocado


Sunset


Sand


Black Mono Stripe

COMPONENT FINISHES


Black


Graphite

Light Gray

BASE FINISHES


Black (Plastic)


Graphite (Plastic)

Light Gray (Plastic)


Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

OUSBY

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	OUS2740 Task Chair No Arms	OUS2740HA Task Chair Height Adjustable Arms	OUS2740MF Task Chair Multi-Functional Arms	OUS2740D Stool No Arms	OUS2740DHA Stool Height Adjustable Arms	OUS2740DMF Stool Multi-Functional Arms
Weight	36lbs	36lbs	36lbs	36lbs	36lbs	36lbs
Plastic base in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas lift in Black	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Stool height gas lift in Black and height adjustable foot ring	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Plastic components in Black with Black self supporting mesh	●	●	●	●	●	●
2" lumbar adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dynamic synchronized mechanism with quick tension adjustment, back locking in 5 positions, including locking upright	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Limited recline mechanism	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
2.4" seat depth adjustment	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Fixed seat	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Height and width adjustable arms	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Height and width adjustable arms with multi-functional arm pads	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Components available in Light Gray with back self supporting mesh on a Light Gray base, gas lift and casters*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Components available in Graphite with back self supporting mesh on a Graphite base, gas lift and casters*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Alternative mesh colors available in Gray, Snow, Storm, Aqua, Avocado, Sunset, Sand or Black mono stripe	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Gas lift available in Brushed Steel	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	❑	❑	❑
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Plastic glides available in Black	❑	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

Ousby Caster Options

Caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.

Stool height variations are available with plastic glides as an option



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel



Plastic glides

OUSBY

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
OUS2740 · Task chair · No arms	-	927	942	955	971	992	1,010	1,029	1,049	1,089	1,169	1,089	1,249	942 1 yds	971 22 sq ft.	
OUS2740HA · Task chair with height adjustable arms	-	1,048	1,063	1,076	1,092	1,113	1,131	1,150	1,170	1,210	1,290	1,210	1,370	1,063 1 yds	1,092 22 sq ft.	
OUS2740MF · Task chair with multi-functional arms	-	1,090	1,105	1,119	1,136	1,155	1,173	1,192	1,213	1,254	1,332	1,254	1,410	1,105 1 yds	1,136 22 sq ft.	
OUS2740D · Stool · No arms	-	1,079	1,093	1,106	1,123	1,142	1,161	1,181	1,201	1,241	1,320	1,241	1,399	1,093 1 yds	1,123 22 sq ft.	
OUS2740DHA · Stool with height adjustable arms	-	1,200	1,214	1,227	1,244	1,263	1,282	1,302	1,322	1,362	1,441	1,362	1,520	1,214 1 yds	1,244 22 sq ft.	
OUS2740DMF · Stool with multi-functional arms	-	1,242	1,257	1,271	1,288	1,307	1,325	1,344	1,365	1,404	1,484	1,404	1,564	1,257 1 yds	1,288 22 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

CIRCO



THE ONE AND ONLY

Circo is a functionally simple light work chair for ad hoc touch down environments. Featuring a permanently floating action and a mesh back that morphs to support the user. Circo is suitable for both conference and meeting environments.

Circo's designer Justus Kolberg worked closely with toolmakers and injection moulders to exploit the latest technical possibilities of a complex single piece frame. The result is a chair that's tremendously strong but that weighs just over 19 pounds.

With a choice of upholstered or leather finishes plus the option of an integrated tilt action Circo effortlessly adjusts to the way you work and the environment you work in. It's equally at home with casters or glides and its mesh back is available in a range of contemporary colors to suit your workplace.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

CIRCO

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2.5" hard wheel casters*
- Height adjustment and free-floating tilt*
- Swivel only*
- 3D self supporting mesh back
- Plastic glides*
- Stool height variation

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory return column*
- 2.5" soft wheel casters
- Gas lift color options
- Fixed height*
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2011
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

CERTIFIED INDOOR AIR QUALITY SCS GLOBAL SERVICES
INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

2.70%
Fabric
16.64%
Steel
3.11%
Aluminum Castings
1.49%
Nylon 6
76.05%
Nylon (30% glass)

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 13.00% of Recycled Material

1.50%
Fabric
8.50%
Steel
3.00%
Aluminum Castings

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on CR1.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

CIRCO

CONFERENCE TILT

- Featuring a simple pivot motion with a predetermined tension setting with 8° of recline.
- The mechanism is integrated into the chair frame that incorporates a single lever that can be used to adjust seat height.
- The chair is also available as standard with height adjustment and without the pivot motion.



AT A GLANCE

1. 3D self-supporting mesh back
2. 6 mesh colors
3. One piece molded frame and backrest in Light Gray, Graphite or Black
4. Conference tilt action with height adjust
5. Optional auto return
6. Choice of glides or casters



GOOD TO KNOW

The design and engineering deliver a one piece seat and back frame that is significantly lighter than most.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work

Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

CIRCO

FINISH OPTIONS

- 5-star base available in Black or Light Gray plastic and Polished Aluminum
- Molded plastic components are available in Light Gray, Graphite or Black
- 3D Mesh back in a choice of six colors: Black, Gray, Snow, Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple and Soft Cyan
- Circo can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection
- Foot ring for stool only available in Black

MESH COLORS

Black

Gray

Snow

Burnt Orange

Fresh Apple

Soft Cyan

COMPONENT FINISHES

Black

Graphite

Light Gray

BASE FINISHES

Black (Plastic)

Graphite (Plastic)

Light Gray (Plastic)

Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

CIRCO

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	CR1 Conference Chair Static Yoke Casters	CR2 Conference Chair Dynamic Yoke Casters	CR3 Conference Chair Static Yoke Glides	CR5D High Stool Static Yoke Casters
Weight	22lbs	22lbs	20lbs	22lbs
Chair frame in Black	●	●	●	●
Black 3D spacer mesh back	●	●	●	●
Dynamic yoke, height adjustment and free-floating tilt	❑	●	❑	❑
Static yoke, swivel only	●	❑	●	●
Plastic 5-star base in Black to match chair frame	●	●	●	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black or Light Gray	●	●	❑	●
Plastic glides to match base color	❑	❑	●	❑
Gas lift (to match base color)	●	●	●	●
Chair frame in Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Chair frame in Graphite	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black or Light Gray	+ $45	+ $45	❑	+ $45
Gas lift available in Brushed Steel	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	❑
Alternative mesh colors available in Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, Snow, Gray, Soft Cyan	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Fixed height- fixed cylinder finished in Polished Chrome	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	❑
Memory return column - Non height adjustable	❑	❑	+ $55	❑

Note 1: Stool variant only available with Black gas lift

Note 2: Shipped KD. Some assembly required.

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Circo Caster Options

Caster options are an up-charge of $45 per chair

- 2.4" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard) | Soft wheel | Plastic glides (standard)

Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

CIRCO

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
CR1 · Conference chair · Static yoke · With casters	-	992	1,004	1,021	1,037	1,061	1,082	1,104	1,125	1,169	1,257	1,169	1,345	1,004 .85 yds	1,037 18 sq ft.	
CR2 · Conference chair · Dynamic yoke · With casters	-	1,086	1,099	1,116	1,132	1,155	1,176	1,199	1,221	1,263	1,351	1,263	1,439	1,099 .85 yds	1,132 18 sq ft.	
CR3 · Conference chair · Static yoke · With glides · Fixed height	-	992	1,004	1,021	1,037	1,061	1,082	1,104	1,125	1,169	1,257	1,169	1,345	1,004 .85 yds	1,037 18 sq ft.	
CR5D · High stool · Static yoke · With casters · Adjustable foot ring	-	1,167	1,182	1,198	1,214	1,238	1,258	1,281	1,303	1,345	1,434	1,345	1,523	1,182 .85 yds	1,214 18 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

QDOS



FIRST IMPRESSIONS MATTER

Qdos is a new breed of chair born out of the desire to create perfection. It demands attention. Its striking form, dynamic detailing, and simplistic clean lines are nothing but deceiving. Underneath the finest leather and a crisp aluminium frame is pure engineering innovation; its exoskeleton moulds and contours to your body meaning you get the utmost support whilst sat in a chair that demands prestige.

It's taken an instinctive balance of form and function, resilience, hardwork, and collaboration but we're proud of what we've accomplished. We've pushed further than ever before creating a product from scratch that will make life better and make you better for sitting on it.

Whether you choose a high or mid backrest, in matt black or polished aluminium, excellence is consistent across the range.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



QDOS

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 5 Star base*
- 4 Star base*
- 2.5" hard wheel casters*
- Plastic glides*
- Aluminum structure incorporating seat frame, arms, mechanism, and back supports
- Dynamic free-floating seat tilt mechanism compelte with height adjustment and locking upright
- Flexible plastic seat and back membrane covered in molded foam
- Aluminum arms with leather or fabric inlay to match seat and back
- Low back and high back versions*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.5" black soft wheel casters with a chrome ring inlay*
- Plastic glides with chrome ring inlay*
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

- 4.84% Fabric
- 2.38% Nylon 6
- 14.33% Polypropylene
- 43.61% Aluminum Castings
- 0.67% Stainless Steel (304)
- 19.33% Steel
- 14.84% PU Foam

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 56.00% of Recycled Material

- 2.50% Fabric
- 44.00% Aluminum Castings
- 9.50% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on QDS240C.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

QDOS

EXECUTIVE TILT

- Featuring a Dynamic tilt with 15° of back recline and 8° of seat travel
- The mechanism is fully integrated into the seat structure and incorporates two controls; one to adjust the seat height and one to adjust the tilt tension with seven pre set levels. The tension control also provides an upright lock in its final position.



AT A GLANCE

1. Aluminium structure and base available in Polished Aluminium or black powder coat
2. Height adjustable neck rest
3. Stitch detailing
4. Arm pad Leather/Fabric to match seat + back
5. Integrated dynamic tilting seat recline with tension adjustment and upright lock
6. Flexible plastic seat and back membrane covered in CMHR molded foam
7. Five star base with casters or four star base with glides

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

QDOS

FINISH OPTIONS

- Aluminium structure and 5 Star base available in Polished Aluminium or Black powder coat
- Aluminium structure and 4 Star base available in Polished Aluminium or Black powder coat
- Leather / Fabric to match seat + back
- Qdos can be upholstered in a select range of leathers and fabrics from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

ALUMINUM FINISHES



Black Powder Coat



Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

QDOS

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	QDS140C Mid Back with Polsihed Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS160C Mid Back with Painted Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS140G Mid Back with Polsihed Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS160G Mid Back with Painted Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS240C High Back with Polsihed Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS260C High Back with Painted Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS240G High Back with Polsihed Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS260G High Back with Painted Components on 4 Star Base and Glides
Weight	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs
Mid Back	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
High Back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Fully Upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Structured flexible plastic seat and back membrane covered in molded CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable neck rest	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum arms, seat, mechanism, and base	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Aluminum arms, mechanism and base finished in Black Powder Coat	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Leather/fabric inlay to match seat and back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and upright lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black gas lift	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Black plastic glides	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	●	●
2.5" twin soft wheel casters	+ $45	+ $45	–	–	+ $45	+ $45	–	–
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black with a Chrome ring wheel inlay	+ $125	+ $125	–	–	+ $125	+ $125	–	–
Black plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay	–	–	+ $75	+ $75	–	–	+ $75	+ $75

Fabric 1:
— Maharam, Manner
— Maharam, Meld
— Maharam, Messenger
— Maharam, Metric
— Maharam, Murmur
— Maharam, Muse

Fabric 2:
— Camira, Blazer
— Camira, Synergy
— Camira, Sumi
— Gabriel, Fame
— Kvadrat, Canvas 2
— Kvadrat, Melange Nap
— Maharam, Merit
— Maharam, Mode

Fabric 3:
— Kvadrat, Fiord
— Kvadrat, Steelcut Trio 3
— Momentum, Silica
— Momentum, Silica Leather
— Ultrafabrics, Ultraleather Original

Leathers A:
— Elmo, Elmosoft

Ships Fully Assembled

Qdos Caster Options

Caster options are available at an up-charge per chair

- 2.4" soft wheel casters with Chrome ring inlay are an upcharge of $125

Glide options are available at an up-charge per chair

- Black plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay are up-charge of $75


Hard wheel (standard)


Soft wheel


Plastic glides (standard)

Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

QDOS

Fabric Grade	Fabric 1	Fabric 2	Fabric 3	Leathers B	
QDS140C · Mid back · 5 star base · Casters · Polished components	3,391	3,507	3,830	4,349	
QDS160C · Mid back · 5 star base · Casters · Painted components	3,221	3,337	3,660	4,179	
QDS140G · Mid back · 4 star base · Glides · Polished components	3,357	3,473	3,796	4,315	
QDS160G · Mid back · 4 Star Base · Glides · Painted components	3,187	3,303	3,626	4,145	
QDS240C · High back · 5 star base · Casters · Polished components	3,567	3,714	4,123	4,830	
QDS260C · High back · 5 star base · Casters · Painted components	3,397	3,544	3,953	4,660	
QDS240G · High back · 4 star base · Glides · Polished components	3,533	3,680	4,089	4,796	
QDS260G · High back · 4 Star Base · Glides · Painted components	3,363	3,510	3,919	4,626	

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

RAPT







SIMPLY BEAUTIFUL

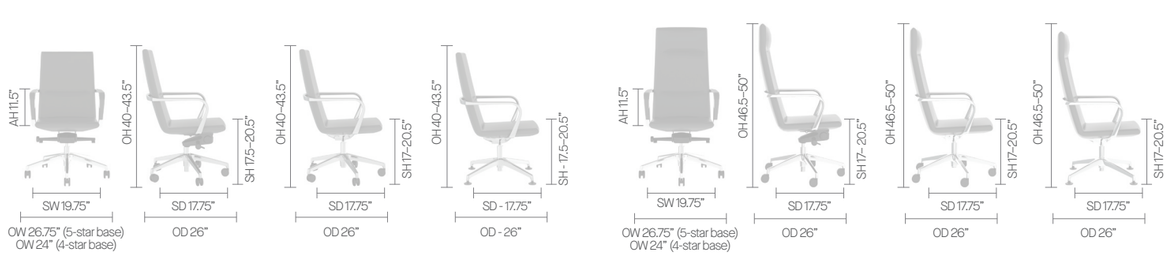
Rapt exudes poise and offers a fresh alternative to the established norms of executive seating. It has been created to grace environments where key decisions are made, where success happens, where detail and conviction are imperative and where extraneous distractions need to be eliminated.

Rapt's elegant and minimal design also provides exceptional comfort, featuring generous proportions and an anatomically shaped, cushioned seat and back. The one piece Aluminum arm rest with a leather inlay envelops the chair beautifully and creates a strong continuous structure.

A simple automatic recline adjustment, together with the ability to regulate its height encourages movement that fosters creativity. This executive chair boasts luxury upholstery, twin needle stitch detail along its perimeter and clearly defined zones of support.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



RAPT

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Molded foam construction
- 2.4" hard wheel casters*
- Black plastic glides*
- Polished Chrome clean gas unit
- Knee tilt mechanism with back locking function in 5 positions*
- Dynamic free-floating seat tilt mechanism complete with height adjustment and upright locking*
- Polished Aluminum wrap around arm with textured polyurethane inlay pad
- High-back and mid-back versions available

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2.4" soft wheel casters with Chrome ring wheel inlay*
- 2.4" soft wheel casters*
- Black plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay*
- Memory return columns*
- Fixed height*
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2011
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

- 12.60% PU Foam
- 35.91% Steel
- 10.63% Solid Wood
- 5.67% Nylon 6
- 22.13% Aluminum Castings
- 0.47% ABS
- 12.60% Nylon (30% glass)

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 40.00% of Recycled Material

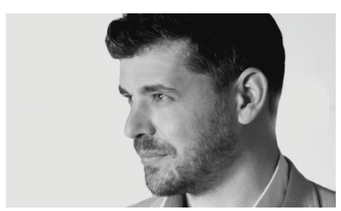
- 18.00% Steel
- 22.00% Aluminum Castings

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on RAP115C. For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Jonathan Prestwich

In 2004 Prestwich set up his own studio in London and quickly established a reputation for simple, elegant products. Since then he has collaborated with several highly respected international companies, winning multiple awards for his innovation.

Jonathan's wealth of experience is combined with a desire to make products for the next generation of users. Simple, elegant, innovative products which are influenced by nature and technology.

RAPT



EXECUTIVE KNEE TILT

- Featuring an executive knee tilt mechanism with 17° of recline.
- The mechanism utilizes a multi-position back lock with five preset lockable positions including an upright position and is fitted with an “anti-kick” brake system or can be left free-floating.
- The mechanism also incorporates adjustments for: - seat height, body weight adjustment using a rotational control on the right hand control stalk.

CONFERENCE FREE-FLOAT TILT

- Featuring a simple pivot motion with a predetermined tension setting with 8° of recline.
- The mechanism incorporates a single lever that can be used to adjust seat height, or select a locked upright sitting position or to engage the free-floating action.

AT A GLANCE

1. Polished Aluminum wrap around arm with Black Textured Polyurethane inlay
2. Stitch detailing
3. Executive tilting seat recline
4. A simple automatic recline adjustment encourages movement
5. Full Polished Chrome clean gas unit
6. Soft wheel casters or Plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay



GOOD TO KNOW

If specified in leather upholstery a matching leather arm inlay pad is available.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Share

Work

Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

RAPT

FINISH OPTIONS

- 4-star base available in Polished Aluminum
- 5-star base available in Polished Aluminum
- Polished Aluminum wrap around arm with leather arm inlay pad
- Rapt can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

BASE / FRAME FINISH

Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

RAPT

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	RAP115C Mid-Back Knee Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP125C Mid-Back Free Float Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP124G Mid-Back Free Float Tilt 4-star Base Glides	RAP215C High-Back Knee Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP225C High-Back Free Float Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP224G High-Back Free Float Tilt 4-star Base Glides
Weight	47lbs	47lbs	47lbs	48lbs	48lbs	48lbs
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
High-back	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Mid-back	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum 5-star base	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Polished Aluminum 4-star base	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Plastic glides in Black	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Clean gas unit in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●
Executive knee tilt mechanism with locking function in 5 positions	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Conference dynamic free-floating seat tilt mechanism with height adjustment and upright locking, finished in Polished Aluminum	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Wrap around arm in Polished Aluminum with Black Textured Polyurethane inlay	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matching leather arm inlay pad (See Notes 1 & 2)	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black with Chrome ring wheel inlay	+ $125	+ $125	❑	+ $125	+ $125	❑
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	❑	+ $45	+ $45	❑
Plastic glides available in Black with Chrome ring inlay	❑	❑	+ $75	❑	❑	+ $75
Fixed height - fixed cylinder finished in Polished Chrome	❑	+ $50	+ $50	❑	+ $50	+ $50
Memory return column - Non height adjustable	❑	❑	+ $55	❑	❑	+ $55

Note 1: Only available on leather upholstery

Note 2: Impact and abrasion damage caused to the arm pad in use is not covered by the warranty of the product.

Ships Fully Assembled

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Rapt Caster Options

Caster options are available at an up-charge per chair

- 2.4" twin soft wheel casters for hard floors are an upcharge of $45
- 2.4" soft wheel casters with Chrome ring inlay are an upcharge of $125

Glide options are available at an up-charge per chair

- Black plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay are up-charge of $75



Hard wheel (standard) | Soft wheel | Plastic glides (standard)

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

RAPT

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
RAP115C · Mid-back with executive knee tilt · 5-star base · Casters	-	1,914	1,952	1,992	2,037	2,094	2,148	2,205	2,262	2,373	2,596	2,373	2,819	1,952 2.25 yds	2,037 49.5 sq ft.	
RAP125C · Mid-back with conference free-float tilt mech · 5-star base · Casters	-	1,792	1,830	1,870	1,915	1,972	2,026	2,084	2,140	2,251	2,474	2,251	2,697	1,830 2.25 yds	1,915 49.5 sq ft.	
RAP124G · Mid-back with conference free-float tilt mech · 4-star base · Glides	-	1,792	1,830	1,870	1,915	1,972	2,026	2,084	2,140	2,251	2,474	2,251	2,697	1,830 2.25 yds	1,915 49.5 sq ft.	
RAP215C · High-back with executive knee tilt · 5-star base · Casters	-	2,073	2,111	2,152	2,197	2,253	2,309	2,365	2,422	2,534	2,756	2,534	2,978	2,111 2.75 yds	2,197 60.5 sq ft.	
RAP225C · High-back with conference free-float tilt mech · 5-star base · Casters	-	1,952	1,990	2,031	2,076	2,132	2,188	2,244	2,301	2,413	2,635	2,413	2,857	1,990 2.75 yds	2,076 60.5 sq ft.	
RAP224G · High-back with conference free-float tilt mech · 4-star base · Glides	-	1,952	1,990	2,031	2,076	2,132	2,188	2,244	2,301	2,413	2,635	2,413	2,857	1,990 2.75 yds	2,076 60.5 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE



WORK, REST, PLAY

Collaboration is seen as the key to business success today and Ad-Lib Work Lounge has been developed specifically to react to this requirement. Designed by PearsonLloyd with postural flexibility and ease of movement as key factors, the Work Lounge design has been evolved through a new construction methodology that has significantly reduced the use of PU foams, resulting in a light environmental footprint for this type of product.

Providing a relaxed, comfortable, seated environment, Ad-Lib Work Lounge has been developed as a unique solution to enable movement, flexibility and teamwork, breaking away from the static environments of traditional work settings. Described as a ‘mobile soft seat’, it is designed for collaborative work settings, enabling the user to move location easily.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Tubular Steel back frame with foam overmold and self support inner back membrane
- Fully upholstered in a select range of fabrics
- 4-star Aluminum base and column
- Fully upholstered height adjustable headrest*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Soft touch orbital fold down work surface
- 2” soft wheel casters
- Two-tone upholstery
- Choice of finish options available

  * Click to see finishes page

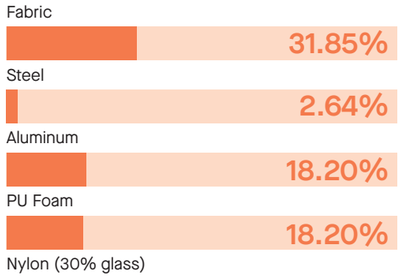
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4-2012*
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

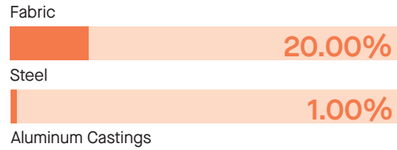
MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following



RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 23.50% of Recycled Material



RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

Environmental information for this range has been based on ADLWL01.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN
PearsonLloyd

The London based practice takes a collaborative approach to its work, embracing the restrictions imposed by production, the market and all the other factors that define a brief. Their work is grounded in research and at the core is an attempt to understand the relationship between a product, its place, and the way people use it. It is this innovative thinking that earned PearsonLloyd a Red Dot Award for the design of Ad-Lib for Senator.

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE

OPTIONS

There are four variations of the Ad-Lib Work Lounge. The chair can be specified on either casters or glides, with the option to add a headrest or orbital work surface.



AT A GLANCE

1. Height adjustable headrest
2. Innovative lightweight fully upholstered backrest
3. 360° orbital fold down large format work surface
4. 4 Star Aluminum base with casters or glides



Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

GOOD TO KNOW

Work surfaces features a button activated swivel hinge – just drop the tablet and rotate away!

Share

Work

Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE

FINISH OPTIONS

- Soft touch orbital fold down work surface available in Anthracite Gray PU
- 4 Star Aluminum base available in either Anthracite Gray powder coat or Polished Aluminum and column in Anthracite Gray powder coat
- Ad-Lib Work Lounge can be upholstered in a select range of upholstery fabrics from The Senator Group standard collection

STEEL FRAME FINISHES

Anthracite Gray (PU)

BASE FINISHES

Anthracite Gray (Powder Coat)

Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADLWL01 Chair Casters	ADLWL02 Chair Glides	ADLWL03 Chair Headrest Casters	ADLWL04 Chair Headrest Glides
Weight	41lbs	41lbs	45lbs	45lbs
Tubular steel back frame with foam overmold and self-supporting inner back membrane	●	●	●	●
Molded seat foam	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered in selected fabrics	●	●	●	●
4-star base in Aluminum and swivel column finished in Anthracite Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered height adjustable headrest	❑	❑	●	●
2" hard wheel casters in Black	●	❑	●	❑
Glides in Brushed Aluminum (only available with a plastic base)	❑	●	❑	●
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	●	●	●	●
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	❑	+ $45	❑
4-star base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Soft touch PU orbital fold down work surface available in Anthracite Gray	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390

* Click here to see available Finishes.

Ships Fully Assembled

Ad-Lib Work Lounge Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard) | Soft wheel | Plastic glides (standard)

AD-LIB
WORK LOUNGE

Fabric grade	Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	
ADLWL01 · Chair · With casters	2,719	2,990	3,263	
ADLWL02 · Chair · With glides	2,682	2,953	3.226	
ADLWL03 · Chair · With headrest and casters	2,985	3,285	3,583	
ADLWL04 · Chair · With headrest and glides	2,949	3,247	3,547	

Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3
Camira Synergy	Camira Blazer	Kvadrat Divina 3
Maharam Manner	Maharam Mode	Kvadrat Divina MD
Maharam Messenger		Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Maharam Metric		Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3
Maharam Meld		Kvadrat Tonus 4
		Momentum Boom II



Optional Soft touch PU orbital fold down work surface available in Anthracite Gray
$390 extra

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

AD-LIB



ANYTIME, ANYPLACE, ANYWHERE

With Ad-Lib we set out to redefine the genre of multi-purpose seating, developed with fewer components so that it still achieves the versatility needed to build an amazingly wide range of chairs.

Ad-Lib has been designed to be specified for all multi-purpose seating uses throughout the corporate environment; meeting, conference, training, light work or retail environments. It would also be applicable in educational and leisure areas.



DESIGN

PearsonLloyd

The London based practice takes a collaborative approach to its work, embracing the restrictions imposed by production, the market and all the other factors that define a brief. Their work is grounded in research and at the core is an attempt to understand the relationship between a product, its place, and the way people use it. It is this innovative thinking that earned PearsonLloyd a Red Dot Award for the design of Ad-Lib for Senator.

Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB



LiteWork



Stool

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

23.83%
Steel

23.20%
Nylon 6

52.70%
Nylon (30% glass)

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 12.00% of Recycled Material

12.00%
Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

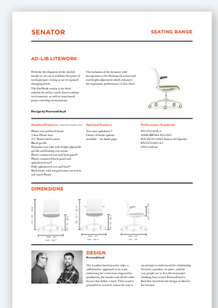
Environmental information for this range has been based on ADL5.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

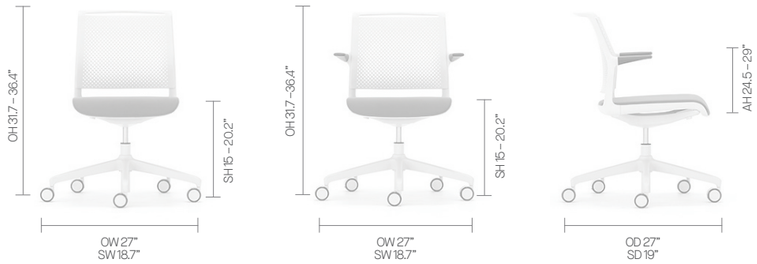
thesenatorgroup.com

AD-LIB

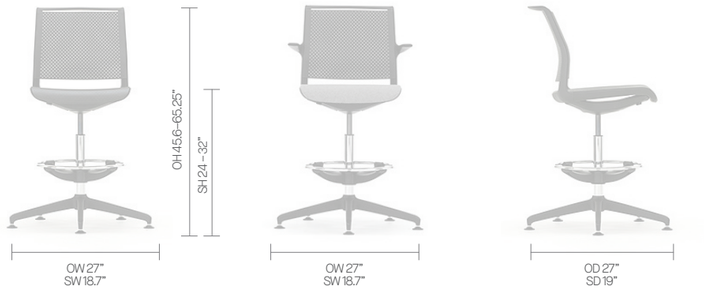
DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

LITEWORK



STOOL



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB

FINISH OPTIONS

- 5 Star base available in Black, Anthracite Gray and Light Gray Plastic
- Plastic components available in Black, Anthracite Gray or Light Gray
- Ad-lib can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyl and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection
- Please refer to individual price list pages for full specification options

COMPONENT FINISHES

Black

Anthracite Gray

Light Gray

ARM FINISHES

Black

Anthracite Gray

Note: Black arms are supplied as standard with Black components, Anthracite Gray arms are supplied as standard with Anthracite Gray or Light Gray components

BASE FINISHES

Black (Plastic)

Anthracite Gray (Plastic)

Light Gray (Plastic)

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

AD-LIB

LITEWORK

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADL5 Chair 5-star Base Plastic Seat/Back No Arms	ADL5A Chair 5-star Base Plastic Seat/Back With Arms	ADL15 Chair 5-star Base Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms	ADL15A Chair 5-star Base Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms	ADL10 Chair 5-star Base Fully Upholstered No Arms	ADL10A Chair 5-star Base Fully Upholstered With Arms
Weight	29lbs	31lbs	31lbs	33lbs	32lbs	33lbs
Plastic seat and back frame in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic contoured seat and back panels in Black	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel in Black and upholstered seat	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered seat and back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Dynamic seat yoke with height adjustable gas lift and floating seat action	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic 5-star base in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black center pedestal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Back frame with integral arms covered in soft touch plastic	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic 5-star base available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray with 2.5" twin hard wheel Light Gray casters	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Light Gray or Black plastic	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Plastic seat and back frame available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray with matching die cast Aluminum seat yoke	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic contoured seat and back panels available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray plastic	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
Aluminum fixed (non-tilt) seat yoke, matching chair frame	- $20	- $20	- $20	- $20	- $20	- $20
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50
Fixed height- Fixed cylinder finished in Polished Chrome	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Soft touch PU orbital fold down work surface - Anthracite Gray arm and surface (fixed seat height 18.7")	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390	+ $390

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Plastic seat and back panels in a choice of colors or fully upholstered
2. Optional flexible back rest membrane
3. Armrests cantilevered from the back frame in a soft touch finish
4. Dynamic yoke (height adjustable conference tilt mechanism)
5. 5 Star base with casters in a choice of finishes

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB

LITEWORK

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL
ADL5 · 5-star base · Plastic seat & back · No arms	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADL5A · 5-star base · Plastic seat & back · With arms	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADL15 · 5-star base · Plastic back & upholstered seat · No arms	-	787	802	818	835	858	883	902	925	971	1,060	971	1,149	802 0.7 yds	835 14 sq ft.
ADL15A · 5-star base · Plastic back & upholstered seat · With arms	-	860	875	891	908	931	956	975	998	1,044	1,133	1,044	1,222	975 0.7 yds	908 14 sq ft.
ADL10 · 5-star base · Fully upholstered · No arms	-	832	850	869	888	915	941	966	992	1,043	1,145	1,043	1,247	850 1.2 yds	888 24 sq ft.
ADL10A · 5-star base · Fully upholstered · With arms	-	904	922	941	960	987	1,013	1,038	1,064	1,115	1,217	1,115	1,319	922 1.2 yds	960 24 sq ft.



A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Ad-Lib LiteWork Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

AD-LIB

STOOL

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADL5D Stool 5-star Base Plastic Seat/Back No Arms	ADL5AD Stool 5-star Base Plastic Seat/Back With Arms	ADL15D Stool 5-star Base Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms	ADL15AD Stool 5-star Base Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms	ADL10D Stool 5-star Base Fully Upholstered No Arms	ADL10AD Stool 5-star Base Fully Upholstered With Arms
Weight	30lbs	32lbs	32lbs	32lbs	33lbs	34lbs
Plastic seat and back frame in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic contoured seat and back panels in Black	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel in Black and upholstered seat	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered seat and back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Die cast Aluminum Fixed seat yoke finished in Black powder coat, with height adjustable gas lift	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic 5-star base in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Chrome center pedestal with adjustable foot ring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Back frame with integral arms covered in soft touch plastic	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic 5-star base available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back frame available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray color plastic with matching die cast Aluminum seat yoke and Light Gray casters	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic contoured seat and back panels available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Light Gray or Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Glides available in Black	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Plastic seat and back panels in a choice of colors or fully upholstered
2. Optional flexible back rest membrane
3. Armrests cantilevered from the back frame in a soft touch finish
4. Swivel yoke with seat height adjustment
5. Height adjustable foot rest
6. 5 Star base with glides in a choice of finishes

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



Back to Index

EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE

AD-LIB

STOOL

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
ADL5D · 5-star base stool · Plastic seat & back · No arms	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL5AD · 5-star base stool · Plastic seat & back · With arms	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL15D · 5-star base stool · Plastic back & upholstered seat · No arms	-	956	971	988	1,005	1,028	1,052	1,072	1,094	1,141	1,229	1,141	1,317	971 0.7 yds	1,005 14 sq ft.	
ADL15AD · 5-star base stool · Plastic back & upholstered seat · With arms	-	1,030	1,045	1,061	1,078	1,101	1,126	1,145	1,168	1,214	1,303	1,214	1,392	1,045 0.7 yds	1,078 14 sq ft.	
ADL10D · 5-star base stool · Fully upholstered · No arms	-	1,002	1,020	1,038	1,059	1,085	1,111	1,136	1,161	1,213	1,315	1,213	1,417	1,020 1.2 yds	1,059 24 sq ft.	
ADL10AD · 5-star base stool · Fully upholstered · With arms	-	1,074	1,092	1,111	1,130	1,157	1,183	1,208	1,234	1,285	1,387	1,285	1,989	1,092 1.2 yds	1,130 24 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Ad-Lib Stool Glide Options

- Plastic glides are available as standard

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2.5" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



MULTI-PURPOSE

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR



IN A CLASS OF ITS OWN

Designed by PearsonLloyd as an addition to the Ad-Lib family, Scholar recognizes the changing nature of learning environments. Today the structured formality of learning environments is being replaced by the need for more interactive and flexible spaces, where students move continually from collective to individual settings. Ad-Lib Scholar delivers a comprehensive solution with dynamic flexibility.

Mobility is central to the design of Ad-Lib Scholar. Casters and the swivel mechanism ensure the chair can be moved quickly and efficiently into any required sitting configuration. The addition rotational foldaway tablet is a key element of this flexibility whilst the under seat storage tray and drink holder complete the holistic solution.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Plastic seat and back frame*
- Plastic or upholstered seat and back*
- Tubular Steel support base, incorporating four casters and a storage tray
- Plastic contoured seat and back panel*
- Soft touch orbital fold down work surface

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Independent seat swivel action
- 2” soft wheel casters
- Two-tone upholstery*
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

2.64% Fabric
47.32% Steel
31.85% Aluminum Castings
18.20% Nylon 6

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 57.00% of Recycled Material

1.50% Fabric
23.50% Steel
32.00% Aluminum Castings

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on ADLED1.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN
PearsonLloyd

The London based practice takes a collaborative approach to its work, embracing the restrictions imposed by production, the market and all the other factors that define a brief. Their work is grounded in research and at the core is an attempt to understand the relationship between a product, its place, and the way people use it. It is this innovative thinking that earned PearsonLloyd a Red Dot Award for the design of Ad-Lib for Senator.

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR

OPTIONS

Ad-Lib Scholar includes a work surface and under seat storage. Available with a Plastic seat and back, Plastic back with an upholstered seat or fully upholstered.



AT A GLANCE

1. Seat and back are available with Plastic membrane in a choice of colors or can be fully upholstered
2. Molded seat and back frame in Anthracite Gray
3. Optional flexible backrest membrane
4. Central hub incorporates rotating work surface support and can also include an optional swivel seat action
5. Structured support frame including 4 casters for mobility, a storage tray with cup holder, and is shaped for feet clearance

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



GOOD TO KNOW
The frame including under seat storage has been shaped to allow for feet clearance.

Share

Work

Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR

FINISH OPTIONS

- Tubular Steel support base available in Anthracite Gray powder coat
- Soft touch orbital fold down work surface available in Anthracite Gray PU
- Plastic contoured seat and back panel available in Black, Anthracite Gray or Light Gray
- Ad-Lib Scholar can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

FRAME / COMPONENT FINISH

Anthracite Gray

SOFT TOUCH ORBITAL WORK SURFACE

Anthracite Gray (PU)

PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK PANEL FINISHES

Black

Anthracite Gray

Light Gray

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADLED1 Side Chair Plastic Seat/Back	ADLED1A Armchair Plastic Seat/Back	ADLED11 Side Chair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat	ADLED11A Armchair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat	ADLED6 Side Chair Fully Upholstered	ADLED6A Armchair Fully Upholstered
Weight	43lbs	44lbs	44lbs	46lbs	45lbs	47lbs
Plastic seat and back frame in Anthracite Gray	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic contoured back panel in Anthracite Gray	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel in Anthracite Gray and upholstered seat	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered seat and back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Tubular steel support base, incorporating 4 casters and storage tray in Anthracite Gray	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soft touch orbital fold down work surface in Anthracite Gray PU (20.5" x 12.5")	●	●	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Back frame with integral arms in a soft touch plastic	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic contoured seat and back panel available in Light Gray and Black	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50
Independent swivel seat action	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

Ad-Lib Scholar Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

AD-LIB
SCHOLAR

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
ADLED1 · Side chair · Plastic seat & back	1,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADLED1A · Armchair · Plastic seat & back	1,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADLED11 · Side chair · Upholstered seat	-	1,496	1,512	1,530	1,550	1,576	1,602	1,626	1,650	1,701	1,799	-	-	1,512 0.7 yds	-	
ADLED11A · Armchair · Upholstered seat	-	1,569	1,585	1,603	1,624	1,647	1,675	1,699	1,723	1,774	1,872	-	-	1,585 0.7 yds	-	
ADLED6 · Side chair · Fully upholstered	-	1,545	1,564	1,581	1,606	1,637	1,664	1,692	1,722	1,779	1.892	-	-	1,564 1.2 yds	-	
ADLED6A · Armchair · Fully upholstered	-	1,618	1,637	1,654	1,679	1,709	1,737	1,765	1,795	1,852	1,965	-	-	1,637 1.2 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

AD-LIB



ANYTIME, ANYPLACE, ANYWHERE

With Ad-Lib we set out to redefine the genre of multi-purpose seating, developed with fewer components so that it still achieves the versatility needed to build an amazingly wide range of chairs.

Ad-Lib has been designed to be specified for all multi-purpose seating uses throughout the corporate environment; meeting, conference, training, light work or retail environments. It would also be applicable in educational and leisure areas.



DESIGN

PearsonLloyd

The London based practice takes a collaborative approach to its work, embracing the restrictions imposed by production, the market and all the other factors that define a brief. Their work is grounded in research and at the core is an attempt to understand the relationship between a product, its place, and the way people use it. It is this innovative thinking that earned PearsonLloyd a Red Dot Award for the design of Ad-Lib for Senator.

AD-LIB



Ad-Lib Motion



Ad-Lib Four Leg

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

- 2.64% Fabric
- 47.32% Steel
- 31.85% Aluminum Castings
- 18.20% Nylon 6

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 57.00% of Recycled Material

- 32.00% Aluminum Castings
- 23.50% Steel
- 1.50% Fabric

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

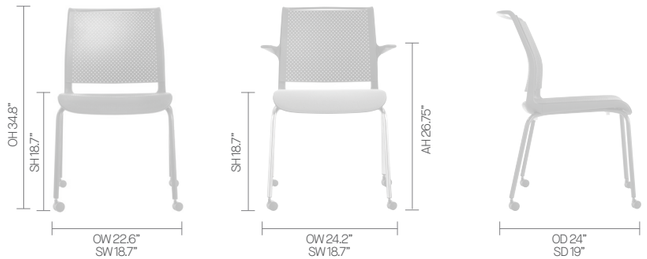
thesenatorgroup.com

AD-LIB

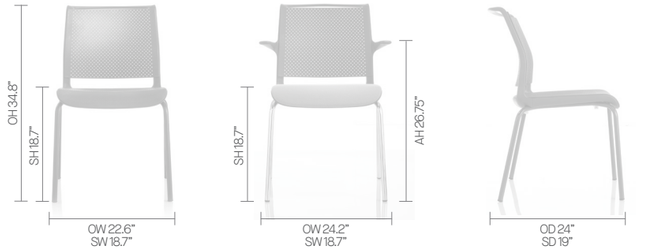
DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

MOTION



FOUR LEG



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

AD-LIB

FINISH OPTIONS

- Steel frame available in Black, Light Gray, or Anthracite Gray powder coat and Polished Chrome
- Plastic components available in Light Gray, Anthracite Gray or Black
- Ad-lib can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyl and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

COMPONENT FINISHES


Black


Anthracite Gray

Light Gray

ARM FINISHES

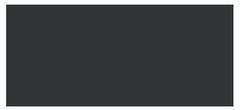

Black


Anthracite Gray

Note: Black arms are supplied as standard with Black components, Anthracite Gray arms are supplied as standard with Anthracite Gray or Light Gray components

STEEL FRAME FINISHES


Black (Powder Coat)


Anthracite Gray (Powder Coat)

Light Gray (Powder Coat)


Polished Chrome

Please refer to individual price list pages for full specification options

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

AD-LIB

MOTION

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADL2C 4 Leg Frame Plastic Seat/Back No Arms Casters	ADL2AC 4 Leg Frame Plastic Seat/Back With Arms Casters	ADL12C 4 Leg Frame Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms Casters	ADL12AC 4 Leg Frame Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms Casters	ADL7C 4 Leg Frame Fully Upholstered Seat No Arms Casters	ADL7AC 4 Leg Frame Fully Upholstered Seat With Arms Casters
Weight	20lbs	22lbs	21lbs	22lbs	22lbs	23lbs
Stacks	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high
Plastic seat and back frame in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic contoured seat and back panels in Black	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel in Black and upholstered seat	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered seat and back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Underseat stack pan in injection molded plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Back frame with integral arms in a soft touch plastic	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame available in Light Gray and Anthracite Gray powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Plastic seat and back frame available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic contoured seat and back panels available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Structural Plastic seat and back frame in a choice of colors
2. Plastic seat and back panels in a choice of colors or fully upholstered.
3. Flexible back rest membrane
4. Armrests cantilevered from the back frame in a soft touch finish
5. Tubular Steel frame available in a choice of finishes with 2" casters

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



AD-LIB

MOTION

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
ADL2C · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · Casters	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL2AC · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · With arms · Casters	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL12C · 4 leg frame · Plastic back & upholstered seat · Casters	-	690	706	723	740	761	785	808	828	875	964	875	1,053	706 0.7 yds	740 14 sq ft.	
ADL12AC · 4 leg frame · Plastic back & upholstered seat · With arms · Casters	-	763	778	795	812	835	858	880	901	947	1,037	947	1,037	778 0.7 yds	812 14 sq ft.	
ADL7C · 4 leg frame · Fully upholstered · Casters	-	734	752	768	790	817	842	866	892	944	1,046	944	1,148	752 1.2 yds	790 24 sq ft.	
ADL7AC · 4 leg frame · Fully upholstered · With arms · Casters	-	807	825	841	863	890	915	939	965	1,017	1,119	1,017	1,221	825 1.2 yds	863 24 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Ad-Lib Motion Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

AD-LIB

FOUR LEG

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ADL2 4 Leg Frame Plastic Seat/Back No Arms	ADL2A 4 Leg Frame Plastic Seat/Back With Arms	ADL12 4 Leg Frame Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms	ADL12A 4 Leg Frame Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms	ADL7 4 Leg Frame Fully Upholstered Seat No Arms	ADL7A 4 Leg Frame Fully Upholstered Seat With Arms
Weight	20lbs	22lbs	21lbs	22lbs	22lbs	23lbs
Stacks	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high
Plastic seat and back frame in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic contoured seat and back panels in Black	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel in Black and upholstered seat	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered seat and back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Underseat stack pan in injection molded plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Back frame with integral arms in a soft touch plastic	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Glides available in Stainless Steel	+ $18	+ $18	+ $18	+ $18	+ $18	+ $18
Plastic glides with felt available in Black	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Plastic seat and back frame available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray plastic	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic contoured seat and back panels available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic contoured back panel available in Light Gray or Anthracite Gray	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Structural Plastic seat and back frame in a choice of colors
2. Plastic seat and back panels in a choice of colors or fully upholstered
3. Flexible back rest membrane
4. Armrests cantilevered from the back frame in a soft touch finish
5. Tubular Steel frame available in a choice of finishes

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

AD-LIB

FOUR LEG

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
ADL2 · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · No arms	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL2A · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · With arms	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ADL12 · 4 leg frame · Plastic back & upholstered seat · No arms	-	587	604	620	637	660	682	704	726	770	861	770	952	604 0.7 yds	637 14 sq ft.	
ADL12A · 4 leg frame · Plastic back & upholstered seat · With arms	-	660	676	692	709	733	755	776	800	843	934	843	1,029	676 0.7 yds	709 14 sq ft.	
ADL7 · 4 leg frame · Fully upholstered · No arms	-	631	649	666	687	715	738	763	790	842	943	842	1,044	649 1.2 yds	687 24 sq ft.	
ADL7A · 4 leg frame · Fully upholstered · With arms	-	704	722	739	760	788	811	836	863	915	1,016	915	1,117	722 1.2 yds	760 24 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Ad-Lib Four Leg Glide Options

- Plastic glides are available as standard
- Plastic glides with felt are an upcharge of $25 per chair.



Plastic glides (standard)



Plastic glides with felt

CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE



THE ONE AND ONLY

Circo multi-purpose chairs are designed to provide a universal solution for meeting and conference uses. They share a common design language with the original Circo conference chair but the proportions have been scaled to make them more applicable in use.

Featuring a mesh back and a fully upholstered seat, these versions provide either a stacking cantilever frame or a four leg frame on casters.

Circo's designer Justus Kolberg worked closely with toolmakers and injection molders to refine the sections of the chair's frame so that it maintained the Circo aesthetic while being a new construction methodology.

With a choice of upholstered or leather finishes plus three frame color options Circo multi-purpose chairs will blend into a multitude of environments seamlessly.



DESIGN

Justus Kolberg

Justus Kolberg has been running his own design studio in Hamburg since 1997 after completing his studies in industrial design at the Muthesius Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Kiel in 1990.

Justus has received numerous honors including the IF Hannover Product Design Award, the Red Dot Design Centrum NRW, the IDEA-Gold Industrial Design Excellence Award and the Japanese Good Design Award.

CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE



Circo Motion

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

50.95%
Steel

49.05%
Plastic

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 25.50% of Recycled Material

25.50%
Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.

CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

CIRCO MOTION



WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.

thesenatorgroup.com



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

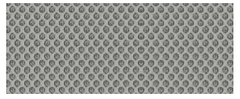
CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE

FINISH OPTIONS

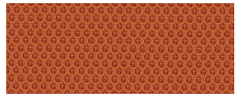
- Tubular Steel Frames are available in Black, Light Gray and Graphite
- Plastic components are available in Black, Light Gray and Graphite
- Self-supporting 3D mesh back available in: Black, Gray, Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, Snow and Soft Cyan
- Circo can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

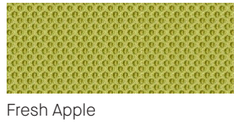
MESH COLORS

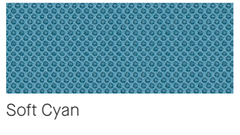

Black


Gray


Snow


Burnt Orange


Fresh Apple


Soft Cyan

COMPONENT FINISHES


Black


Graphite


Light Gray

FRAME FINISHES


Black (Plastic)


Graphite (Plastic)


Light Gray (Plastic)

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	CR7 With casters With arms Upholstered Seat
2" Hard wheel casters	●
Black components with Black 3D self-supporting mesh back	●
Molded seat foam	●
Light Gray components with Gray 3D self-supporting mesh back	+ $0
Graphite components with Gray 3D self-supporting mesh back	+ $0
Alternative mesh colors available: Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, Snow, Soft Cyan, Gray	+ $0
2" Black soft twin wheel casters	+ $45

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. 3D self-supporting mesh back
2. 6 mesh colors
3. Molded plastic components in Black, Light Gray and Graphite
4. Tubular Steel frame with Casters



GOOD TO KNOW

The design and engineering deliver a one piece seat and back frame that is significantly lighter than most.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Circo Multi-Purpose Glide Options

Soft caster options are an up-charge of $45 per chair

- 2" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors



Hard wheel (standard)

CIRCO MULTI-PURPOSE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C.O.M.	C.O.L.
CR7 • With casters • With arms • Upholstered seat	955	976	998	1,028	1,056	1,086	1,115	1,173	1,290	1,426	1,290	1,562	976 .85 yds	1,028 18 sq ft.



COM = Customer's Own Material COL = Customer's Own Leather All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

LYFT



THE PERFECT BALANCE

Lyft is a stool that answers the age old question, is it better to sit or stand. Well, now you can do both. Designed to help productivity and wellbeing, Lyft helps improve posture by relieving stress placed upon the body.

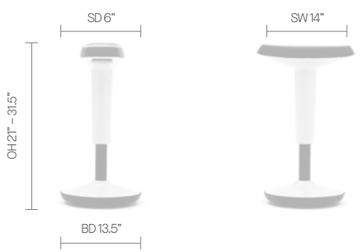
Lyft is the perfect accompaniment to your office task chair. With its rounded base Lyft offers motion and mobility and its unique curved seat offers uncompromising comfort and support whether, sitting, standing or perching.

This addition to your task chair allows not only greater posture but greater connectivity, use it for impromptu meetings not just prolonged work periods. Quite simply, however you use it, it's the perfect balance for the modern office.

With three color variations Lyft is an upbeat product that seamlessly fits any room. Additionally, thanks to the infinitely variable height adjustment it provides uncomplicated seating comfort.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



LYFT

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Structural molded body with integral height adjustment lever
- Soft touch PU molded base
- Soft touch PU molded seat

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Choice of finish options available
  * Click here to see finish page
- Gas Cylinder to match plastic color

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- Weight capacity: 243 lbs

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

47.60% Polypropylene (PP)

16.45% PU Foam

35.95% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Sven Von Boetticher, ID AID

ID AID is an independent design studio founded in Stuttgart in 2011. It develops innovative concepts, products, spaces and strategies for national as well as international companies and brands.

A competent team of designers around company founder Sven von Boetticher ensures space for creative ideas, based on team-work and an open company culture. Our personal way of designing products and offering brand consultation and strategic planning, generates archetypal product solutions and authentic concepts for product and brand communication.

LYFT

OPTIONS

Lyft offers three color options.



AT A GLANCE

1. Soft touch black PU Seat
2. Height-adjustment lever
3. Seat height adjustable from 21” - 31.5”
4. Soft touch black base



GOOD TO KNOW
Controls accessible from left or right hand side.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

LYFT

FINISH OPTIONS



Black (Plastic)



Graphite (Plastic)

Light Gray (Plastic)

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

LYFT

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	LYF01
Weight	11lb
Stacks	❑
Black PU molded seat	●
Black plastic components	●
Black gas unit	●
Black soft touch base	●
Graphite plastic components	+ $0
Light gray plastic components	+ $0

* Click here to see available Finishes.

Ships Fully Assembled

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

LYFT

Fabric Grade

LYF01 · Height adjustable stool	475	

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

ROAM



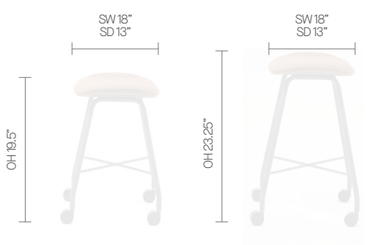
VERSATILITY DESIGNED

A customizable creation which is perfect for those brief meets and breakouts. Roam is an everyday necessity that brings both comfort and color to any space.

It’s light and versatile nature provides the freedom of movement, while also aiding users to develop a healthy posture.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

ROAM

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2 Seat heights
- Tubular steel frame
- 2” hard wheel casters
- Upholstered seat with raised peripheral seam detail (fabric upholstery only)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2” Black soft wheel casters
- Choice of finish options available

* Click here to see finish page



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

ROAM

OPTIONS

Roam offers 2 seat heights.



AT A GLANCE

1. Fully upholstered seat
2. Tubular steel frame in a choice of colors
3. 2” hard wheel casters



Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

ROAM

STANDARD METAL FINISH OPTION

Black

ADDITIONAL METAL FINISH OPTIONS

Anthracite Gray

White

Pistachio

Totally Orange

Traffic Yellow

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

ROAM

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	ROM01	ROM02
Weight	9lbs	10lbs
Stacks	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●
Tubular steel frame in Black powder coat	●	●
2" Black hard wheel casters	●	●
Tubular steel frame in Anthracite Gray, White, Pistachio, Totally Orange, Traffic Yellow	+ $0	+ $0
2" Black soft twin wheel caster	+ $45	+ $45

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

Roam Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2" Black twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

ROAM

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM	COL	
ROM01 • Low Mobile Stool	450	467	486	511	533	558	582	631	726	839	467 0.85 yds	-	
ROM02 • High Mobile Stool	480	497	516	541	564	588	613	662	757	869	497 0.85 yds	-	

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

SHOLES



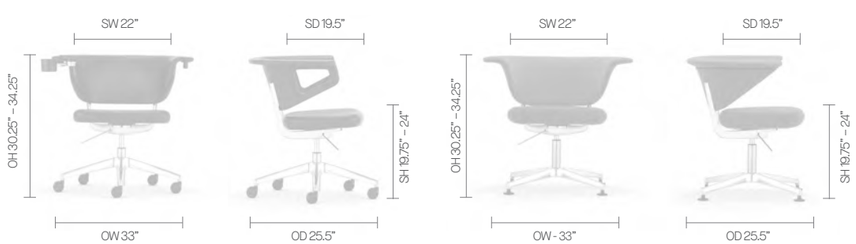
COLLABORATIVE WORKING

The Sholes multi-purpose chair has been designed specifically with learning and collaborative environments in mind.

Its generous proportions and wrap around back provide excellent comfort whichever position you take. Optional extras include a bag hook and table which incorporates a cup holder.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

SHOLES

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Polished Aluminum yoke
- Polished Aluminum base
- Seat height adjustment
- Fully upholstered
- Molded foam seat and back construction
- 2.5" Hard wheel casters*
- Black plastic glides*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Independent seat swivel action
- Swivel writing table and cupholder
- Bag hook
- Soft wheeled casters*
- Two-tone upholstery

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2011

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

12.60% PU Foam

35.91% Steel

10.63% Solid Wood

5.67% Nylon 6

22.13% Aluminum Castings

0.47% ABS

12.60% Nylon (30% glass)

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 40.00% of Recycled Material

18.00% Steel

22.00% Aluminum Castings

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on SHL01
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

SHOLES

OPTIONS

Sholes offers a range of base and tablet options.



AT A GLANCE

1. Swivel writing tablet and cup holder
2. Fully upholstered seat and back
3. Seat height adjustable from 19.75” - 24”
4. Soft wheel casters
5. Bag hook



GOOD TO KNOW

The Educational chair option utilizes a molded PU seat and back for enhanced durability in learning environments.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Work Share

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

MULTI-PURPOSE

Back to Index

SHOLES

FINISH OPTIONS

- Base available in Polished Aluminum
- Sholes can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery, vinyls and leathers from the standard Senator upholstery collection*

STEEL FRAME FINISH



Polished Aluminum

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

SHOLES

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	SHL01	SHL02
Weight	32lbs	33lbs
Polished Aluminum yoke	●	●
Seat height adjustment	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●
Molded foam seat and back construction	●	●
Polished Aluminum base	●	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black	●	❑
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	❑
Swivel writing tablet and cupholder 14.5" wide x 13" deep (specify LH/RH)	+ $225	+ $225
Bag hook (specify LH/RH), opposite hand if specified with writing tablet)	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

Sholes Caster Options

Caster options are an up-chare of $45 per chair

- 2" Black twin soft wheel casters for hard floors.



Hard wheel (standard)



Soft wheel

MULTI-PURPOSE

SHOLES

Fabric Grade	0	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
SHL01 · Chair · Casters · 5-star base	1,738	1,758 3 yds	1,806	1,860 66 sq ft.	1,931	1,999	2,068	2,136	2,273	2,547	2,822	3,097	2,275	2,821	
SHL02 · Chair · Glides · 4-star base	1,790	1,810 3 yds	1,858	1,912 66 sq ft.	1,982	2,049	2,119	2,187	2,323	2,598	2,873	3,148	2,323	2,873	

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

TRILLIPSE



THE TRUE ORIGINAL

Trillipse is the original multi-purpose chair family. It is the scale, comfort and uncompromising build quality that has ensured the continued success of this range. Developed as a general purpose meeting chair range for workplace and educational environments, it is just as at home in compact team meeting spaces as it is in a boardroom thanks to the diversity of finish options.

Versatility is one of the key design principles of the seating range.

Trillipse encompassing elegant, ergonomic design and contemporary features to provide excellent comfort and uncompromising style.



DESIGN
Paul Brooks

Paul Brooks graduated from Ravensbourne College of Design to go onto the RCA before joining the design team of Robert Heritage, OBE RDI, in 1983.

Paul established his own practice in 1988 and has since worked with a host of UK and European furniture manufacturers becoming a well established figure in the design community with many highly successful designs to his credit.

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

TRILLIPSE



Trillipse Four Leg



Trillipse Motion

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)
- Stacks up to 5 high
- Trillipitical tubular Steel frame
- Plastic back and upholstered seat*
- Upholstered back and seat*
- Plastic arms*
- Plastic glides*
- Casters*

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- Plastic glides with felt*
- Linking*
- Wire under seat basket
- Two-tone upholstery*
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2002
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

Aluminum castings	49.81%
Fabric	3.11%
Polycarbonate	3.11%
LDPE	1.99%
Nylon 6	7.97%
Polypropylene	25.65%
Steel	8.34%

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 55.50% of Recycled Material

Aluminum Castings	50.00%
Fabric	1.50%
Steel	4.00%

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

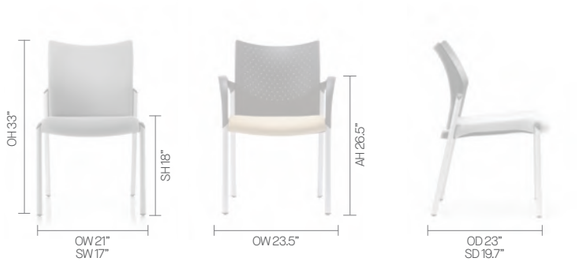
Environmental information for this range has been based on T114A.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.

TRILLIPSE

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

FOUR LEG



MOTION



WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

TRILLIPSE

FINISH OPTIONS

- Trilliptical steel frame available in Black or Silver powder coat and Polished Chrome
- Plastic back available in Black, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Translucent White
- Plastic arms available in Black, Light Gray and Dark Gray
- Trillipse can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers from The Senator Group standard upholstery collection

BACK FINISHES



Black | Dark Gray | Light Gray | Translucent White (Plastic)

ARM FINISHES



Black | Dark Gray | Light Gray

FRAME FINISHES



Black (Powder Coat) | Silver (Powder Coat) | Polished Chrome

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

TRILLIPSE

FOUR LEG

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	T104 Chair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms	T104A Chair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms	T114 Chair Upholstered Seat/Back No Arms	T114A Chair Upholstered Seat/Back With Arms
Weight	20lbs	20lbs	20lbs	21lbs
Stacks	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high
Plastic back in Black	●	●	❑	❑
Trilliptical Steel frame in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides in Black	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	●	●	●
Upholstered back	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic arms in Black	❑	●	❑	●
Trilliptical Steel frame available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Trilliptical Steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	v
Plastic back available in Light Gray or Dark Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
Plastic arms available in Light Gray or Dark Gray	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt available in Black	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Linking - retractable	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
Reversible wire basket	+ $96	+ $96	+ $96	+ $96
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Plastic components available in a choice of colors
2. Backrest in Plastic or fully upholstered
3. Plastic trilliptical arm
4. Molded seat cushion
5. Retractable linking
6. Fully shrouded under seat
7. Distinctive trilliptical Steel tube, stacking frame, stacks 5 high

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

TRILLIPSE

FOUR LEG

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
T104 · Upholstered seat · Plastic back · No arms	-	484	498	515	533	557	581	604	626	673	766	673	859	498 0.75 yds	533 16.5 sq ft.	
T104A · Upholstered seat · Plastic back · With arms	-	550	565	582	600	623	648	671	692	740	832	740	929	565 0.75 yds	600 16.5 sq ft.	
T114 · Upholstered seat & back · No arms	-	572	597	622	651	687	723	759	794	869	1,012	869	1,155	597 1.5 yds	651 33 sq ft.	
T114A · Upholstered seat & back · With arms	-	639	664	689	718	753	790	826	861	935	1,079	935	1,223	664 1.5 yds	718 33 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Trillipse Four Leg Glide Options

- Plastic glides are available as standard
- Plastic glides with felt are an upcharge of $25 per chair.



Plastic glides (standard)



Plastic glides with felt

TRILLIPSE
MOTION

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	T107 Chair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat No Arms Casters	T107A Chair Plastic Back Upholstered Seat With Arms Casters	T117 Chair Upholstered Seat/Back No Arms Casters	T117A Chair Upholstered Seat/Back With Arms Casters
Weight	20lbs	20lbs	20lbs	21lbs
Stacks	5 high	5 high	5 high	5 high
Plastic back in Black	●	●	❑	❑
Trilliptical Steel frame in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	●	●	●
Upholstered back	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic arms in Black	❑	●	❑	●
Trilliptical Steel frame available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Trilliptical Steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
Plastic back available in Light Gray or Dark Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑
Plastic arms available in Light Gray or Dark Gray	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Reversible wire basket	+ $96	+ $96	+ $96	+ $96
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	❑	❑	+ $50	+ $50

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

AT A GLANCE

1. Plastic components available in a choice of colors
2. Backrest in Plastic or fully upholstered
3. Plastic trilliptical arm
4. Molded seat cushion
5. Retractable linking
6. Fully shrouded under seat
7. Distinctive trilliptical Steel tube, stacking frame, stacks 5 high
8. 2" casters

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying



TRILLIPSE
MOTION

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
T107 · Upholstered seat · Plastic back · No arms · With casters	-	581	596	613	631	654	679	702	723	771	863	771	955	596 0.75 yds	631 16.5 sq ft.	
T107A · Upholstered seat · Plastic back · With arms · With casters	-	648	663	680	698	721	744	768	790	837	929	937	1,021	663 0.75 yds	698 16.5 sq ft.	
T117 · Upholstered seat & back · No arms · With casters	-	670	693	719	749	784	820	857	892	966	1,108	966	1,108	693 1.5 yds	749 33 sq ft.	
T117A · Upholstered seat & back · With arms · With casters	-	736	760	786	815	850	887	924	959	1,032	1,175	1,032	1,318	760 1.5 yds	815 33 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Trillipse Motion Caster Options

Soft caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- 2" Twin soft wheel casters for hard floors


Hard wheel (standard)


Soft wheel

DENSITI



FIRST IMPRESSIONS MATTER

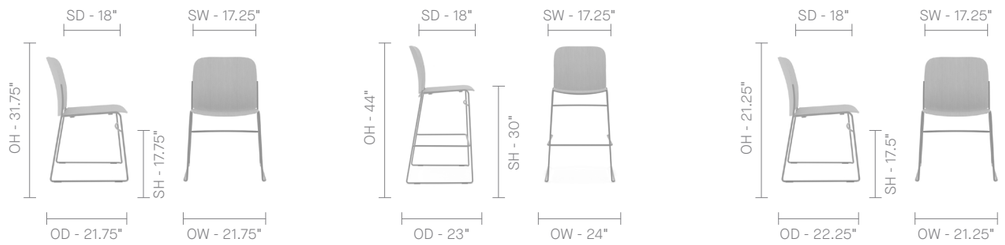
To design a chair with the lightest of touches, at a time when we are all increasingly aware of material usage it is right to focus on simplicity and achieving more with less. Densiti has a calm poise and perfect proportions.

Densiti is a general use seating product that is relevant to the workplace, meeting spaces, conference spaces and venues, public auditoriums, places of worship and throughout the educational landscape.

Densiti has been designed to stack in the most optimal, space efficient, way and 40 unupholstered chairs can be stacked on the transport trolley and still be moved freely around a building. The underside of the seat is fitted with stacking buffers to ensure that there is no damage caused by stacking and storing the chair.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



DENSITI

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Stacks up to 12 high without trolley*
- Stacks up to 14 high without trolley*
- Wire frame
- Veneer seat*
- Upholstered seat*
- Plastic seat*
- Under seat stacking buffers*
- Under seat stacking shroud*
- Veneer back*
- Upholstered back*
- Plastic back*
- Plastic arms in Black*
- Plastic glides

OPTIONAL FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Plastic glides with felt
- Plastic glides with linking
- * Click to see finishes page

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

1.12% Polypropylene

42.70% Plywood

56.18% Steel

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 28.00% of Recycled Material

28.00% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on HSW405A.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

36.42% Polypropylene

63.58% Steel

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 32.00% of Recycled Material

32.00% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on HSP405.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

PearsonLloyd

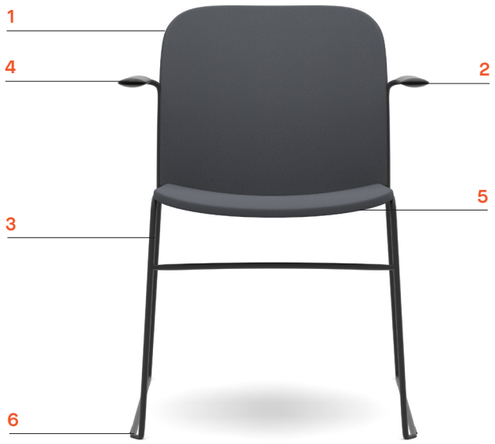
PearsonLloyd is a product, furniture and innovation design studio led by founders Luke Pearson and Tom Lloyd, and run from a studio in Shoreditch, East London. For the last twenty years, the agency has designed products, systems and environments for the home, workplace, transport and healthcare sectors. In 2008, Luke and Tom were awarded the distinction of Royal Designers for Industry by The Royal Society of Arts in 2012 were named in the top 50 designers ‘Shaping the Future’ by Fast-Co Magazine in New York.

DENSITI

OPTIONS

A stacking chair with a wire frame base, available with a Plywood Veneer seat and back, Plastic seat and back or fully upholstered





AT A GLANCE

1. Seat and back in a choice of Wood finishes, Plastic colors and upholstered in a select range of fabrics.
2. Armrest available on certain models
3. Wire frame
4. Detachable writing tablet available
5. Under seat stacking buffers or stacking shroud on upholstered version
6. Optional glides for variety of floor types and linking options

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

DENSITI

FINISH OPTIONS

- Wire frame available in Polished Chrome on Plastic chair
- Wire frame available in Black or White powder coat on Wood and Upholstered chair
- Molded plastic seat and back available in Black, White, Crayon Gray, Seattle Green, Aubergine, and Orange Crush
- Wood seat and back available in Oak Veneer or Black Color Wash
- Upholstered seat and back can be upholstered in select range of leathers and fabrics

FRAME COLOR – PLASTIC SEAT & BACK



Chrome

PLASTIC COLOR



Black

White



Crayon Gray



Seattle Green



Aubergine



Orange Crush

FRAME COLOR – WOOD / UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK



Black

White

WOOD / COLOR WASH



Oak Veneer



Black Color Wash

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

DENSITI

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HSW405 Wood Seat & Back No Arms	HSW405A Wood Seat & Back Arms	HSW410 Upholstered Seat & Wood Back No Arms	HSW410A Upholstered Seat & Wood Back Arms	HSW415 Fully Upholstered No Arms	HSW415A Fully Upholstered Arms	HSP405 Plastic Seat & Back No Arms
Weight	17lbs	19lbs	17lbs	19lbs	18lbs	20lbs	7.17lbs
Oak Veneer Seat and Back	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered Seat and Oak Veneer Back	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered Seat and Back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Plastic Seat and Back – Color: Black	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Under Seat Stacking Buffers	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Under Seat Stacking Shroud	❑	❑	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic Arms – Color: Black	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Wire Frame Finished in Polished Aluminum	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Wire Frame Finished in Black Powder Coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic Glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat and Back can be color washed Black with complimentary Black powder coat frame	+ $60	+ $60	–	–	–	–	–
Oak Veneer Back can be color washed Black with complimentary Black powder coat frame	–	–	+ $30	+ $30	–	–	–
Plastic Seat and Back available in White, Crayon Gray, Seattle Green, Aubergine, or Orange Crush	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ $0
Frame Finish available in White powder coat	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	–
Plastic Glides with felt	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24
Plastic Glides with linking	+ $20	–	+ $20	–	+ $20	–	+ $20
Plastic Felt Glides with linking	+ $34	–	+ $34	–	+ $34	–	+ $34
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	–	–	–	–	+ $35	+ $35	–

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Densiti Glide Options

Plastic glides with felt are an upcharge of $24 per chair

Plastic glides with linking are an upcharge of $20 per chair

Plastic felt glides with linking are an upcharge of $34 per chair



Plastic glides



Plastic glides with Felt

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

DENSITI

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
HSW405 · Wood Seat & Back · No arms	794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HSW405A · Wood Seat & Back · Arms	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HSW410 · Upholstered Seat & Wood Back · No arms	-	832	852	868	888	912	935	959	1,007	1,102	1,197	1,007	1,199	852 .85 yds	888 25 sq ft.	
HSW410A · Upholstered Seat & Wood Back · Arms	-	882	902	918	938	962	985	1,009	1,057	1,152	1,247	1,059	1,247	902 .85 yds	938 25 sq ft.	
HSW415 · Fully Upholstered · No arms	-	797	830	856	889	929	969	1,008	1,087	1,246	1,404	1,087	1,404	830 1.25 yds	889 35 sq ft.	
HSW415A · Fully Upholstered · Arms	-	847	880	906	939	979	1,029	1,058	1,137	1,296	1,454	1,137	1,454	880 1.25 yds	939 35 sq ft.	
HSP405 · Plastic Seat & Back · No arms	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

DENSITI – STOOLS

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HSW425 Wood Seat & Back	HSW425-CH Wood Seat & Back Counter-Height	HSW430 Upholstered Seat & Wood Back	HSW430-CH Upholstered Seat & Wood Back Counter-Height	HSW435 Fully Upholstered	HSW435-CH Fully Upholstered Counter-Height
Weight	25lbs	25lbs	26lbs	25lbs	26lbs	26lbs
Oak Veneer Seat and Back	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered Seat and Oak Veneer Back	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Upholstered Seat and Back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Under Seat Stacking Buffers	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Under Seat Stacking Shroud	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic Arms – Color: Black	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Wire Frame Finished in Black Powder Coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic Glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat and Back can be color washed Black with complimentary Black powder coat frame	+ $60	+ $60	–	–	–	–
Oak Veneer Back can be color washed Black with complimentary Black powder coat frame	–	–	+ $30	+ $30	–	–
Frame Finish available in White powder coat	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40
Plastic Glides with felt	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24	+ $24
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	–	–	–	–	+ $35	+ $35

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Densiti Glide Options

Plastic glides with felt are an upcharge of $24 per chair



Plastic glides



Plastic glides with Felt

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

DENSITI – STOOLS

Fabric Grade		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
HSW425 · Wood Seat & Back · Stool	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HSW425-CH · Wood Seat & Back · Counter-Height Stool	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HSW430 · Upholstered Seat & Wood Back · Stool	-	1,007	1,027	1,043	1,063	1,087	1,110	1,134	1,182	1,277	1,372	1,182	1,372	1,027 .85 yds	1,063 25 sq ft.	
HSW430A-CH · Upholstered Seat & Wood Back · Counter-Height Stool	-	987	1,007	1,023	1,043	1,067	1,090	1,114	1,162	1,257	1,352	1,162	1,352	1,007 .85 yds	1,043 25 sq ft.	
HSW435 · Fully Upholstered Seat & Back · Stool	-	972	1,005	1,031	1,064	1,104	1,144	1,183	1,262	1,421	1,579	1,262	1,579	1,005 1.25 yds	1,064 35 sq ft.	
HSW435-CH · Fully Upholstered Seat & Back · Counter-Height Stool	-	952	985	1,011	1,044	1,084	1,124	1,163	1,242	1,401	1,559	1,242	1,559	985 1.25 yds	1,044 35 sq ft.	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

ELIOS







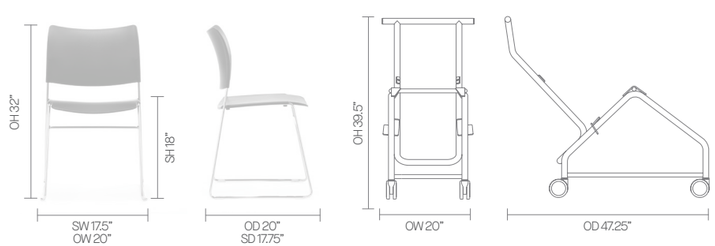
HIDDEN DEPTHS

Elios is a range of slender and versatile chairs that are equally at home in meeting rooms, seminar and conference facilities, training rooms or restaurants. Moving seamlessly from one area to another in any location, this high density stacking chair is light both visually and physically. Elios can achieve a stack of 40 un-upholstered chairs on its trolley, fitting comfortably through a standard doorway.

The curvaceous contoured form of both the seat and back achieve excellent comfort as well as adding to the pleasing aesthetics and universal appeal of this design. It's the little things it does that make the difference, the way the seat and back moldings encapsulate the frame, the way the arm cantilevers from the back and the detachable writing tablet to name a few.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



ELIOS

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Stacks up to 40 high on a trolley*
- Wire frame
- Plastic back*
- Plastic seat*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Plastic glides or plastic glides with felt
- Plastic glides with linking
- Under seat retractable linking
- Writing tablet (LH/RH)
- Prayer book holder (LH)
- Banqueting cover*
- Chair trolley (enables stacking for up to 40 chairs)
- Choice of finish option available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 x2002
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

27.59% Polypropylene

72.29% Steel

0.12% EPDM

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 36.00% of Recycled Material

36.00% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on HD405. For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

ELIOS

OPTIONS

A stacking chair with a wire fame base, available with a plastic seat and back.



AT A GLANCE

1. Seat and back in a choice of Plastic colors
2. Detachable writing tablet
3. Linking
4. Under seat stacking buffers
5. High density stacking frame
6. Optional glides for variety of floor types



GOOD TO KNOW
Stacks 40 high on a trolley that can fit through a standard door with a range of demountable accessories.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Share
Refresh
Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD
Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

ELIOS

FINISH OPTIONS

- Wire frame available in Polished Chrome
- Molded plastic seat and back are available in Black or Gray
- Choice of finish option available

* Click to see finishes page

FRAME FINISHES



Polished Chrome

PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK FINISHES



Black



Gray

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

ELIOS

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HD405 Chair Plastic Back/Seat No arms	HD410 Chair Upholstered Back/Seat No arms	HDTROLLEY Mobile Trolley
Weight	20lbs	20lbs	❑
Stacks	12 high	12 high	❑
Stacks with Trolley	40 high	40 high	❑
Wire frame in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑
Plastic back in Black	●	●	❑
Plastic seat in Black	●	●	❑
Plastic glides in Black	●	●	❑
Large swivel casters in Black	❑	❑	●
Steel construction finished in Black powder coat	❑	❑	●
Plastic seat available in Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑
Plastic back available in Gray	+ $0	+ $0	❑
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	❑
Plastic linking glides	+ $22	+ $22	❑
Under seat retractable linking	+ $60	+ $60	❑
Writing tablet (LH/RH) (does not stack with tablet)	+ $280	+ $280	❑

Ships Fully Assembled

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Elios Glide Options

- Plastic glides are available as standard
- Plastic glides with felt are an up-charge of $25 per chair
- Plastic glides linking are an up-charge of $22 per chair



Plastic glides (standard)



Plastic glides with felt

MULTI-PURPOSE

ELIOS

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
HD405 · Plastic seat & back · No arms	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HD410 · Upholstered seat & plastic back · No arms	-	374	388	401	418	439	458	479	496	537	616	-	-	388 0.75 yds	-	
HDTROLLEY · Mobile trolley	3,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

JONNY



HERE'S JONNY

A simple, cost effective and well-engineered stacking chair solution, Jonny encourages collaboration through its responsive, open design that supports a multitude of postures and environments. Jonny allows natural movement allowing the user the ability to interact and focus on the task in hand.

An ideal seating solution for both corporate and education environments, Jonny is an inspiring multi-purpose family that provides exceptional comfort through a sophisticated minimalist aesthetic and generous sit.

The Jonny family includes stacking chairs on casters or glides available with or without arms and stools that are as stylish as they are versatile. Jonny is available in a palette of fresh, lively colors including; Citrus, Azure Blue, Storm and Aqua. Sophisticated neutrals complement, while vibrant primary hues create pops of color in inspirational spaces.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



JONNY

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2" hard wheel casters*
- Tubular Steel frame
- Plastic back
- Plastic seat
- Plastic arms*
- Plastic glides*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2" soft wheel casters
- Counter height stool option - seat height 24.5"
- Choice of finish options available

* Click to see finishes page

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

6.87% Plastic

39.84% Nylon (30% Glass)

53.30% Steel

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 26.50% of Recycled Material

26.50% Steel

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

Environmental information for this range has been based on JNY01.
For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

JONNY

OPTIONS

Jonny is a Plastic stacking chair with a tubular Steel frame. The chair variation can be specified with casters or glides, with or without arms. There is also a complementary stool available.



AT A GLANCE

1. Seat and back in a choice of Plastic colors
2. Integral back handle for movability
3. Perforations in seat and back to allow for breathability
4. Cantilevered armrest
5. Under seat stacking buffers
6. High density stacking frame, stacks up to 8 chairs or 4 stools



GOOD TO KNOW
An exciting new color palette, generously proportioned and stacks.

Please note: Features are model dependent, please refer to price list pages when specifying

Share
Refresh
Show

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

JONNY

FINISH OPTIONS

- Tubular Steel frame available in Regal Silver or Black powder coat
- Plastic seat and back available in Black, Light Gray, Graphite, Turtle Dove, Storm, Vintage Red, Orange Crush, Citrus, Azure Blue or Aqua
- Plastic arms available in Black or Graphite
- Plastic glides available in Black or Graphite

FRAME FINISHES

Silver (Powder Coat)

Black (Powder Coat)

PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK FINISHES

Black

Light Gray

Graphite

Vintage Red

Orange Crush

Citrus

Azure Blue

Aqua

PLASTIC ARMS AND GLIDES FINISHES

Black

Graphite

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

JONNY

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	JNY01 Chair Plastic Seat/Back No Arms	JNY01A Chair Plastic Seat/Back With Arms	JNY03 Chair Plastic Seat/Back No Arms Casters	JNY03A Chair Plastic Seat/Back With Arms Casters	JNY05 High Stool Plastic Seat/Back No Arms	JNY05A High Stool Plastic Seat/Back With Arms
Weight	17lbs	17lbs	17lbs	17lbs	20lbs	20lbs
Stacks	8 high	8 high	8 high	8 high	4 high	4 high
Tubular Steel frame finished in Regal Silver powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic seat and back in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic arms in Black	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic glides in Black	●	●	❑	❑	●	●
2" hard wheel casters in Black	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Tubular Steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back available in Black, Light Gray, Graphite, Orange Crush, Vintage Red, Citrus, Azure Blue, Aqua	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic arms available in Graphite	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0	❑	+ $0
2" soft wheel casters available in Black	❑	❑	+ $45	+ $45	❑	❑
Plastic glides available in Graphite	+ $0	+ $0	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5"	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0

* Click here to see available Finishes.

Ships Fully Assembled

Jonny Glide / Caster Options

Caster options are an upcharge of $45 per chair

- Plastic glides are available as standard
- 2" soft wheel casters are available as an optional feature



Plastic glides (standard) | Hard wheel (standard) | Soft wheel

Back to Index

MULTI-PURPOSE

JONNY

Fabric Grade	Plastic	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
JNY01 · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · Plastic glides	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JNY01A · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · With arms · Plastic glides	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JNY03 · 4 leg frame · Plastic back · Casters	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JNY03A · 4 leg frame · Plastic back · With arms · Casters	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JNY05 · Stool · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · Plastic glides	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JNY05A · Stool · 4 leg frame · Plastic seat & back · With arms · Plastic glides	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

SENATOR

WORKSPACES

ADAPT WALL

Individuals, as well as organizations, have all learned to react to new ways of working.

This constant reaction to the change of an individual's daily working routine was the catalyst for Adapt Wall. Born out of the idea to create mobile partitions — to enable more agile, fluid, and flexible spaces — empowering every user to create spaces that work for them in that moment.

Engineered for possibility, its lightweight form is agile, enabling greater ease of movement, while being extremely stable ensures Adapt Wall can confidently transform any space on demand.

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

	Width (in)	
	50"	65"
Adapt Wall Drywipe Upper Panels Fabric Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850FD** (Drywipe) **7,005** **AW7850FMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **9,213** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865FD** (Drywipe) **7,940** **AW7865FMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **11,472** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall Fabric Upper Panels Fabric Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850FF** **7,246** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865FF** **8,086** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall Fabric and Drywipe Upper Panels and Fabric Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850FFD** (Drywipe) **7,026** **AW7850FFMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **8,129** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865FFD** (Drywipe) **7,897** **AW7865FFMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **9,662** SEE NOTE 1

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

	Width (in)	
	50"	65"
Adapt Wall Drywipe Upper Panels TFL Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850MD** (Drywipe) **6,670** **AW7850MMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **8,877** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865MD** (Drywipe) **7,550** **AW7865MMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **11,082** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall Fabric Upper Panels TFL Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850MF** **6,710** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865MF** **7,463** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall Fabric and Drywipe Upper Panels and TFL Lower Panels *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850MFD** (Drywipe) **6,690** **AW7850MFMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **7,793** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865MFD** (Drywipe) **7,506** **AW7865MFMD** (Magnetic Drywipe) **9,272** SEE NOTE 1

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Please choose the finishes you require.

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **SO** Strata Oak
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Please choose the finishes you require.

Adapt Wall – Media

Fabric Upper Panels
Fabric Lower Panels
78" Height x 21" Overall Depth



Width (in)	
50"	65"
AW7850FFM	**AW7865FFM**
8,261	**9,402**
SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3

Code
Price

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

**Note 2: Media Screen not supplied. Media Screen can be mounted to one fabric upper panel only. 50" width – max screen size 43"; 65" width – max screen size 55"*

**Note 3: TV/Monitor and Mounting Bracket not included.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Please choose the finishes you require.

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

Adapt Wall – Media

Fabric Upper Panels
TFL Lower Panels
78" Height x 21" Overall Depth



Width (in)	
50"	65"
AW7850MFM	**AW7865MFM**
7,926	**9,012**
SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1

Code
Price

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

**Note 2: Media Screen not supplied. Media Screen can be mounted to one fabric upper panel only. 50" width – max screen size 43"; 65" width – max screen size 55"*

**Note 3: TV/Monitor and Mounting Bracket not included.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **SO** Strata Oak
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Please choose the finishes you require.

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

	Width (in)	
	50"	65"
Adapt Wall 5x Shelf Unit *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850SH5** **6,311** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865SH5** **7,053** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall 3x Shelf Unit with Sliding Door Unit *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850SH3SL** **8,217** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865SH3SL** **8,841** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall 3x Shelf Unit with 4x Drawer Storage Unit *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850SH3DW4** **9,147** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865SH3DW4** **9,823** SEE NOTE 1

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

	Width (in)	
	50"	65"
Adapt Wall Coat Hanger with Sliding Door Unit *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850CHSL** **7,454** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865CHSL** **7,864** SEE NOTE 1
Adapt Wall Coat Hanger with 4x Drawer Storage Unit *78" Height x 21" Overall Depth* 	**AW7850CHDW4** **8,385** SEE NOTE 1	**AW7865CHDW4** **8,847** SEE NOTE 1

**Note 1: Supplied with casters as standard. If fixed glides required add $60.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **SO** Strata Oak

Please choose the finishes you require.

Finishes:

Frame Color (Standard)	**WH** White | **BL** Black
TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **SO** Strata Oak

Please choose the finishes you require.

FINISHES

TFL FINISHES



Urban Maple



Strata Oak

FRAME COLORS *(Standard)*



White



Black

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

MOTE



MEET, RETREAT

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.



Specification Sheet

CAD Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

thesenatorgroup.com

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE



Ottoman | Sofa | Rear Screen | Rear & Side Screen | Canopy | Retreat | Foot Stool

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam
- Fully upholstered
- Cast Aluminum frame
- Plastic glides with leveling adjustment

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame fitted power units - 2x powered USB/TUF and 1x power outlet*
- Two-tone upholstery
- End arms
- Single arms -mid
- Double arms - intermediate

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 4.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

CERTIFIED INDOOR AIR QUALITY SCS GLOBAL SERVICES

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

81.06% Plywood
11.68% Aluminum Castings
4.20% Aluminum Extrusion
0.42% Nylon (30% glass)
2.10% Fabric
0.55% Polycarbonate

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 17.00% of Recycled Material

12.00% Aluminum Castings
4.00% Aluminum Extrusion
1.00% Fabric

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimize the impact on the world around us.

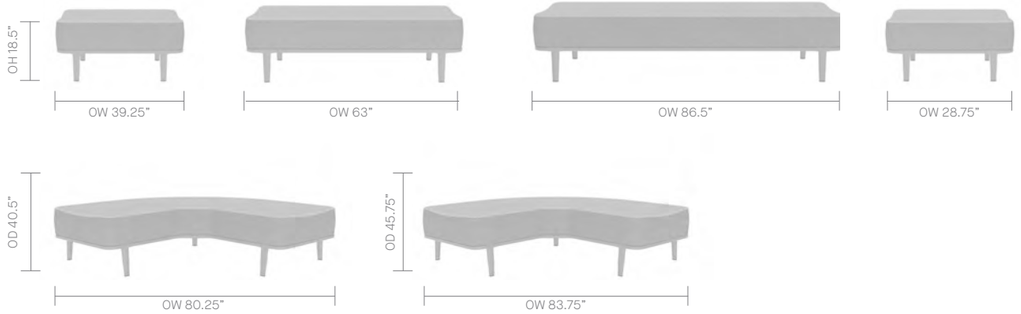
They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

MOTE

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

OTTOMAN



SOFA



CANOPY

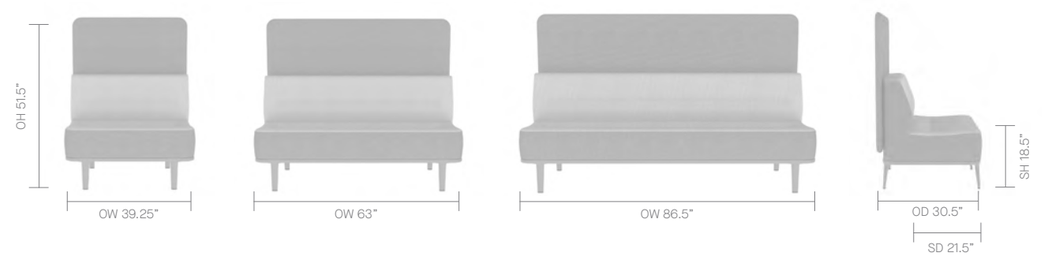


MOTE

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

REAR SCREEN



REAR & SIDE SCREEN

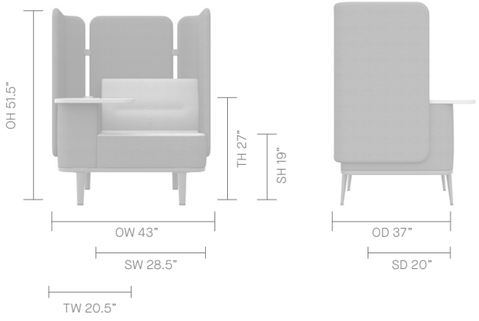


MOTE

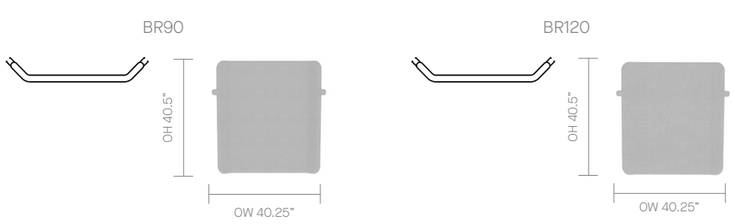
DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth

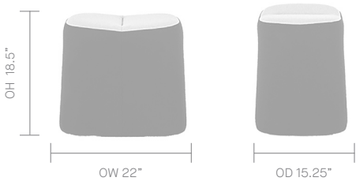
RETREAT



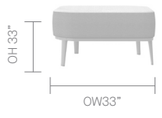
BRIDGING SCREEN



FOOTSTOOL



90° TWO LINK UNIT



Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

FINISH OPTIONS

- Cast Aluminum frame available in Black, Anthracite Gray or Light Gray

FRAME FINISHES


Black (Textured)


Anthracite Gray

Light Gray

TFL FINISHES


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple

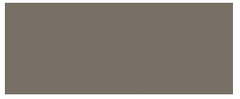

Highland Oak


Winter Oak


White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTEOT01 Single Seat Ottoman	MTEOT02 Two Seat Ottoman	MTEOT03 Three Seat Ottoman	MTEOT90 90° Ottoman	MTEOT120 120° Ottoman	MTEOT2WC 90° Two way link unit
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Ottoman - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Single arm - mid	❑	+ $234	❑	❑	❑	❑
Double arms - intermediate	❑	❑	+ $396	❑	❑	❑
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	+ $750	+ $750	❑
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	❑	❑	❑
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	❑	❑	❑
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $100

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

Ships Fully Assembled

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

* Click here to see available Finishes.

* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK · Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	85

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTEOT01 · Single seat ottoman	-	1,895	1,979	2,075	2,197	2,317	2,437	2,558	2,798	3,280	-	-	1,895 4.5 yds	-	
MTEOT02 · Two seat ottoman	-	2,633	2,741	2,866	3,019	3,176	3,328	3,483	3,793	4,413	-	-	2,633 6.25 yds	-	
MTEOT03 · Three seat ottoman	-	3.342	3.480	3,635	3,831	4,027	4,222	4,420	4,811	5,595	-	-	3,342 8 yds	-	
MTEOT90 · 90° angled ottoman	-	4,328	4,484	4,662	4,886	5,110	5,334	5,556	6,003	6,896	-	-	4,328 7 yds	-	
MTEOT120 · 120° angled ottoman	-	4,436	4,616	4,822	5,082	5,337	5,596	5,852	6,369	7,399	-	-	4,436 7.25 yds	-	
MTEOT2WC · 90° two way link unit	-	1,895	1,979	2,075	2,197	2,317	2,437	2,558	2,796	3,280	-	-	1,895	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTESF01 Single Seat Sofa	MTESF02 Two Seat Sofa	MTESF03 Three Seat Sofa	MTESF90 90° Sofa	MTESF120 120° Sofa	MTESF240 90° Sofa reversed	MTESF270 120° Sofa reversed
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi-density foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	+ $396	+ $396	+ $396	❑	❑	❑	❑
Single arm - mid	❑	+ $236	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Double arms - intermediate	❑	❑	+ $396	❑	❑	❑	❑
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	+ $750	+ $750	❑	❑
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	❑	❑	+ $1,400	+ $1,400
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	❑	❑	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	❑	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK
· Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTESF01 · Single seat sofa	-	2,611	2,715	2,835	2,989	3,139	3,289	3,442	3,742	4,348	-	-	2,611 5.5 yds	-	
MTESF02 · Two seat sofa	-	3,585	3,735	3,904	4,117	4,329	4,543	4,755	5,782	6,035	-	-	3,585 8.25 yds	-	
MTESF03 · Three seat sofa	-	4,644	4,838	5,057	5,331	5,607	5,883	6,157	6,706	7,806	-	-	4,644 11 yds	-	
MTESF90 · 90° angled sofa	-	6,581	6,822	7,097	7,441	7,783	8,128	8,471	9,158	10,532	-	-	6,581 9.5 yds	-	
MTESF120 · 120° angled sofa	-	6,757	7,023	7,326	7,703	8,080	8,458	8,837	9,593	11,103	-	-	6,757 8.25 yds	-	
MTESF240 · 90° angled sofa reversed	-	6,581	6,822	7,097	7,441	7,783	8,128	8,471	9,158	10,532	-	-	6,581 9.5 yds	-	
MTESF270 · 120° angled sofa reversed	-	6,757	7,023	7,326	7,703	8,080	8,458	8,837	9,593	11,103	-	-	6,757 8.25 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTEBSS01 Single Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS02 Two Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS03 Three Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS90 90° Angled Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS120 120° Rear Screen
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Rear screens	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	+ $396	+ $396	+ $396	❑	❑
Single arm - mid	❑	+ $234	❑	❑	❑
Double arms - intermediate	❑	❑	+ $396	❑	❑
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	❑	❑
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	❑	❑
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK · Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	

Back to Index

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTEBSS01 · Single seat sofa · Rear Screen	-	3,533	3,689	3,870	4,090	4,314	4,538	4,762	5,209	6,100	-	-	3,533 8.75 yds	-	
MTEBSS02 · Two seat sofa · Rear Screen	-	4,776	5,005	5,265	5,592	5,918	6,244	6,570	7,224	8,528	-	-	4,776 13 yds	-	
MTEBSS03 · Three seat sofa · Rear Screen	-	6,029	6,330	6,673	7,102	7,531	7,961	8,392	9,249	10,967	-	-	6,029 17.75 yds	-	
MTEBSS90 · 90° angled sofa · Rear screen	-	8,842	9,227	9,667	10,217	10,768	11,317	11,878	12,964	15,163	-	-	8,842 18.25 yds	-	
MTEBSS120 · 120° angled sofa · Rear screen	-	8,993	9,400	9,869	10,451	11,035	11,621	12,203	13,373	15,709	-	-	8,993 17 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTEBSF01 Single seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBSF02 Two seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBSF03 Three seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBCSL01 Single seat sofa with rear and left hand corner screen	MTEBCSR01 Single seat sofa with rear and right hand corner screen
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Rear and side screens	●	●	●	❑	❑
Rear and left hand corner screen with arm	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Rear and right hand corner screen with arm	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
End arms	●	●	●	❑	❑
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Single arm - mid	❑	+ $234	❑	❑	❑
Double arms - intermediate	❑	❑	+ $396	❑	❑
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to the outer left hand screen	❑	❑	❑	+ $130	❑
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to the outer right hand screen	❑	❑	❑	❑	+ $130
4 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to left and right hand outer screens	+ $260	+ $260	+ $260	❑	❑
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	❑	❑
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	❑	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	❑	❑	+ $1,400	❑	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

Ships Fully Assembled

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK · Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	85

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTEBSF01 · Single seat sofa · Rear and side screens	-	5,522	5,745	6,002	6,321	6,639	6,959	7,277	7,919	9,196	-	-	5,522 11.75 yds	-	
MTEBSF02 · Two seat sofa · Rear and side screens	-	6,857	7,153	7,491	7,912	8,337	8,758	9,181	10,025	11,716	-	-	6,857 16.25 yds	-	
MTEBSF03 · Three seat sofa · Rear and side screens	-	8,132	8,505	8,932	9,463	9,996	10,530	11,062	12,127	14,256	-	-	8,132 20.75 yds	-	
MTEBCSL01 · Single seat sofa · Rear and left hand corner screen	-	4,681	4,878	5,102	5,385	5,667	5,959	6,231	6,793	7,920	-	-	4,681 10.5 yds	-	
MTEBCSR01 · Single seat sofa · Rear and right hand corner screen	-	4,681	4,878	5,102	5,385	5,667	5,959	6,231	6,793	7,920	-	-	4,681 10.5 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTEBSF01SP Single seat with storage	MTEBSF10C Single seat sofa Canopy	MTEBSF10CSP Single seat with storage Canopy	MTEBSF20C Double Seat with canopy	MTE-FST Footstool
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black textured powder coat*	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides with levelling adjustment	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Back and side screens with cast Aluminum linking brackets in black powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑
Hinged worksurface (RH) with incorporated 1 x power outlet, USB charging with 5 foot power cable - White	●	❑	●	❑	❑
1" TFL top with a matching edge profile, available in Winter Oak, Strata Oak, Urban Maple, Highland Oak, Carini Walnut, Autumn, and White	●	❑	●	❑	❑
End arms	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Single arm - mid	-	-	-	+ $234	-
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in Satin Chrome fitted to left or right hand outer screens	-	-	-	-	-
4 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in Satin Chrome fitted to left or right hand outer screens	-	-	-	-	-
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	-	+ $750	-	+ $750	-
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	-	-	-	-	-
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50
Felt glides	-	-	-	-	+ $25

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

Ships Fully Assembled

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTE-BSF01SP · Single seat sofa · Storage · Rear and side screens	-	7,652	7,954	8,300	8,732	9,165	9,598	10,030	10,895	12,625	-	-	7.652 11.75 yds	-	
MTE-BSF10C · Single seat sofa · Canopy · Side Screens · End Arms	-	7,307	7,554	7,835	8,188	8,541	8,892	9,246	9,949	11,360	-	-	7.307 11.0 yds	-	
MTE-BSF10CSP · Single seat sofa · Canopy · Side Screens · Lift Up Table Storage	-	8,915	9,238	9,609	10,069	10,533	10,996	11,457	12,384	14,233	-	-	8,915 14.25 yds	-	
MTE-BSF20C · Two seat sofa · Canopy · Side Screens · End Arms	-	8,835	9,341	9,920	10,641	11,363	12,086	12,809	14,254	17,142	-	-	8,335 18.0 yds	-	
MTE-FST · Footstool	-	891	917	947	985	1,022	1,061	1,098	1,173	1,325	-	-	891 2.25 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

MOTE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	MTEBR90 90° Bridging Screen	MTEBR120 120° Bridging Screen	MTEMED01 Media Panel	MTEMEDTB11 Two Seat Table	MTEMEDTB12 Four / Six Seat Table
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	❑	❑
Screen attachment brackets in Black *	●	●	●	❑	❑
1" TFL top with a clear edge profile, available in White TFL *	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Fully upholstered table support in fabric matching bridging screen	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Table support base plate finished in Black textured powder coat *	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Integral vertical cable management - cable exit point below table	❑	❑	+ $100	❑	❑
Integral vertical cable management - cable exit point above table	❑	❑	+ $100	❑	❑
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso or Solid White	❑	❑	❑	+ $30	+ $30
Table support base plate available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	❑	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0
TFL table top available in: Highland Oak, Urban Maple, White, Autumn, Winter Oak, Strata Oak, Carini Walnut, Denim, Clay, Light Gray	❑	❑	❑	+ $0	+ $0

Accessories

MTE-WBF Magnetic dry whiteboard - front facing	295
MTE-WBR Magnetic dry whiteboard - rear facing	295



Ships Fully Assembled

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

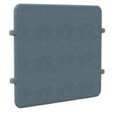
** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

MOTE

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTEBR90 · 90° bridging screen	-	1,260	1,324	1,394	1,484	1,573	1,661	1,753	1,931	2,287	-	-	1,260 3.5 yds	-	
MTEBR120 · 120° bridging screen	-	1,260	1,324	1,394	1,484	1,573	1,661	1,753	1,931	2,287	-	-	1,260 3.5 yds	-	
MTEMED01 · Media panel	-	1,480	1,543	1,614	1,705	1,792	1,882	1,971	2,148	2,508	-	-	1,480 3.5 yds	-	

		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	COM	COL	
MTE-MEDTB11 · Two seat table · TFL table top · Edge 44		-	1,743	1,790	1,842	1,909	1,974	2,041	2,106	2,239	2,502	-	-	1,743 2.25 yds	-	
MTE-MEDTB12 · Four / six seat table · TFL table top · Edge 44		-	1,788	1,858	1,937	2,038	2,138	2,239	2,338	2,538	2,939	-	-	1,788 3.25 yds	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

To specify your soft seating...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric you are using this will give you the basic price per item
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per item
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

HAVEN PODS



POWERED BY PRIVACY

Advances in technology, changing work patterns and the trend towards open plan workspaces have resulted in an evolution of the modern workplace. Pods create both focused environments within open plan offices and provide ideal spaces for ad hoc meetings and sharing ideas.

The products across the range offer different acoustic and privacy benefits. Their innovative geometric shape maximizes space efficiency while reducing surrounding noise.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.



Solo | Duo | Quad | Team Resource | Team Work | Team Meeting

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Internal Steel frame with multi layered foam construction
- Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)
- Quick release panel connector system
- Leveling adjusters
- 1" TFL work surface*
- Work surface power incorporating power outlets, powered USBs.*
- Integral under work surface vertical cable management*
- Low voltage LED task light*
- Center panel able to support monitor*
- Integral seat and backrest*

OPTIONAL FEATURES (*Selected models only)

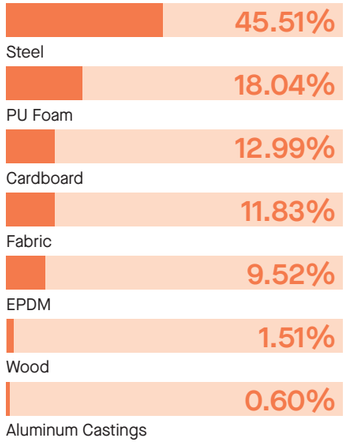
- Dart accent color
- Coat Hanger
- Name Plate
- Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units*

ACCESSORIES

- Monitor Arms
- PU Desk Accessories
- Desk Top Accessories
- CPU Holders
- Electrical Accessories

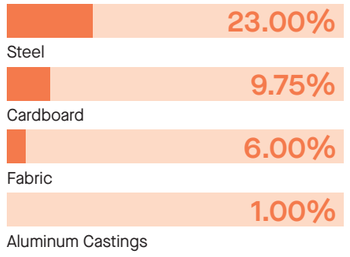
MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following



RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 39.75% of Recycled Material



RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

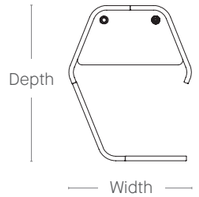
99%

SOLO PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

Solo

67” Depth

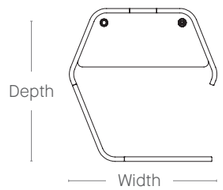




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	55.25”
55”	●
71”	●

Solo Plus

67” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	65”
55”	●
71”	●

Back to Index

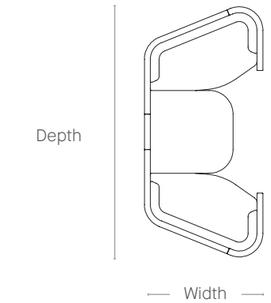
STATEMENT OF LINE

DUO & QUAD PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

Duo

83.5” Depth

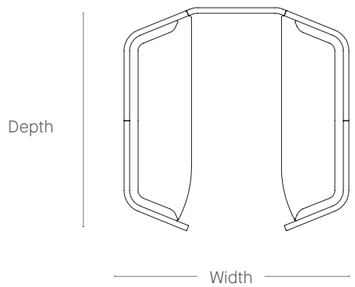




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	39.5”
55”	●
71”	●

Quad

78.75” Depth



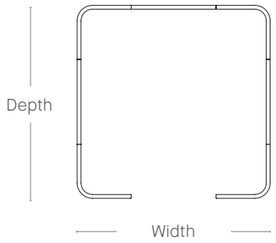


	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	78.75”
55”	●
71”	●

TEAM PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

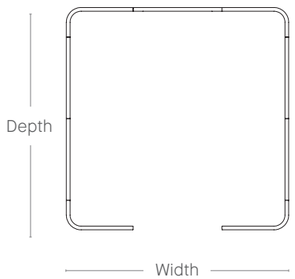
Team Resource
98.5” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	98.5”
55”	❑
71”	●

Team Work
118.25” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	118.25”
55”	❑
71”	●

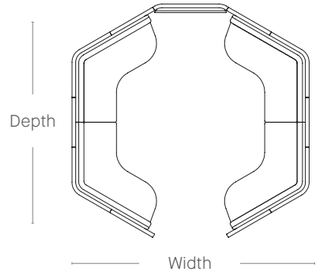
Back to Index

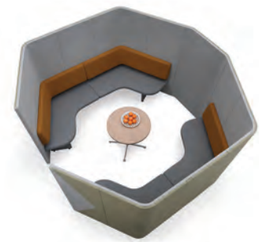
STATEMENT OF LINE

TEAM PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

Team Meeting
126” Depth

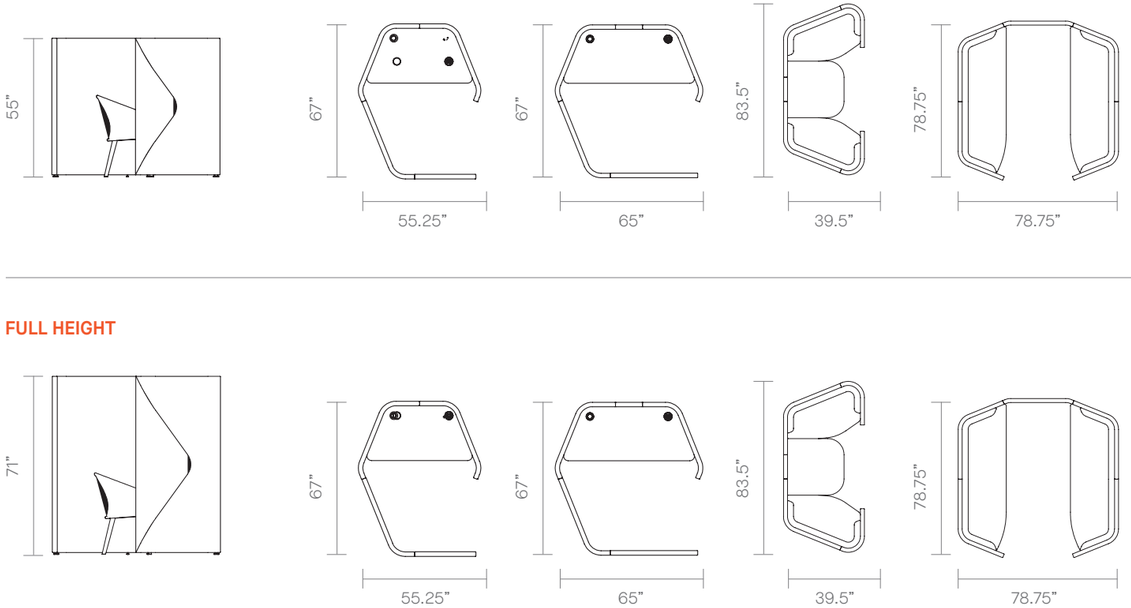




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	126”
55”	❑
71”	●

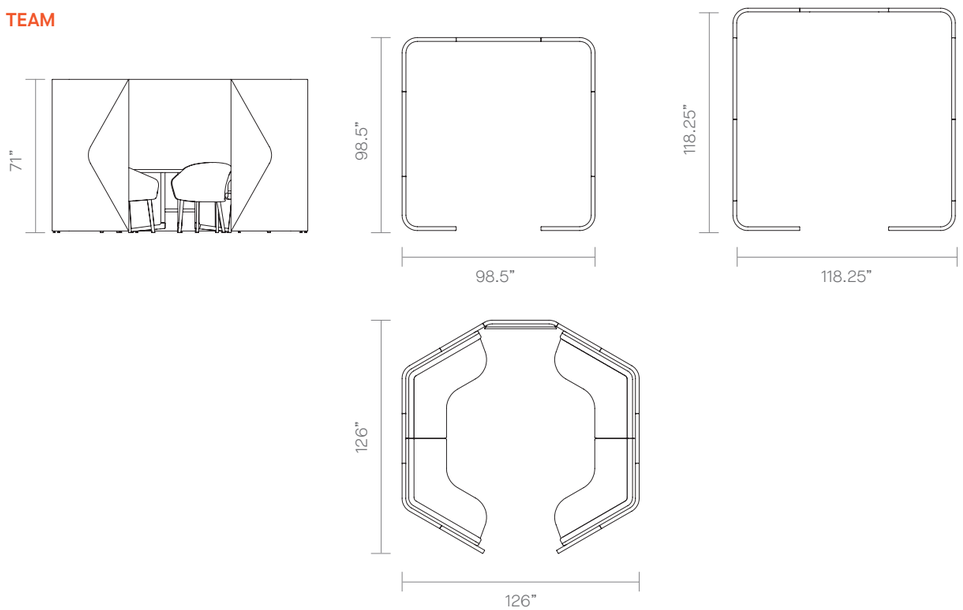
HAVEN PODS

MID HEIGHT



FULL HEIGHT

TEAM

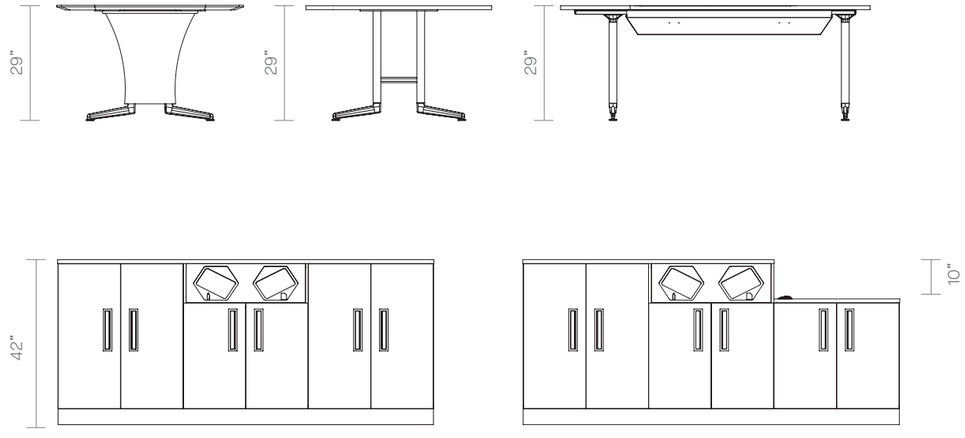


Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

HAVEN PODS

ACCESSORIES & EXTRAS



PODS – Mid Height

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HAPDS14L HAPDS14R Solo (Left or Right)	HAPDSP14L HAPDSP14R Solo Plus (Left or Right)	HAPDD14 Duo	HAPDQ14 Quad
Weight	❑	❑	538lbs	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Edge 69	●	●	●	❑
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	❑
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	●	❑
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

NOD3 Integral work surface power includes 1 Power, 2 USB, grommet mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	$602	$602	❑	❑	
SEC15 Integral work surface power includes 2 Power, 2 USB, clamp mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	❑	❑	$468	$468	
HAPCH Coat Hanger				$116	
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)				$110	
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$232	
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$219	

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

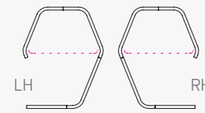
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface or table top finish.
3. Select the Fabric Band for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

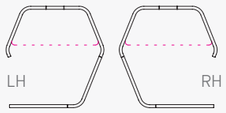
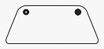
Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDS14L · Solo (Left Hand) **HAPDS14R** · Solo (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels and vertical cable management		9,287 TFL
HAPDST · Solo Table 45.2" x 23.6"	Solo work surface including pen pot		345

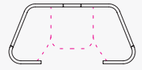
** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*



HAPDSP14L · Solo Plus Left Hand) **HAPDSP14R** · Solo Plus (Right Hand)	Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management		11,333 TFL
HAPDSPT · Solo Plus Table 57.0" x 23.6"	Solo Plus work surface including pen pot		405

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*



HAPDD14 · Duo	Compact two person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management (see below for seating elements)		10,144

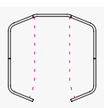
Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
HAPDDU · Duo bench seat and back elements	-	2,276	2,351	2,440	2,546	2,656	2,766	2,873	3,091	3,525	2,276 5.25 yds

TFL

HAPDDT · Duo Table 27.5" x 27.5"	Duo meeting table including Black EPPC support leg		560

** Order SEC15 for integral work surface power*



HAPDQ14 · Quad	Four person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels (see below for seating elements)		10,628

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
HAPDQU · Quad bench seat and back elements	-	3,747	3,870	4,009	4,184	4,357	4,534	4,708	5,056	5,754	3,747 8.25 yds

TFL

HAPDQT · Quad Table 30" X 21"	Quad meeting table and Black EPPC support leg		651

** Order SEC15 for integral work surface power*



PODS – Full Height

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HAPDS18L HAPDS18R Solo (Left or Right)	HAPDSP18L HAPDSP18R Solo Plus (Left or Right)	HAPDD18 Duo	HAPDQ18 Quad
Weight	538lbs	❑	703lbs	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Edge 69	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

NOD3 Integral work surface power includes 1 Power, 2 USB, grommet mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	$602	$602	❑	❑	
SEC15 Integral work surface power includes 2 Power, 2 USB, clamp mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	❑	❑	$468	$468	
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116				
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110				
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232				
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219				

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

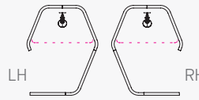
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

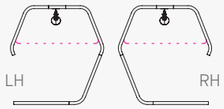
Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDS18L · Solo (Left Hand) **HAPDS18R** · Solo (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels, vertical cable management		10,348
· Task Light			980
			TFL
HAPDST · Solo Table 45.2" x 23.6"	Solo work surface including pen pot		345

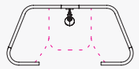
** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power.*



HAPDSP18L · Solo Plus (Left Hand) **HAPDSP18R** · Solo Plus (Right Hand)	Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management		11,932
· Task Light			980
			TFL
HAPDSPT · Solo Plus Table 57.0" x 23.6"	Solo Plus work surface including pen pot		405

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*



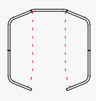
HAPDD18 · Duo	Compact two person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management and task light (see below for seating elements)		12,116
· Task Light			980

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
HAPDDU · Duo bench seat and back elements	-	2,276	2,351	2,440	2,546	2,656	2,766	2,873	3,091	3,525	2,276 5.25 yds
										TFL	

HAPDDT · Duo Table 27.5" x 27.5"	Duo meeting table including Black EPPC support leg		560

** Order SEC15 for integral work surface power*

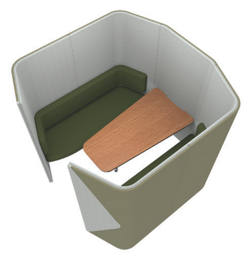


HAPDQ18 · Quad	Four person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels (see below for seating elements)		13,610

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
HAPDQU · Quad bench seat and back elements	-	3,747	3,870	4,009	4,184	4,357	4,534	4,708	5,056	5,754	3,747 8.25 yds
										TFL	

HAPDQT · Quad Table 30" X 21"	Freestanding meeting table with Black EPPC leg column and base		651

** Order SEC15 for integral work surface power*



PODS – Team

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	HAPDTR18 Team Resource	HAPDTW18 Team Work	HAPDTM18 Team Meeting
Weight	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	❑	●	❑
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	●
Center panel able to support monitor	❑	●	❑
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

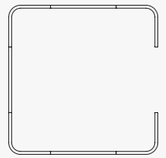
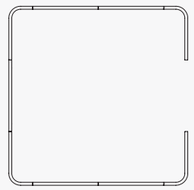
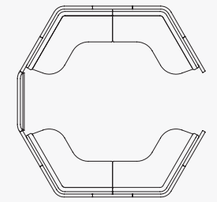
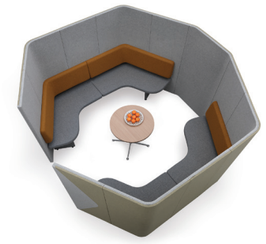
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116	
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110	
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232	
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219	

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE	
HAPDTR18 · Team Resource	Team workspace, comprising seven upholstered panels.		15,168	
HAPDTW18 · Team Work	Team workspace, comprising seven upholstered panels and one upholstered screen mount panel.		19,419	
HAPDTM18 · Team Meeting	Team meeting space, comprising eleven upholstered panels and one upholstered screen mount panel Panel is suitable for a 42" TV. (see below for seating elements)		23,570	

Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
HAPDTMU · Team Meeting bench seat and back elements	-	6,477	6,767	7,096	7,509	7,918	8,332	8,744	9,567	11,213	6,477 17 yds

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

PODS – Accessories & Extras

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	AL48RD Ad-Lib Round Meeting Table
Weights	❑
1" TFL top, Edge 69	●
Black EPPC leg column	●
Black EPPC leg base	●
Leveling feet	●

	HAPD7RSC/1 Team resource recycling storage unit	HAPDTRSC/2L Team resource recycling storage unit split height	HAPDTRSC/2R Team resource recycling storage unit split height
Weights	❑	❑	❑
1" TFL top panel	●	●	●
TFL carcass	●	●	●
Integrated shelves	●	●	●
Recycle compartment with integrated bins	●	●	●
Integral locking	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

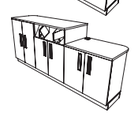
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

PRODUCT PRICING

TABLES

	TFL	
ALP48RD · Ad-Lib round meeting table (Team Work Pod only) · 29"h x 48" Dia.	2,458	

STORAGE

	TFL	
HAPDTRSC/1 · Team resource Recycling storage unit · 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" high	4,641	
HAPDTRSC/2L · Team resource Recycling storage unit split height · 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" / 34.25" high	4,641	
HAPDTRSC/2R · Team resource Recycling storage unit split height · 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" / 34.25" high	4,641	

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

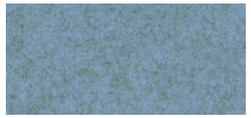
FINISHES

HAVEN PODS

FINISH OPTIONS

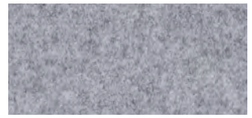
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric two tone is standard

BLAZER FABRIC FINISHES


Plymouth

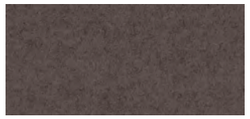

Fairfield

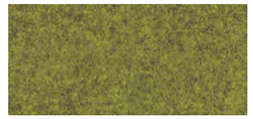

Latymer


Silcoates


Silverdale


St Andrews


Trevelyan


Ulster


Wellington


Wesley


Napier


Newcastle


Newport

FRAME / LEG FINISHES


Black


White

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

PODS STANDARD TOP & STORAGE FINISHES – TFL



Carini Walnut



Autumn



Strata Oak



Urban Maple



Highland Oak



Winter Oak

White



Light Gray



Denim



Clay

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

NOTES

PODS





SPACE WITHIN A SPACE

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.



Solo Adobe



Duo Adobe



Quad Adobe



Enclaves



Team Spaces



Resource Corral & Wall

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Internal Steel frame with multi layered foam construction
- Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)
- Quick release panel connector system
- Leveling adjusters
- 1" TFL work surface*
- Work surface power incorporating power outlets, powered USBs.*
- Integral under work surface vertical cable management*
- Low voltage LED task light*
- Center panel able to support monitor*
- Integral seat and backrest*

OPTIONAL FEATURES (*Selected models only)

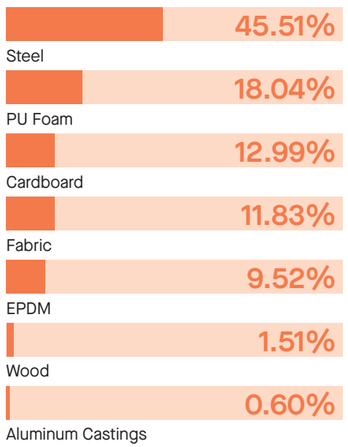
- Dart accent color
- Coat Hanger
- Name Plate
- Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units*

ACCESSORIES

- Monitor Arms
- PU Desk Accessories
- Desk Top Accessories
- CPU Holders
- Electrical Accessories

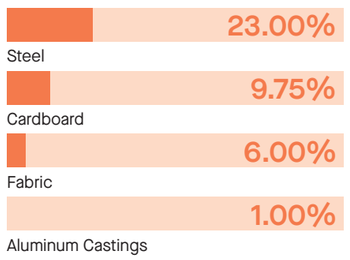
MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following



RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 39.75% of Recycled Material



RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

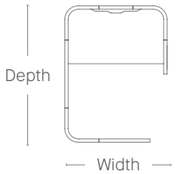
99%

SOLO ABODE PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

Solo Abode & Solo Abode+

79” Depth

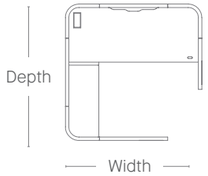




	Width (inch)	
Height (inch)	59”	69”
55”	●	●
71”	●	●

Solo Abode Exec

79” Depth

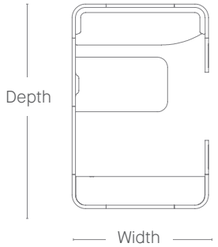




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	79”
55”	●
71”	●

Solo Abode Lodge

118” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	79”
55”	●
71”	●

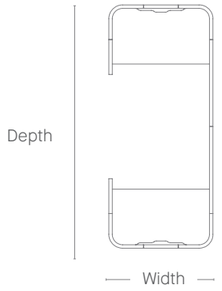
Back to Index

DUO & QUAD ABODE PODS

● Available
❑ Not available

Duo Abode Back to Back

138” Depth

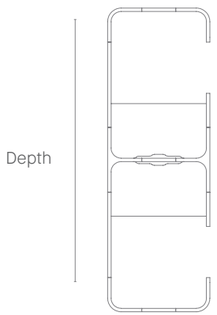




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	59”
55”	●
71”	●

Duo Abode

175” Depth

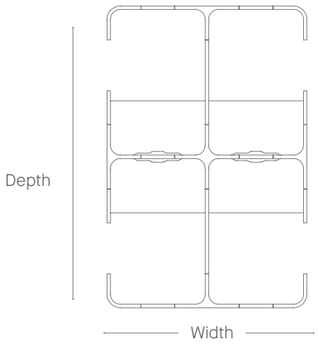




	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	59”
55”	●
71”	●

Quad Abode

175” Depth



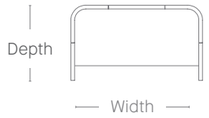


	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	116”
55”	●
71”	●

ENCLAVES

● Available
❑ Not available

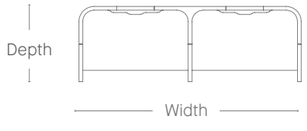
Enclave One
39” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	59”
55”	●
71”	●

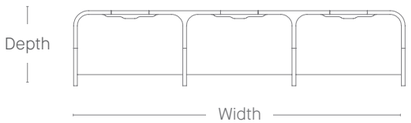
Enclave Two
39” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	116”
55”	●
71”	●

Enclave Three
39” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	173”
55”	●
71”	●

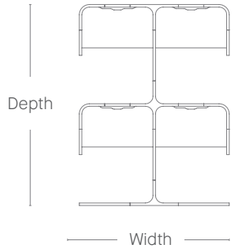
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

ENCLAVES

● Available
❑ Not available

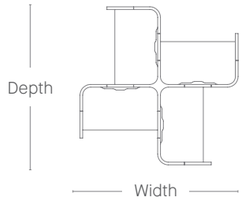
Four Tandem
156” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	116”
55”	●
71”	●

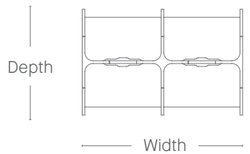
Windmill
116” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	116”
55”	●
71”	●

Four Person Back to Back
77” Depth



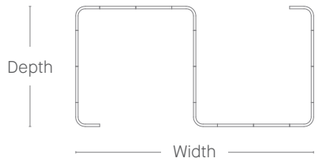


	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	116”
55”	●
71”	●

TEAM SPACES AND TEAM SPACES+

● Available
❑ Not available

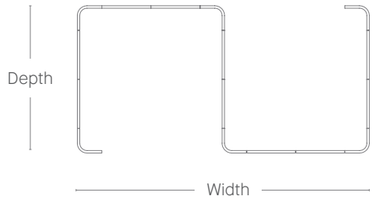
Team Spaces
98” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	194”
55"	❑
71”	●

Team Spaces+
118” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	234”
55"	❑
71”	●

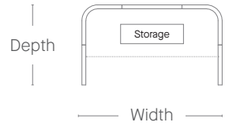
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

RESOURCE CORRAL AND WALL

● Available
❑ Not available

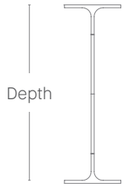
Resource Corral
39” Depth





	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	69”
55"	❑
71”	●

Wall
118” Depth

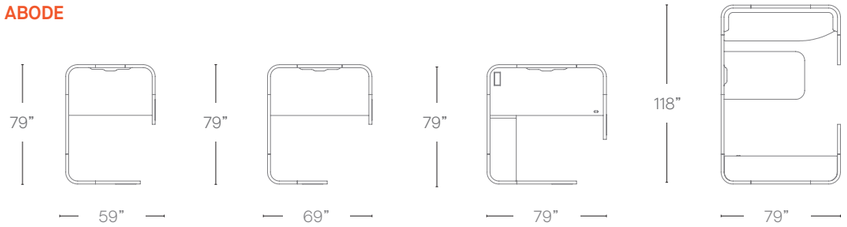




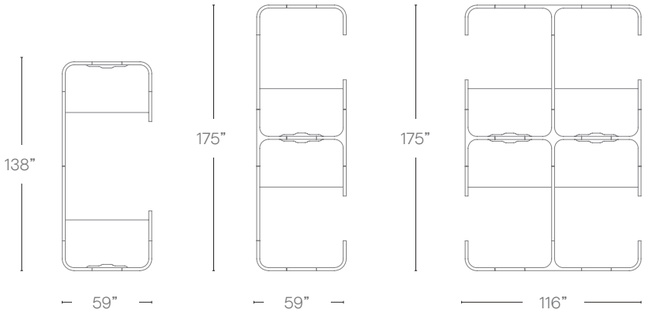
	Width (inch)
Height (inch)	37.50”
55"	❑
71”	●

PODS

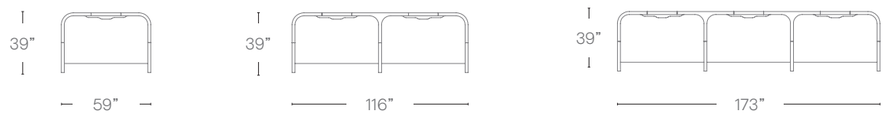
SOLO ABODE

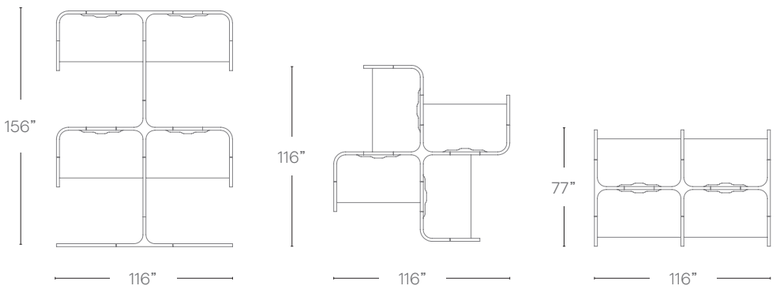


DUO & QUAD ABODE



ENCLAVES



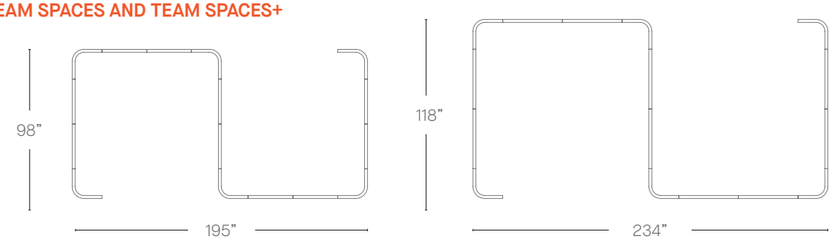


Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

PODS

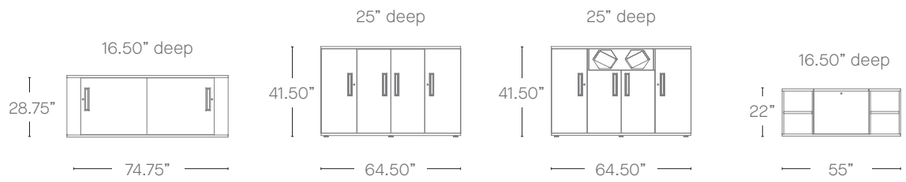
TEAM SPACES AND TEAM SPACES+



RESOURCE CORRAL AND WALL



STORAGE



PODS

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	PDSA14L PDSA14R PDSA18L PDSA18R Solo Abode	PDSAP14L PDSAP14R PDSAP18L PDSAP18R Solo Abode+	PDSE14L PDSE14R PDSE18L PDSE18R Solo Abode Exec	PDSL14 PDSL18 Solo Abode Lodge	PDBDA14 PDBDA18 Duo Abode Back to Back	PDDA14 PDDA18 Duo Abode	PDQA14 PDQA18 Quad Abode	PDEN114 PDEN118 Enclave One	PDEN214 PDEN218 Enclave Two	PDEN314 PDEN318 Enclave Three	PDEN4IN14 PDEN4IN18 Enclave Four Tandem	PDEN4BB14 PDEN4BB18 Enclave Four Person Back to Back	PDEN4W14 PDEN4W18 Enclave Windmill	PDTS18 Team Spaces	PDTSP18 Team Spaces+	PDWA18 Wall	PDRC18 Resource Corral
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Edge 69	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL storage unit	❑	❑	●	●	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	❑	+ $100	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219



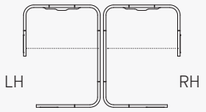
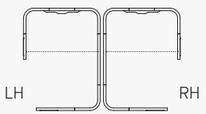
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your pod...

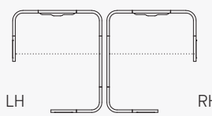
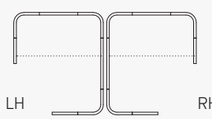
1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

PODS – Solo Abode & Solo Abode+

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDSA14L · Solo Abode (Left Hand) **PDSA14R** · Solo Abode (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising seven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 59"w x 79"d x 55"h		12,905
PDSA18L · Solo Abode (Left Hand) **PDSA18R** · Solo Abode (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising seven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 59"w x 79"d x 71"h		15,101



			PRICE
PDSAT · Solo Abode worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,297
PDSAAET · Solo Abode height adjustable worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,799

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDSAP14L · Solo Abode+ (Left Hand) **PDSAP14R** · Solo Abode+ (Right Hand)	Larger single person workspace, comprising seven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 69"w x 79"d x 55"h		12,917
PDSAP18L · Solo Abode+ (Right Hand) **PDSAP18R** · Solo Abode+ (Right Hand)	Larger single person workspace, comprising seven full height upholstered panels Accompanying desk surface below. 69"w x 79"d x 71"h		15,101



			PRICE
PDSAPT · Solo Abode+ Worksurface 65" x 31.5"	Solo Abode+ worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,362
PDSAAEPT · Solo Abode+ height adjustable worksurface 65" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,850

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

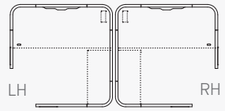
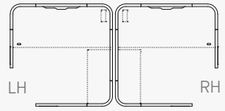
To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

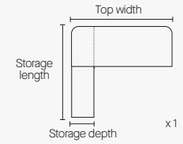
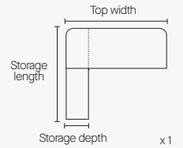
Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

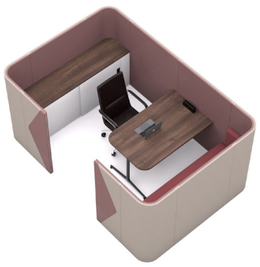
PODS – Solo Abode Exec & Solo Abode Lodge

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDSE14L · Solo Abode Exec (Left Hand) **PDSE14R** · Solo Abode Exec (Right Hand)	Generous single person exec workspace, comprising seven upholstered mid height panels. Accompanying fixed height or electric height adjustable work surface and integrated storage shown below. 79"w x 79"d x 55"h		14,107
PDSE18L · Solo Abode Exec (Left Hand) **PDSE18R** · Solo Abode Exec (Right Hand)	Generous single person exec workspace, comprising seven upholstered full height panels. Accompanying fixed height or electric height adjustable work surface and integrated storage shown below. 79"w x 79"d x 71"h		16,385



			PRICE
PDSETL · Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Left Hand) 74.75" x 74.75" **PDSETR** · Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Right Hand) 74.75" x 74.75"	Fixed height worksurface with integrated storage and flip top power. Storage unit comes complete with 1 x personal drawer 1 x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and visitor seat pad upholstered in Camira Blazer. Worksurface - 74.75"w x 31.5"d Storage - 74.75"w x 19.5"d		5,988
PDSEAETL · Height Adjustable Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Left Hand) 74.75" x 74.75" **PDSEAETR** · Height Adjustable Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Right Hand) 74.75" x 74.75"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 28.75"–48.5" high via an integrated desk switch. Built-in flip top power and storage unit comes complete with 1 x personal drawer, 1 x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and visitor seat pad upholstered in Camira Blazer. Worksurface - 74.75"w x 31.5"d Storage - 74.75"w x 19.5"d		7,476

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDSL14 · Solo Abode Lodge	Large single person workspace, comprising ten mid height panels. Accompanying desk, storage, and Solo lodge seating (for informal meetings) below. 79"w x 118"d x 55"h		19,324
PDSL18 · Solo Abode Lodge	Large single person workspace, comprising ten mid height panels. Accompanying desk, storage, and Solo lodge seating (for informal meetings) below. 79"w x 118"d x 71"h		22,297
PDSLT · Solo Abode Lodge Worksurface	Single person work surface, fixed to the pod and supported by a single "i" leg. Surface incorporates a scallop to allow for desk top power and comes complete with riser. 53" x 31.50"		1,437
PDSLSL · Solo Abode Lodge Storage Unit	Lockable sliding door storage offers a practical alternative to hinged doors. Comes complete with internal shelves and soft close fixings. 74.5"w x 16.5"d x 28.5"h		2,719



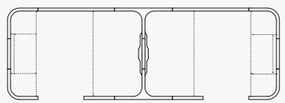
Fabric Grade	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	C.O.M
PDSLU · Solo Abode Lodge Seat and Bench Elements 68.5"sw x 18"sd	–	2,589	2,766	3,006	3,298	3,591	3,949	4,360	4,828	5,362	2,589

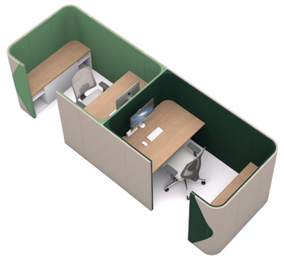
PODS – Duo Abode

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDBDA14 · Duo Abode Back to Back	Two person back to back workspace, comprising ten mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 138"d x 55"h		17,926
PDBDA18 · Duo Abode Back to Back	Two person back to back workspace, comprising ten full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 138"d x 71"h		20,942



			PRICE
PDSAT2 · Pair of Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	2,593
PDSAAET2 · Pair of Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	3,598

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDDA14 · Duo Abode	Two single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. Optional storage available below. 59"w x 175"d x 55"h		25,698
PDDA18 · Duo Abode	Two single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. Optional storage available below. 59"w x 175"d x 71"h		30,096



			PRICE
PDSAT2 · Pair of Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	2,593
PDSAAET2 · Pair of Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	3,598
PDASF2 · Pair of Abode Storage Units 55"w x 31.5"d x 22"h	Personal storage with lockable soft close lid. Suitable for large personal belongings. Complete with two open storage units with adjustable shelves.	 x2	3,034

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

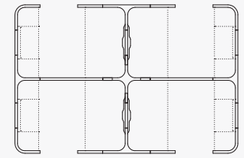
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PODS – Quad Abode

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDQA14 · Quad Abode	Four single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising twenty one mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces and optional storage available below. 116"w x 175"d x 55"h		42,182
PDQA18 · Quad Abode	Four single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising twenty one full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces and optional storage available below. 116"w x 175"d x 71"h		50,004

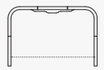
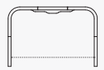


			PRICE
PDSAT4 · Four Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	5,815
PDSAAET4 · Four Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	7,238
PDASF4 · Four Abode Storage Units 55"w x 31.5"d x 22"h	Personal storage with lockable soft close lid. Suitable for large personal belongings. Complete with two open storage units with adjustable shelves.	 x4	6,067

To specify your pod...

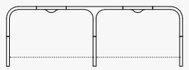
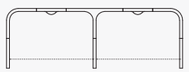
1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

PODS – Enclaves

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN114 · Enclave One	Single person focus workspace comprises 5 mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 39"d x 55"h		9,356
PDEN118 · Enclave One	Single person focus workspace comprises 5 full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 39"d x 71"h		10,167

			PRICE
PDSAT · Solo worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x1	1,297
PDSAAET · Solo Abode height adjustable worksurface 55" x31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x1	1,799



Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN214 · Enclave Two	Two person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eight mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 39"d x 55"h		14,642
PDEN218 · Enclave Two	Two person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eight full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 39"d x 71"h		17,682

			PRICE
PDSAT2 · Pair of Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	2,593
PDSAAET2 · Pair of Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x2	3,598



Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN314 · Enclave Three	Three person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 173"w x 39"d x 55"h		20,510
PDEN318 · Enclave Three	Three person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 173"w x 39"d x 71"h		23,876

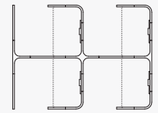
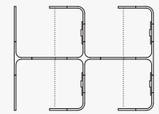
			PRICE
PDSAT3 · Three Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.75"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x3	3,889
PDSAAET3 · Three Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x3	5,396



Back to Index

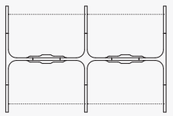
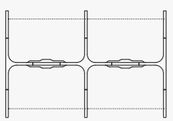
PRODUCT PRICING

PODS – Enclaves

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN4IN14 · Enclave Four Tandem	Four person workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising nineteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 156"d x 55"h		37,810
PDEN4IN18 · Enclave Four Tandem	Four person workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising nineteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 156"d x 71"h		43,937

			PRICE
PDSAT4 · Four Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	5,185
PDSAAET4 · Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	7,238



Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN4BB14 · Enclave Four Person Back to Back	Four person enclave back to back cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising eleven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 77"d x 55"h		22,540
PDEN4BB18 · Enclave Four Person Back to Back	Four person enclave back to back cluster ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 77"d x 71"h		26,130

			PRICE
PDSAT4 · Four Solo worksurfaces 55" 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	5,185
PDSAAET4 · Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	7,238



** Click here to see available Finishes.*

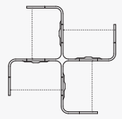
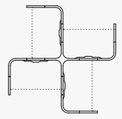
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

PODS – Enclaves

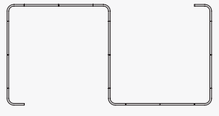
Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDEN4W14 · Enclave Windmill	Four-person Enclave Windmill cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 116"d x 55"h		23,750
PDEN4W18 · Enclave Windmill	Four-person Enclave Windmill cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 116"d x 71"h		27,863
PDSAT4 · Four Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power.	 x4	5,185
PDSAAET4 · Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	 x4	7,238

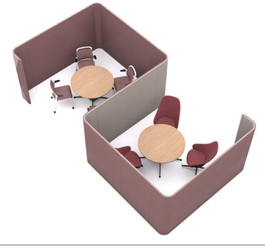


PODS – Team Spaces and Wall

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDTS18 · Team Spaces	Double meeting space optimizes interior space to accommodate a variety of furture solutions. Team Space comprises sixteen full height upholstered panels. 194"w x 98"d x 71"h		35,533



Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDTSP18 · Team Spaces+	Large double meeting space optimizes interior space to accommodate a variety of furniture solutions. Team Space comprises sixteen full height upholstered panels. 234"w x 118"d x 71"h		38,694



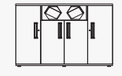
Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDWA18 · Wall	A freestanding wall used to divide space. Wall comprises four full height upholstered panels. 37.5"w x 118"d x 71"h		13,969

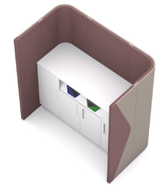


Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PODS – Resource Corral

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
PDRC18 · Resource Corral	Corral for hiding away utility or electrical items such as printers, coat racks etc. Comprises five full height upholstered panels. Optional storage options available below. 69"w x 39"d x 71"h		10,399
PDRCDR · Resource Corral Storage	Storage unit comprises four cupboards with height adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 64.50"w x 25"d x 41.5"h		TFL 2,088
PDRCRS · Resource Corral Recycling Storage	Storage unit comprises two lockable cupboards and two recycle compartments with integrated bins. Recycling consists of 1 x paper and 1 x plastic labelled compartments. 64.50"w x 25"d x 41.5"h		3,557



Code	SPECIFICATION	PRICE
PDDTL · Desktop Light	Freestanding desktop light in black, featuring a micro switch dimmer	POA
ADPSC · White or Black · 2 power outlets · 2 powered USB · 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug	Above desk power, clamp mount *SEE NOTE 1*	423



Note 1: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your pod...

1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface, table top, or storage finish.
3. Select the Fabric Grade for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface, storage and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

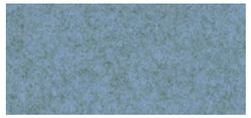
FINISHES

PODS

FINISH OPTIONS

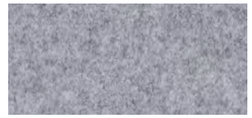
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric two tone is standard

BLAZER FABRIC FINISHES


Plymouth

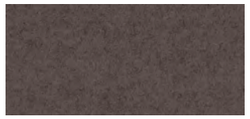

Fairfield

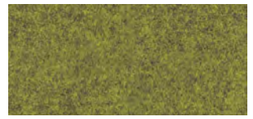

Latymer


Silcoates


Silverdale


St Andrews


Trevelyan


Ulster


Wellington


Wesley


Napier


Newcastle


Newport

FRAME / LEG FINISHES


Black


White

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

PODS STANDARD TOP & STORAGE FINISHES – TFL


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

NOTES

VEE



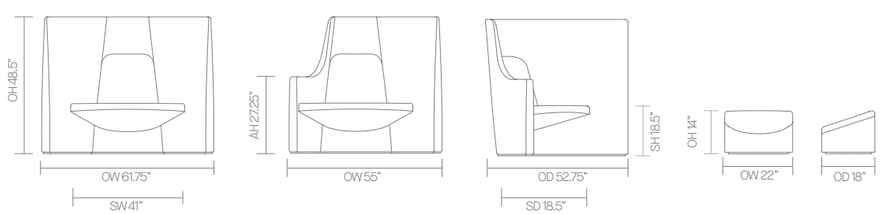


FOR QUIET CONTEMPLATION

With Vee, Senator has produced a solution that allows individuality and collaboration to happily coexist. With its simplistic, inviting form, complemented by full, sound absorbing upholstery, as well as integrated power and under seat storage. Vee is ideally suited for quick touchdowns and recharges, or longer work meetings.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

WORKSPACES

VEE

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)
- Traditional carcass construction*
- Fully upholstered*
- Curled feather interior*
- Plastic glides*
- Teflon glides

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- Plastic glides with felt*
- Integrated power (2 Powered USB in Black)*
- Two-tone upholstery

- Vee can be upholstered in a broad range of contract upholstery fabrics and leathers from the standard Senator upholstery collection*

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

Fabric	9.33%
Plastic	0.19%
PU Foam	18.66%
Plywood	55.97%
Steel	15.86%

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 12.50% of Recycled Material

Fabric	4.50%
Steel	8.00%

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%

For more detail please refer to individual EPA sheets.



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Our literature is available to download from our resource section on our website. For training notes, you can contact usmarketing@thesenatorgroup.com or call +1 (419) 887 5806

A full range overview and the following resources are available on each product page of our website.

For quick inspiration and all the latest news, follow us on social @senator_social.

thesenatorgroup.com



Specification Sheet

Symbols

Environmental Data

Images (High Res)

VEE

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	VE01RH Right Hand Arm Seat Unit	VE01LH Left Hand Arm Seat Unit	VE02RH Right Hand High Back Seat Unit	VE02LH Left Hand High Back Seat Unit	VE03 High Back Seat Unit	VE05FS Footstool	VEBC Back Cushion
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Curled feather interior	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Teflon glides	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	❑	❑
Integrated power (2 x powered USB) – Black	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	❑	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50	❑

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Selection 1 Camira Blazer

Fabric Selection 3 Kvadrat Divina
Kvadrat Divina Melange
Kvadrat Divina MD

Vee upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

Vee Glide Options

- Plastic glides are available as standard
- Plastic glides with felt are an up-charge of $20 per chair



Plastic glides (standard)



Plastic glides with felt

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

VEE

	Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	A	B	
VE01RH • Right hand arm seat unit	5,488`	6,279	7,335	-	-	
VE01LH • Left hand arm seat unit	5,488	6,279	7,335	-	-	
VE02RH • Right hand high arm seat unit	5,559	6,363	7,432	-	-	
VE02LH • Left hand high arm seat unit	5,559	6,363	7,432	-	-	
VE03 • High back seat unit	5,775	6,608	7,716	-	-	
VE05FS • Footstool	975	1,115	1,302	-	-	
VEBC • Back Cushion • 19" x 12"	312	359	420	-	-	

To specify your chair...

1. Check the Standard Features and Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per chair
3. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
4. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Chair

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

PLAY

As we transition from the traditional fixed desk office
into a more open, collaborative, and informal working style,
so too have our everyday working requirements.

Play is not one single product, it’s a collection of pieces that
can work individually or compliment existing Senator products.

At it's core is interconnectivity and versatility designed to empower
every user or team to reconfigure their office on demand.

PLAY STORAGE

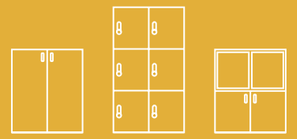
Play Storage provides you and your team with a flexible storage solution whether you want to create division, create workspaces, store, or simply add color. With an infinite number of possible combinations, you can have a high capacity, modular storage solution which is truly unique to you.

Configure Yours here



TO SPECIFY STORAGE:

1



SELECT STORAGE UNITS TO COMPLETE CONFIGURATION

2



SELECT A TFL COLOR FOR YOUR STORAGE UNITS

3



SELECT ADDITIONAL TFL FINISHES FOR ACCENT DOORS IF REQUIRED

4



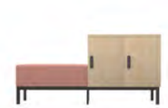
SPECIFY BASE UNITS TO BE USED WITH YOUR STORAGE UNITS

5



SELECT A FINISH FOR EACH FRAME

Play Typicals



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12

Back to Index

PLAY STORAGE

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **One High Cupboard Storage** 29"H x 18"D	**PYP29-30-DR** **858** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Two High Cupboard Storage** 49"H x 18"D	**PYP49-30-DR** **1,085** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Three High Cupboard Storage** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-DR** **1,333** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **Two High Open Storage** 49"H x 18"D	**PYP49-30-DRO** **1,025** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Three High Open Storage** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-DRO** **1,210** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Two High Open Cube Storage 49"H x 18"D	**PYP49-30-DROC** **1,070** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Three High Open Cube Storage** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-DROC** **1,313** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Additional Door Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Handles	Black

*** Note 1** Underframe ordered separately

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Additional Door Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Handles	Black

*** Note 1** Underframe ordered separately

PLAY LOCKERS

Back to Index

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **One High Locker** 29"H x 18"D	**PYP29-30-2LU-DL** **1,425** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Two High Locker** 49"H x 18"D	**PYP49-30-4LU-DL** **2,366** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Three High Locker** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-6LU-DL** **3,293** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Tall Two High Locker** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-4LU-DL** **2,604** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
 **Full Length Locker** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-2LU-DL** **1,851** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

	Width (inches)	
	15"W	
 **Locker Steel Shelf** 18" D	**PYPLSS30** **78** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Locks	Black
Additional Door Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Shelf	Black

*** Note 1** Underframe ordered separately

*** Note 2** Steel Shelf only to be used with lockers (not Coat Drop). Each locker compartment is capable of accepting 1 Shelf.

PLAY COAT DROP

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **Coat Drop** 70"H x 18"D	**PYP70-30-CD** **1,275** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut

*** Note 1** Underframe ordered separately

*** Note 2** Please specify left (L) or right (R) hand version when ordering. Left hand shown.

PLAY SEATING AND ACCESSORIES

Back to Index

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **Planter** 8"H x 18"D	**PYPP30** **387** SEE NOTES 1 & 5	Code TFL
 **Seat** 9"H x 18"D	**PYPS30** **854** SEE NOTE 2	Code Fabric
 **Cubby Storage** 12.5"H x 18"D	**PYPCS30** **653** SEE NOTE 3	Code TFL
 **Fabric Pinnable Panel** 42.5"H	**PYPFPP30** **939** SEE NOTE 4	Code Fabric
 **Magnetic Whiteboard Panel** 42.5"H	**PYPMWP30** **387** SEE NOTE 4	Code Price

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Additional Planter and Cubby Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Frame	Black
Fabric – Blazer	Napier | Silcoates | Silverdale | Dartmouth | Fairfield | Stanford | Goldsmith | Oriel | Eynesbury | Bryanston Tyndale | Cardiff | Hull | Edinburgh | Vassar | Woodcroft

*** Note 1** Can be used on top of Steel Base and on top of Storage Units/Locker Units
*** Note 2** Can only be used on top of Steel Base.
*** Note 3** Can only be used on top of a storage unit / locker unit.
*** Note 4** Can only be used on and 70"H unit. Roof bar included with panel for fixing to storage unit.
*** Note 5** Planter is not lined and should be used with self contained planters.

LOCKER / STORAGE UNIT BASES

	Width (inches)	
	30"W	
 **Starter Base** 7"H x 18"D	**PYP3018S** **700** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
 **Add On Mid Base** 7"H x 18"D	**PYP3018MA** **440** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
 **Add On End Base** 7"H x 18"D	**PYP3018EA** **409** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
 **Stand Alone Base** 7"H x 18"D	**PYP3018** **668** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

Frame	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

*** Note 1** To be ordered separately from the storage unit/locker units/coat drop.

Power Option A1

1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



Code	PYPUSA1P
Price	606

Power Option A2

2 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



Code	PYPUSA2P
Price	1,162

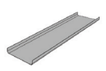
Corded Infeed with 3 Prong Plug

Required for Option A



	72"	108"	180"
Code	PYP72WINF	PYP108WINF	PYP180WINF
Price	93	139	166

Under Storage Cable Tray



	30"
Code	PYP30CT
Price	124

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

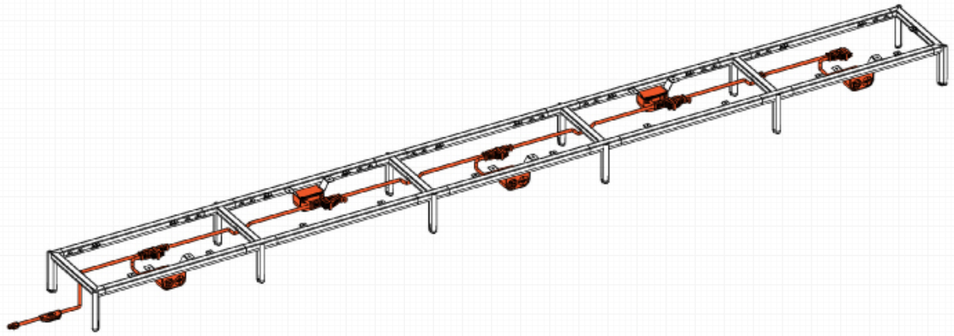
Finishes:

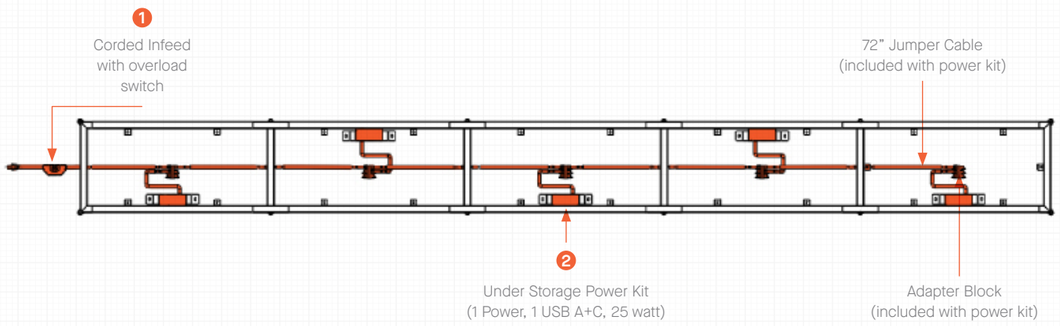
Power Unit	Black | White
Cable Tray	Black

NOTES

Play Storage Power Option A1 – 1 Pack of Under Storage Power Units

Provides 1 Unit per Frame





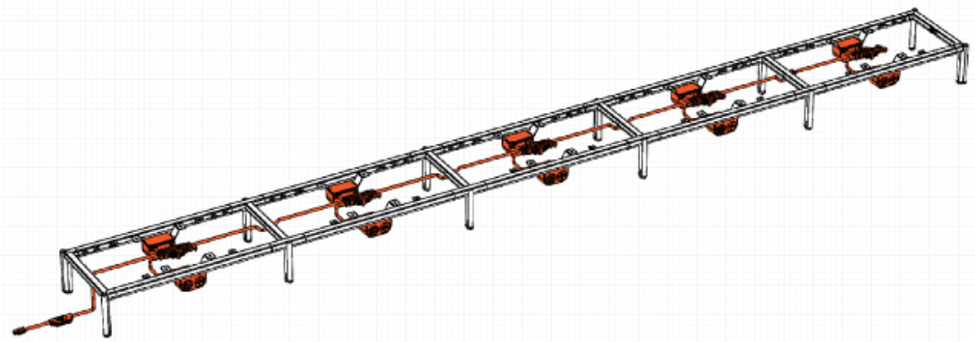
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP72WINF	72” Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUSA1P	1 Pack Under Storage Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt each)	5

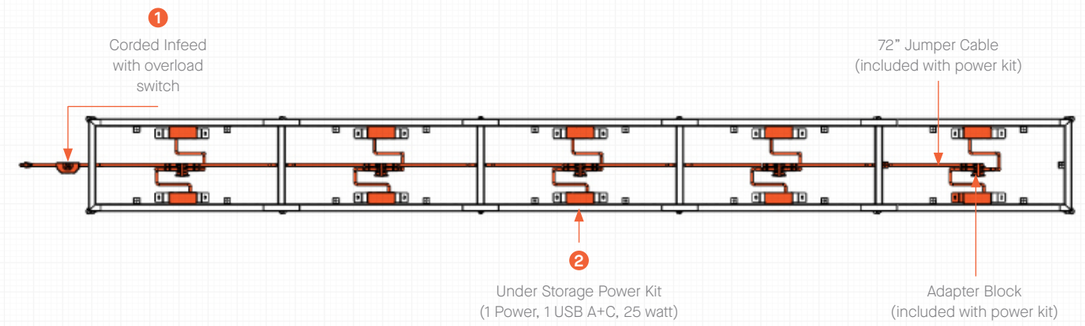
Back to Index

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Storage Power Option A2 – 2 Packs of Under Storage Power Units

Provides 2 Units per Frame





	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP72WINF	72” Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUSA2P	2 Pack Under Storage Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt each)	5

PLAY PRINTER UNIT

The Play Printer Unit offers you a compact and unique storage solution that provides a home for your printer and accessories while also concealing your waste and recycling units.

Configure *Yours here*





Play Printer Unit Screen
55"H x 33.5"D



Play Printer Storage Unit
30"H x 18"D

Width (inches)	
60"W	
PYPUFS60 **3,027** SEE NOTE 1	Code Fabric
PYPPSU60 **3,550** SEE NOTES 2 & 3	Code TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Additional Door Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Frame	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio
Handles	Black
Fabric – Blazer	Napier | Silcoates | Silverdale | Dartmouth | Fairfield | Stanford | Goldsmith | Oriel | Eynesbury | Bryanston Tyndale | Cardiff | Hull | Edinburgh | Vassar | Woodcroft
Zip Colors	Off Black | Off White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

*** Note 1** Must be ordered with PYPPSU60
*** Note 2** Must be ordered with PYPUFS60
*** Note 3** Comes complete with underframe

PLAY MEDIA UNIT

Configure *Yours here*

The Play Media Unit provides you with a smart storage solution that houses your TV, manages and conceals cables, and can be used alongside the full Play Collection creating infinite combinations.





Play Media Unit
70"H x 18"D

Width (inches)
60"W
PYP70-60-MU
3,382
SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

All prices listed in US $
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Additional Door Colors	Granit Gray | Rose | Marca Gray | Smoke Blue | Orange | Mustard | Ivy (Edging will always match main carcass)
Frame	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio
Handles	Black

*** Note 1** Comes complete with underframe

PLAY TABLES

Open up a wide range of new working possibilities full of adaptability and flexibility for collaborative thinking or individual work. Bring the tables together, station them next to Play Storage, pull them up to your desk, or work on them individually. Play tables have been created with flexibility in mind.

Configure *Yours here*



PLAY TABLES

Back to Index



Rectangular Educational Table
24"D x 29"H

Width (inches)	
30"W	
PYPT2430RC	Code
1,159	TFL



Rectangular Slim Table
24"D x 29"H

Width (inches)			
48"W	62"W	72"W	
PYPT2448RC	PYPT2462RC	PYPT2472RC	Code
1,207	1,260	1,307	TFL



Rectangular Work Table
30"D x 29"H

PYPT3048RC	PYPT3062RC	PYPT3072RC	Code
1,254	1,313	1,367	TFL



Rectangular Collaboration Table
48"D x 29"H

PYPT4848SQ	PYPT4862RC	PYPT4872RC	Code
1,350	1,455	1,516	TFL



Round Work Table
29"H

Diameter (inches)	
36" Dia.	48" Dia.
PYPT36RD	PYPT48RD
1,191	1,286

Code
TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Frame Colors	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

PLAY TABLES



Mobile Rectangular Slim Table
24"D x 42"H

Width (inches)		
48"W	62"W	72"W
PYPT2448RCH	PYPT2462RCH	PYPT2472RCH
1,442	1,518	1,568

Code
TFL



Mobile Rectangular Work Table
30"D x 42"H

PYPT3048RCH	PYPT3062RCH	PYPT3072RCH
1,503	1,586	1,644

Code
TFL



Static Rectangular Slim Table
24"D x 42"H

Width (inches)		
48"W	62"W	72"W
PYPST2448RCH	PYPST2462RCH	PYPST2472RCH
1,396	1,487	1,550

Code
TFL



Static Rectangular Work Table
30"D x 42"H

PYPST3048RCH	PYPST3062RCH	PYPST3072RCH
1,482	1,588	1,656

Code
TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Frame Colors	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

Back to Index

PLAY TABLE ELECTRICS

Power Option A1

1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



Code	PYPUTA1P
Price	543

Power Option A2

2 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



Code	PYPUTA2P
Price	1,018

Power Option A4

4 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



Code	PYPUTA4P
Price	1,976

Corded Infeed with 3 Prong Plug

Required for Option A



	72"	108"	180"
Code	PYP72WINF	PYP108WINF	PYP180WINF
Price	93	139	166

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Power Option B1

1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt



Code	PYPUTB1P
Price	862

Power Option B2

2 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt



Code	PYPUTB2P
Price	1,223

Power Option B4

4 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt



Code	PYPUTB4P
Price	2,413

Corded Infeed with 3 Prong Plug

Required for Option B



	72"	108"	180"
Code	PYP72WINF	PYP108WINF	PYP180WINF
Price	93	139	166

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

Power Unit	Black | White
Cable Manger	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

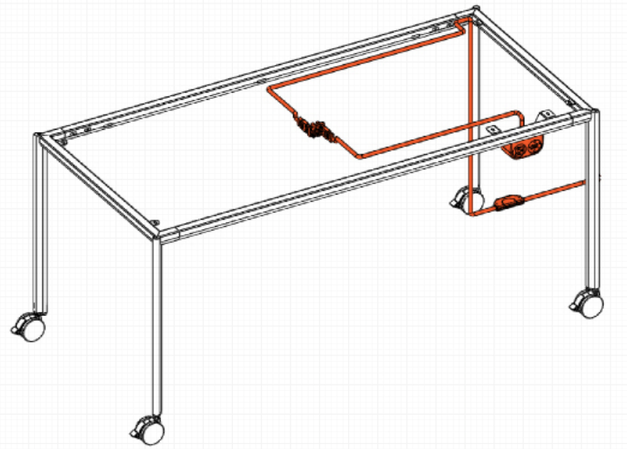
Finishes:

Power Unit	Black | White
Cable Manger	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

WIRING DIAGRAM

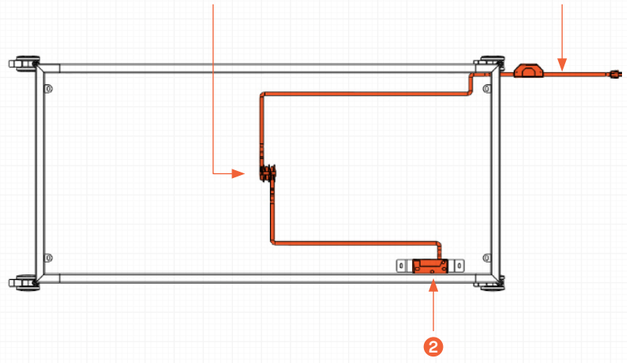
Play Table Power Option A1

1 Pack of Under Surface Power Units



1 Corded Infeed with overload switch

Adapter Block (included with power kit)



2 Under Surface Power Unit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt)

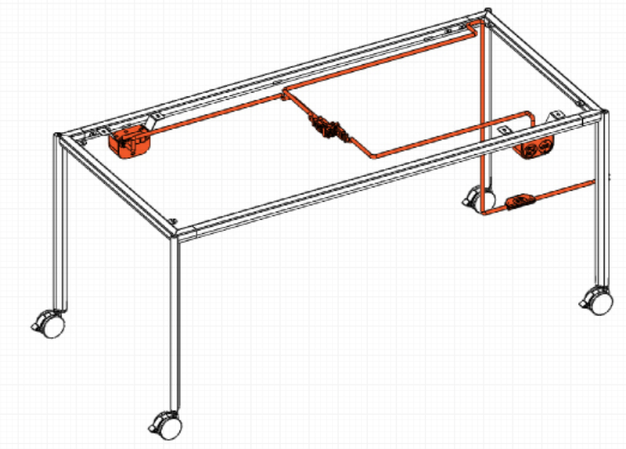
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP180WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUTA1P	1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt each)	1

Back to Index

WIRING DIAGRAM

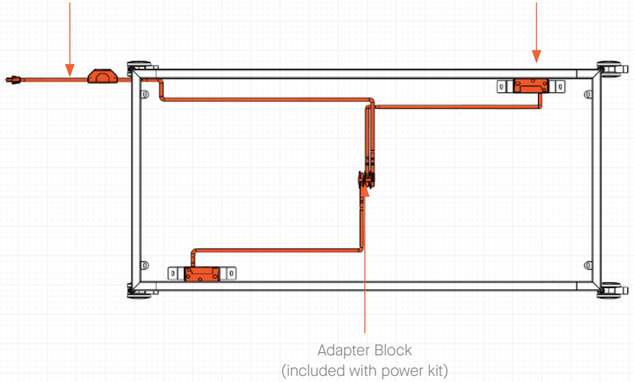
Play Table Power Option A2

2 Pack of Under Surface Power Units



1 Corded Infeed with overload switch

2 Under Surface Power Unit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt)



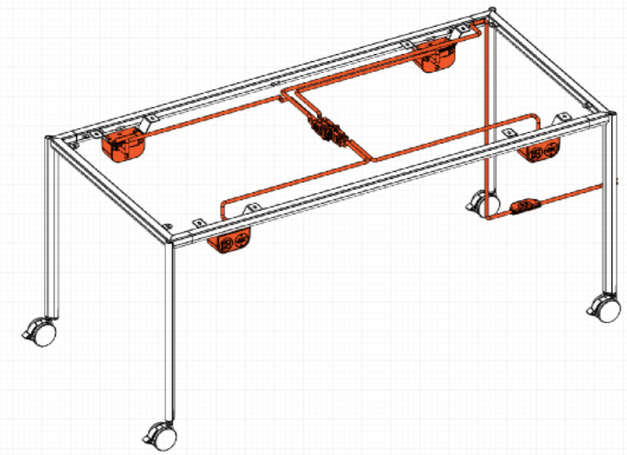
Adapter Block (included with power kit)

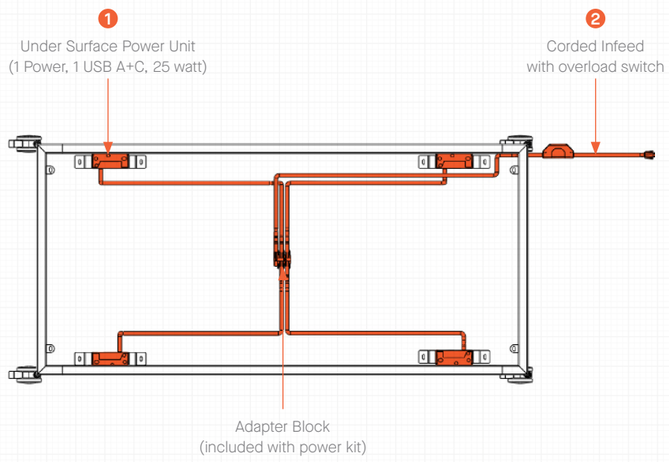
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP180WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUTA2P	2 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt each)	1

Back to Index

Play Table Power Option A4

4 Pack of Under Surface Power Units



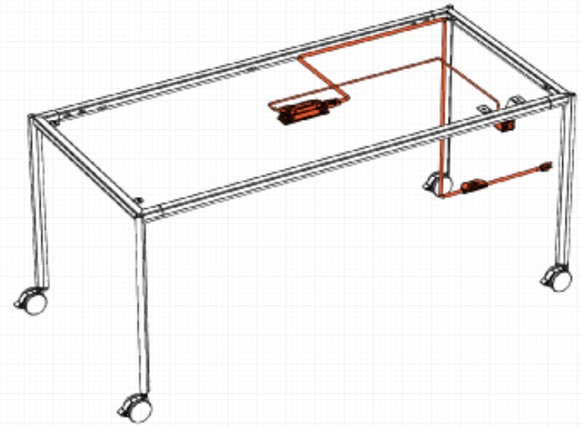


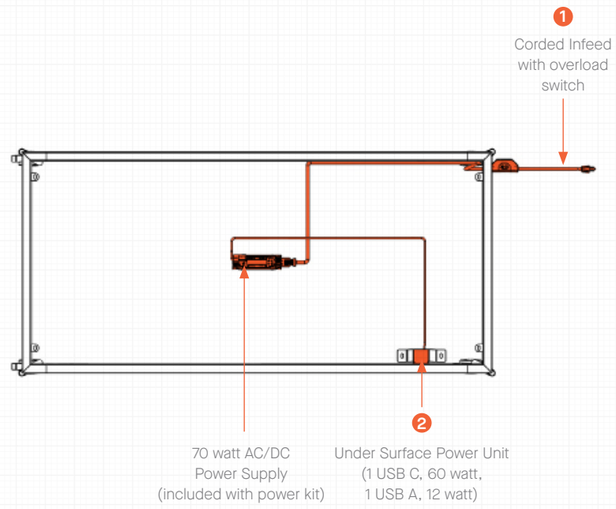
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYPUTA4P	4 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt each)	1
2	PYP180WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Table Power Option B1

1 Pack of Under Surface Power Units



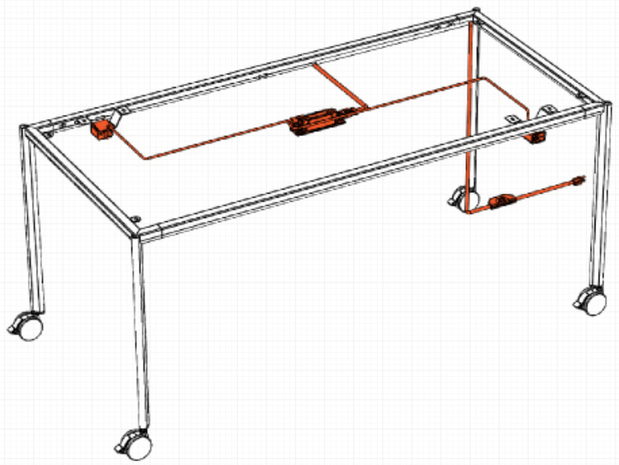


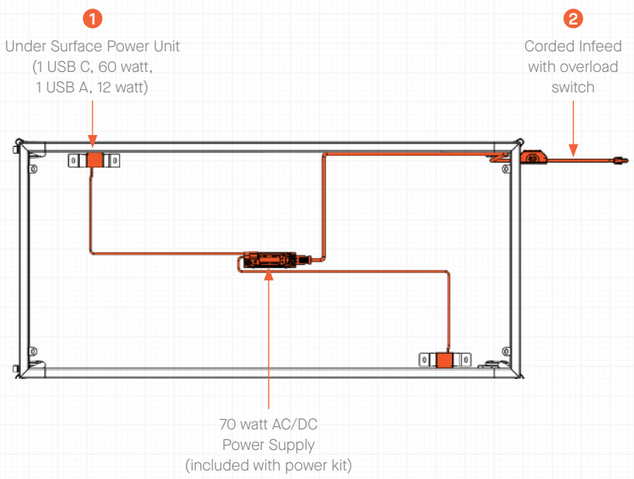
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP108WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUTB2P	1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt each)	1

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Table Power Option B2

2 Pack of Under Surface Power Units





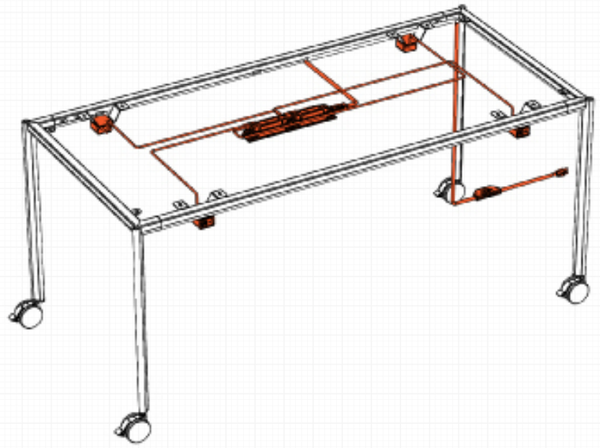
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYPUTB2P	2 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt each)	1
2	PYP108WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1

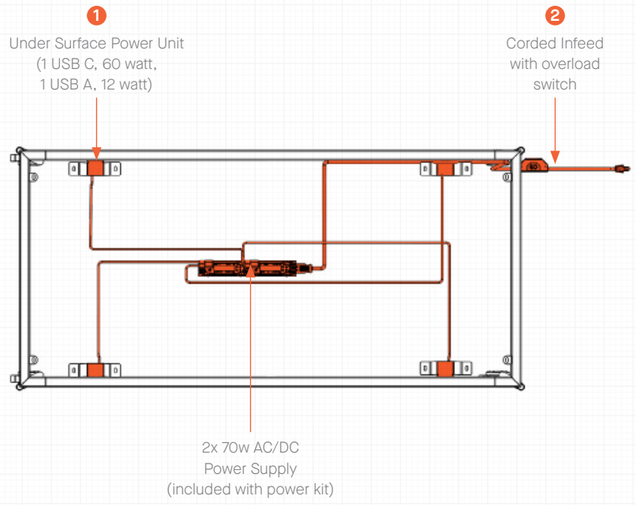
60 watt units

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Table Power Option B4

4 Pack of Under Surface Power Units





	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYPUTB4P	4 Pack Under Surface Power Kit (1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt each)	1
2	PYP108WINF	180" Corded Infeed with Overload Switch, 3 Prong Plug	1

60 watt units

PLAY PODS

Play Pods offer you a secure and quiet retreat from the busy office, allowing you to concentrate on the task in hand. The upholstered screens create a tactile and distinctive finish while allowing for better acoustics inside and outside the pod.

Configure Yours here



Back to Index

Play Pods

		Width (inches)		
		44"W	55"W	
	**Play Pod Screen** 55"H x 33.5"D	**PYPPS44** **3,051** SEE NOTE 1	**PYPPS55** **3,118** SEE NOTE 2	Code Fabric
	**Play Mobile Pod Desk** 29"H x 25.5"D	**PYPMPD2544** **1,417**	**PYPMPD2555** **1,472**	Code TFL
	**Play Static Pod Desk** 29"H x 25.5"D	**PYPSPD2544** **1,341**	**PYPSPD2555** **1,396**	Code TFL
	**Play Pod Shelf** 8"D	**PYPPUS44** **233**	**PYPPUS55** **282**	Code TFL

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Frame	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio
Fabric – Blazer	Napier | Silcoates | Silverdale | Dartmouth | Fairfield | Stanford | Goldsmith | Oriel | Eynesbury | Bryanston Tyndale | Cardiff | Hull | Edinburgh | Vassar | Woodcroft
Zip Colors	Off Black | Off White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

*** Note 1** Must be ordered with PYPMPD2544 or PYPSPD2544

*** Note 2** Must be ordered with PYPMPD2555 or PYPSPD2555

Power Option A1

1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt



x 1

Code	PYPUPA1P
Price	484

Corded Infeed with 3 Prong Plug

Required for Option A



	72"	108"	180"
Code	PYP72WINF	PYP108WINF	PYP180WINF
Price	93	139	166

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

Power Unit	Black | White

Back to Index

PLAY POD ELECTRICS

Power Option B1

1 Pack Under Surface Power Kit – 1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt



x 1

Code	PYPUPB1P
Price	862

Corded Infeed with 3 Prong Plug

Required for Option B



	72"	108"	180"
Code	PYP72WINF	PYP108WINF	PYP180WINF
Price	93	139	166

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

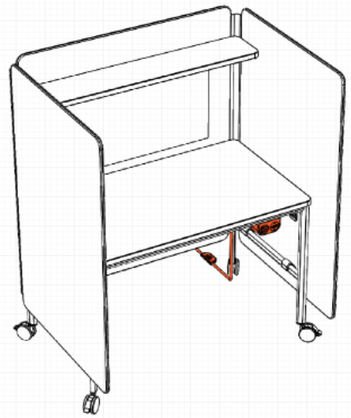
Finishes:

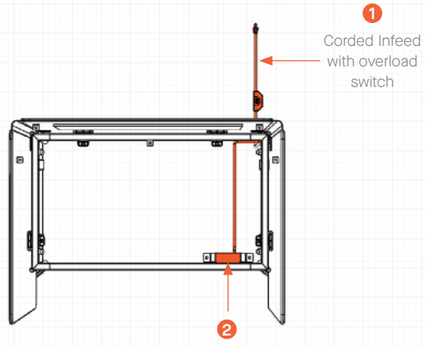
Power Unit	Black | White

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Pod Power Option A

Under Surface Power Unit



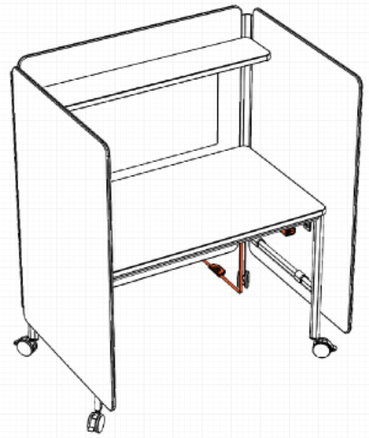


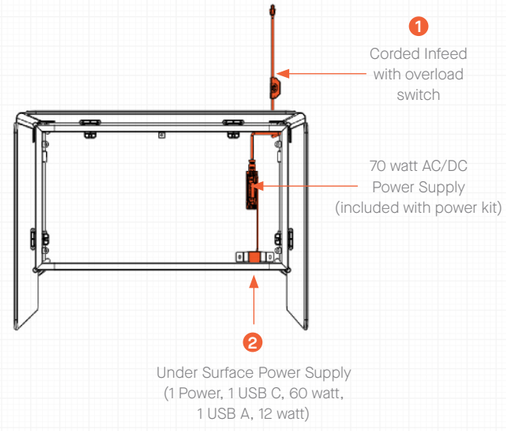
	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP180WINF	180” Corded Infeed with Overload Switch 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUPA1P	Under Surface Power Kit (1 Power, 1 USB A+C, 25 watt)	1

WIRING DIAGRAM

Play Pod Power Option B

Under Surface Power Unit





	Code	Description	QTY
1	PYP180WINF	180” Corded Infeed with Overload Switch 3 Prong Plug	1
2	PYPUPB1P	Under Surface Power Kit (1 USB C, 60 watt, 1 USB A, 12 watt)	1

Back to Index

PLAY SCREENS

Configure *Yours here*

Play Screens allow you to divide your space and soften your surroundings. Play Screens can be combined to create a limitless number of configurations, so you can divide your space endlessly.



PLAY FREE STANDING SCREENS

		Height (inches) 55"H	Height (inches) 71"H	
	**Rectangular Screen** 27"W	**PYPFSR2755** **1,345**	**PYPFSR2771** **1,604**	Code / Price
	**Tapered Screen** 27"W	**PYPFST2755** **1,327** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**PYPFST2771** **1,545** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code / Price

		Height (inches) 55"H	Height (inches) 71"H	
	**Rectangular Screen** 32.5"W	**PYPFSR3355** **1,741**	**PYPFSR3371** **2,105**	Code / Price
	**Tapered Screen** 32.5"W	**PYPFST3355** **1,713** SEE NOTE 1	**PYPFST3371** **2,095** SEE NOTE 1	Code / Price

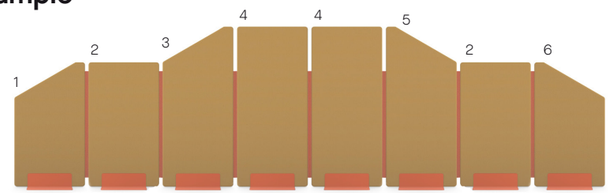
All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Play Screens Setting Example

Using 32.5" wide screens

1. PYPFST3355L
2. PYPFSR3355
3. PYPFST3371L
4. PYPFSR3371
5. PYPFST3371R
6. PYPFST3355R



Finishes:

Frame	Black | White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio
Fabric – Blazer	Napier | Silcoates | Silverdale | Dartmouth | Fairfield | Stanford | Goldsmith | Oriel | Eynesbury | Bryanston Tyndale | Cardiff | Hull | Edinburgh | Vassar | Woodcroft
Zip Colors	Off Black | Off White | Totally Orange | Traffic Yellow | Anthracite Gray | Pistachio

*** Note 1** Please specify Left (L) or Right (R) hand version when ordering (Left Hand shown.)

*** Note 2** Can only be used as standalone or at end of a run of screens

PLAY AV MEDIA TABLE

Configure *Yours here*

The Play AV Media table allows your presentations and meetings to become more flexible by giving you the option to stand and sit at any height you find comfortable. This table is perfect for catch-ups or long meetings.



PLAY AV MEDIA TABLE

	Width (inches)
	90"
 **AV Height Adjustable Media Mounting Display Wall – Black Frame** 29"–48"H x 48"D	**PYPAE9048** **11,969** SEE NOTES 1 & 3
 **AV Height Adjustable Media Mounting Display Wall with IDP Cutout – Black Frame** 29"–48"H x 48"D	**PYPAE904850** **11,969** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3
AV Power Module • 4 Power • 2 USB A • 2 USB C • 2 HDMI 	**PYPUSIDP50AV** **1,962**
AV Power Module with Show Me Cables • 4 Power • 2 USB A • 2 USB C • 4 HDMI Show Me Cables 	**PYPSIDP50AVS** **6,346**

Code
Price

Code
Price

Code
Price

Code
Price

All prices listed in US $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes:

TFL	**UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **LY** Clay | **CW** Carini Walnut
Frame / Power	Black
Back Panel	Anthracite Gray Fineline Metallic Laminate

*** Note 1** Option Dry Erase Board on the rear of display wall $120 upcharge.
*** Note 2** Table has one cutout for IDP unit.
*** Note 3** Optional Anti-Collision sensor upgrade $400 upcharge.

FINISHES

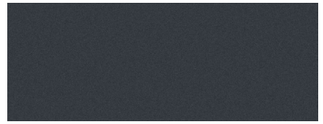
Play Metal Frame Finishes

White


Black

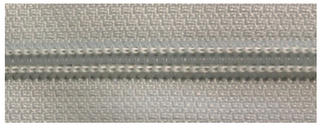

Pistachio


Totally Orange

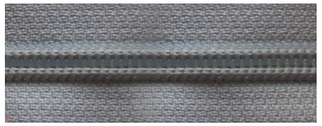

Anthracite Gray

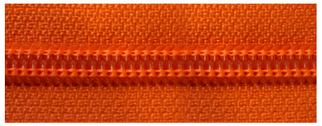
Traffic Yellow

Play Zip Colors (Complimentary Metal Frame Finishes)

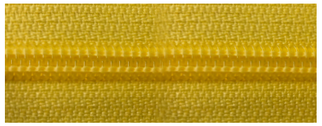

Off White


Off Black


Pistachio


Totally Orange


Anthracite Gray


Traffic Yellow

Play Door Colors (edging will always match main carcass)


Granit Gray

Marca Gray


Mustard


Orange

Rose


Smoke Blue


Ivy

PLAY FINISHES

Play TFL Finishes


Carini Walnut


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Winter Oak

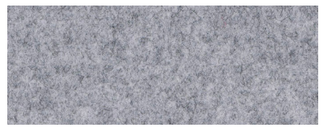
White


Clay

PLAY FABRICS

Play Fabrics – Camira Blazer


Napier


Silcoates


Silverdale


Dartmouth


Fairfield


Stanford


Goldsmith

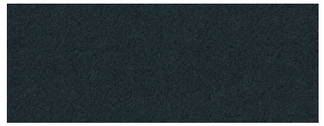

Oriel


Eynesbury


Bryanston


Tyndale


Cardiff


Hull


Edinburgh


Vassar


Woodcroft

SENATOR

DESKING, TABLES, & STORAGE

thesenatorgroup.com

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is a range of workstations designed to facilitate flexibility and diversity demanded by modern working environments.

As the modern workplace evolves, there is a declining demand for the ‘one size fits all’ approach. Instead, workplaces require spaces that are flexible and collaborative, facilities that are efficient and streamlined, combined with an atmosphere that can be both formal and informal.

This price list will guide you through the Chemistry range and help you to specify the right choice of workstation to meet your workplace requirements. Chemistry workstations can be configured as individual desks or as bench solutions that share components, allowing for the integration of partitions that form touch down workstations or meeting spaces.

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT

Chemistry is a range of workstations designed to facilitate flexibility and diversity demanded by modern working environments. Twin beam design provides the modular bench system with additional rigidity for a well-supported work surface. Chemistry Fixed Height workstations are ordered as starter or as add on desks, available in stand alone, in-line or back to back configurations with a choice of leg styles, either goal post or ‘O’ legs.

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2” square Steel tube legs with seamless mitred corners
- 1/4” shadow gap between top and frame
- Universally sized Steel dual crossrails
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Scalloped cable access
- 1” TFL rectangular tops or 1” TFL 120° tops

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- In-line or back to back frames

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Rectangular desk end meeting tops
- Desk end storage
- Rectangular returns
- Universal screens
- Height adjustable blocks for fixed desk
- Modesty panels
- Hinged cable trays
- Single cable riser, mid leg cable riser, and double cable risers.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

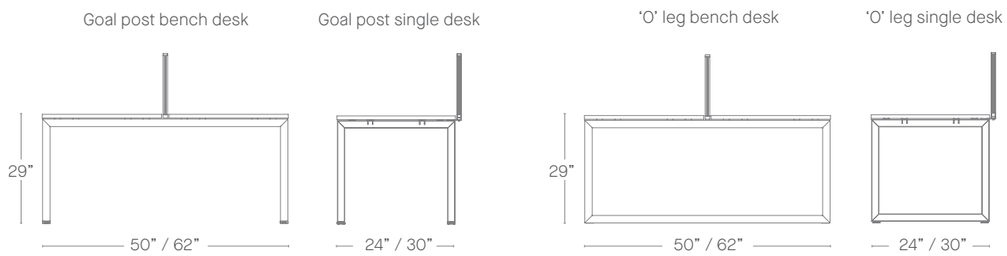
- Monitor arms
- PU Desk accessories
- Desk top accessories
- CPU holders
- Electrical accessories

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

- BIFMA X5.5 x2014
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 3.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

DIMENSIONS





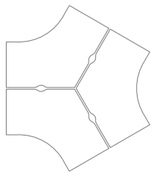
Rectangular
Widths. 48”–78”
Depths. 24” & 30”



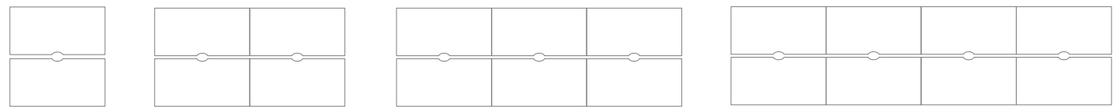
Return
Widths. 30” - 48”
Depth. 24”



120°
Widths. 48”
Depth. 24” & 30”



3 Person 120°



2 Person

4 Person

6 Person

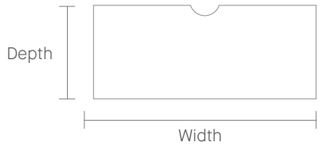
8 Person

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT WITH GOAL POST LEG

● Available
❑ Not available

Single Desk with Goal Post Leg

24" & 30" depths



Starter desk



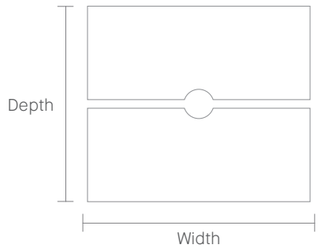
Fixed add on desk



	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
24" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
24" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●
30" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
30" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Back Bench with Goal Post Leg

50" & 62" depths



Starter desk



Fixed add on desk



	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
50" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
50" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●
62" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
62" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk Return with Goal Post Leg



Goal post leg



	30" W	36" W	42" W	48" W
24" D	●	●	●	●

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT WITH GOAL POST LEG

● Available
❑ Not available

Modesty Panel

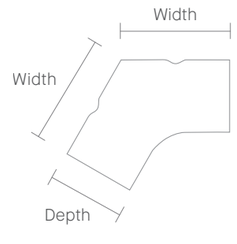




TFL modesty panel
complete with cable tray

	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Fixed (14.5" high)	●	●	●	●	●	●

120° Single Desk with Goal Post Leg



Starter desk

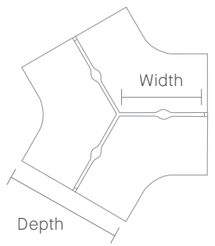


Fixed add on desk



	48" W
24" D	●
30" D	●

120° 3 Person Cluster with Goal Post Leg



Starter desk



Fixed add on desk



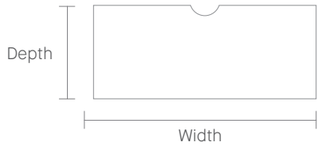
	48" W
50" D	●
62" D	●

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT WITH 'O' LEG

● Available
❑ Not available

Single Desk with 'O' Leg

24" & 30" depths



Starter desk



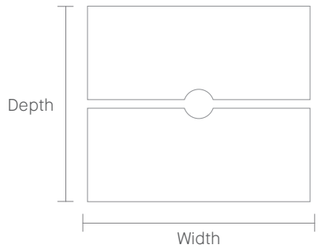
Fixed add on desk



	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
24" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
24" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●
30" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
30" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Back Bench with 'O' Leg

50" & 62" depths



Starter desk



Fixed add on desk



	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
50" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
50" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●
62" D Starter	●	●	●	●	●	●
62" D Add on	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk Return with 'O' Leg



'O' leg



	30" W	36" W	42" W	48" W
24" D	●	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY FIXED HEIGHT WITH 'O' LEG

● Available
❑ Not available

Modesty Panel

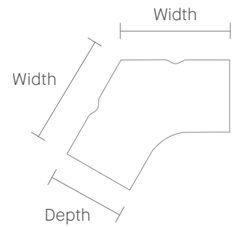




TFL modesty panel
complete with cable tray

	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Fixed (14.5" high)	●	●	●	●	●	●

120° Single Desk with 'O' Leg



Starter desk

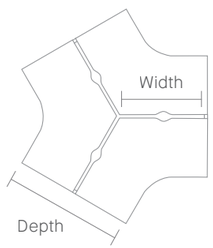


Fixed add on desk



	48" W
24" D	●
30" D	●

120° 3 Person Cluster with 'O' Leg



Starter desk



Fixed add on desk



	48" W
50" D	●
62" D	●

CHEMISTRY GOAL POST & 'O' LEG FIXED HEIGHT

● Available
❑ Not available

Height Adjuster Blocks



Set of desk height adjustment blocks.
Available in 1", 2" and 3".

1" H	2" H	3" H
●	●	●

Cable Trays



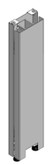
Single cable tray



Double cable tray

39" W	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cable Risers



Single
cable riser



Double
cable riser



Mid leg
cable riser

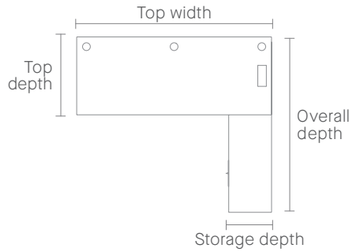
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

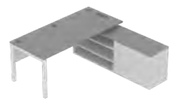
CHEMISTRY GOAL POST & 'O' LEG FIXED HEIGHT

● Available
❑ Not available

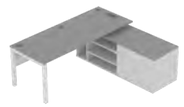
Executive Desk with Goal Post Leg



Top depth 30"
Overall depth 74"



Top depth 30"
Overall depth 74"



	72" W	78" W
18" D Storage	●	●
24" D Storage	●	●

Comes complete with modesty panel, integrated cable management, and letter filing

Executive Desk with 'O' Leg



Top depth 30"
Overall depth 74"



Top depth 30"
Overall depth 74"

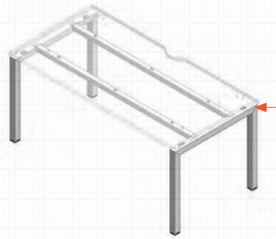


	72" W	78" W
18" D Storage	●	●
24" D Storage	●	●

Comes complete with modesty panel, integrated cable management, and letter filing

CHEMISTRY SINGLE FIXED HEIGHT DESK

STARTER DESK

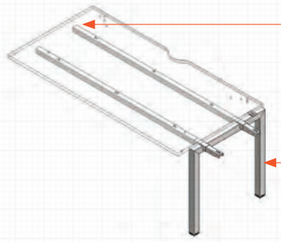


In-line benches are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

End Leg

A starter desk is comprised of (2) end legs, (2) beams, (1) worksurface with scallop and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

ADD ON DESK



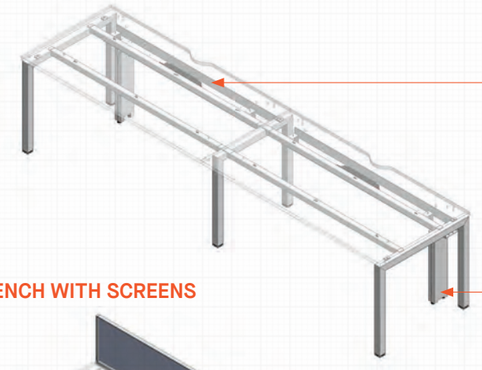
Beams

An add on desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (2) beams, (1) worksurface with scallop and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

Mid Leg

To link an add on desk to a starter desk (1) end leg from the starter desk is moved to the end of the run and the mid leg is placed in between.

BENCH WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Tray

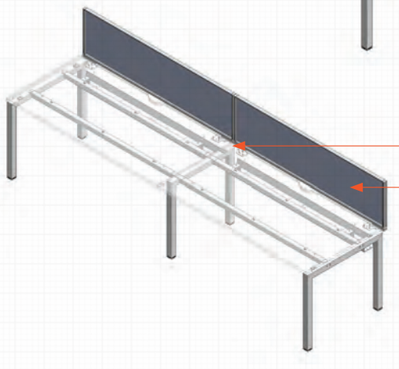
Cable trays are available to manage power options.

(1) single cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on.

Single Cable Riser

The single leg vertical riser is used to transport power cables from the ground to the cable tray. It is attached to the underside of the cable tray and can be positioned at either end for central desk or end desk fed power.

BENCH WITH SCREENS



Desk Mounted Screens

Screens are available to separate desks to allow for more privacy. The screens are available with or without a frame.



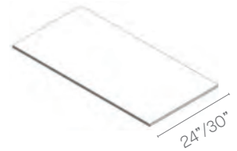
Single desk screen fixing bracket pack

Comprising of two brackets. To be used with framed desk mounted screens only.

Please note screen brackets required are CHFBKT1

WORK SURFACES

On single benches one top is supplied per starter or add on desk.



Chemistry tops are available in 24” or 30” depths and lengths of 48”, 54”, 60”, 66”, 72”, and 78”.

Tops are available in TFL with a scallop in the back for cable access.

TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all around.



FRAMEWORK



Goal Post End Legs

Single End Legs are 24” or 30” wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



Goal Post Leg Returns

Chemistry returns attach to the desk framework to add additional work space. They are available at a depth of 24” and at lengths of 30”, 36”, 42”, and 48”.



'O' Leg End Legs

Single End Legs are 24” or 30” wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



'O' Leg Returns

Chemistry returns attach to the desk framework to add additional work space. They are available at a depth of 24” and at lengths of 30”, 36”, 42”, and 48”.

FRAMEWORK



Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides. Adjustable feet come standard.



Beams

Beams are metal box tubes used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top.

Beams come in lengths of 48”, 54”, 60”, 66”, 72”, and 78”.

SCREENS



Available to provide more privacy and hang accessories. The screens are attached at the back of the desk underneath the top.

Fabric, TFL, and acrylic screen options are available. Screens also come in desk end and floor standing configurations.

MODESTY PANEL



The Modesty Panel is a 3/4” thick TFL panel that is attached to the front framework to provide visual privacy below the work surface. The Modesty Panel comes complete with a cable tray for wire management and organization.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Trays

Power blocks are bolted / screwed directly to the tray.

Helps to improve safety and keep the under desk space tidy.



Single Cable Risers

Steel cable risers are used with cable trays and attached to either end of the tray.

Allows power cables to be taken neatly up from the floor

CHEMISTRY EXECUTIVE DESKING – STORAGE



18” deep storage unit comes complete with 1x personal drawer, 1x filing drawer and open storage with shelves.



24” deep storage unit comes complete with 1x personal drawer, 1x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and a cubby for desktop computers with port hole access.



Filing drawer comes complete with filing cradle to support letter filing.

CHEMISTRY BACK TO BACK FIXED HEIGHT BENCH

STARTER DESK

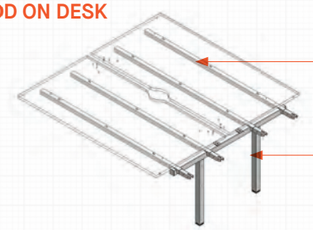


Back to back benches are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

End Leg

A starter desk is comprised of (2) end legs, (4) beams, (2) work surfaces with scallops and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

ADD ON DESK



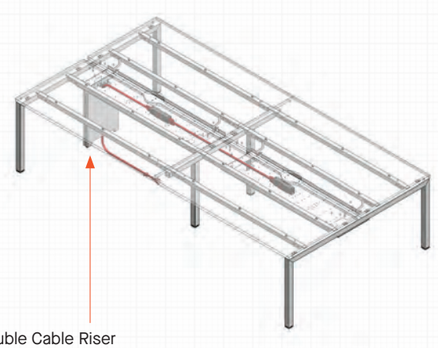
Beams

An add on desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (4) beams, (2) work surfaces with scallop and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

Mid Leg

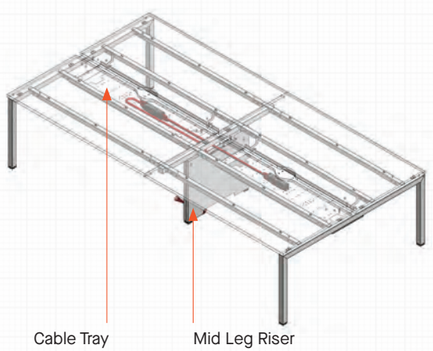
To link an add on desk to a starter desk (1) end leg from the starter desk is moved to the end of the run and the mid leg is placed in between.

BENCH WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT



Double Cable Riser

The end leg vertical riser is used when power is fed from the end of the desk. The riser is bolted to the underside of the double cable tray.



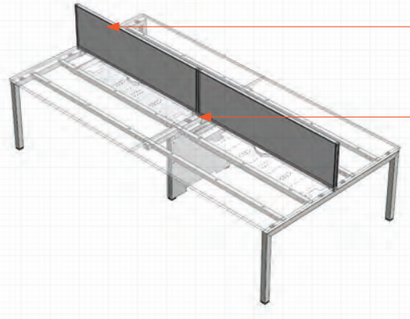
Cable Tray

Cable trays are available to manage power options. (1) double sided cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on desk.

Mid Leg Riser

The mid leg cable riser is used when power is fed from the center of the desk. The riser attaches around the mid leg and hooks in place.

BENCH WITH SCREENS



Desk Mounted Screens

Screens are available to separate desks to allow for more privacy. The screens are available with or without a frame.



Back to back bench screen fixing bracket pack

Comprising of two brackets. To be used with framed desk mounted screens only.

Please note screen brackets required are CHFBKT2

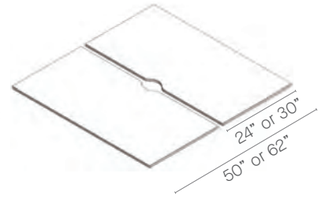
Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

On back to back benches two tops are supplied.

Back to back configurations will result in 50"/62" overall depths due to the 2" central gap for cable access.



Chemistry tops are available in 24" or 30" depths and lengths of 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78".

Tops are available in TFL with a scallop in the back for cable access.

TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all around.



FRAMEWORK



Goal Post End Legs

End Legs are 50" or 62" wide. Each End leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beams to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



Goal Post Leg Returns

Chemistry returns attach to the desk framework to add additional work space. They are available at a depth of 24" and at lengths of 30", 36", 42", and 48".



'O' Leg End Legs

End Legs are 50" or 62" wide. Each End leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beams to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



'O' Leg Returns

Chemistry returns attach to the desk framework to add additional work space. They are available at a depth of 24" and at lengths of 30", 36", 42", and 48".



Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams

Beams are metal box tubes used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top.

Beams come in lengths of 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78".

SCREENS

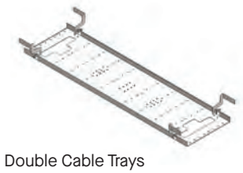




Available to provide more privacy and hang accessories. The screens are attached at the back of the desk underneath the top.

Fabric, TFL, glass, and acrylic screen options are available. Screens also come in desk end and floor standing configurations.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Double Cable Trays

Cable trays hang between the beams of the desk on brackets.

These allow for the power blocks to be attached directly to the cable tray and house the loose cables.



Double Cable Risers

End leg cable risers are used with cable trays and attached to the end of the tray.

Allows power cables to be taken neatly up from the floor.



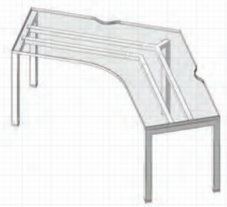
Double Cable Risers

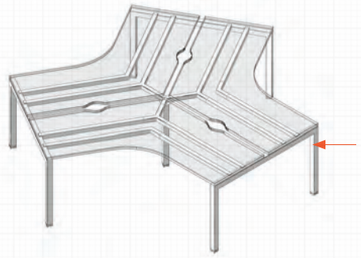
When a mid leg is used an optional mid leg cable riser is available to transfer cables up to the center of the bench.

This is clamped around each side of the mid leg to hide all cables inside.

CHEMISTRY 120° FIXED HEIGHT

STARTER DESK





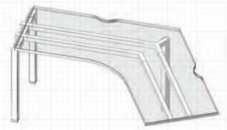
Both single desks and back to back benches are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

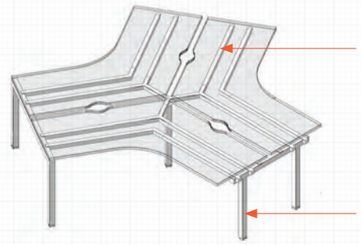
End Leg

Single starter desks are comprised of (2) end legs, (1) post leg, (4) beams, (1) work surface with scallops, and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

Back to back starter desks are comprised of (3) end legs, (1) post leg, (12) beams, (3) work surface with scallops, and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

ADD ON DESK





Beams

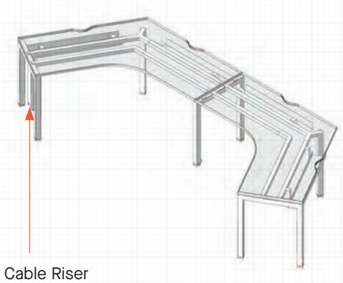
Single add on desks are comprised of (1) mid leg, (1) post leg, (4) beams, (1) work surface with scallops and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

Back to back add on desks are comprised of (1) mid leg, (1) end leg, (1) post leg, (12) beams, (3) work surfaces with scallops and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

Mid Leg

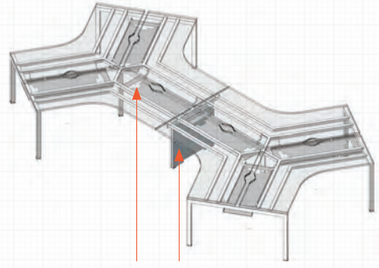
To link an add on desk to a starter desk (1) end leg from the starter desk is moved to the end of the run and the mid leg is placed in between.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Riser

The end leg vertical riser is used when power is fed from the end of the desk. The riser is bolted to the underside of the cable tray.



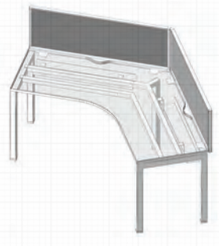
Cable Tray

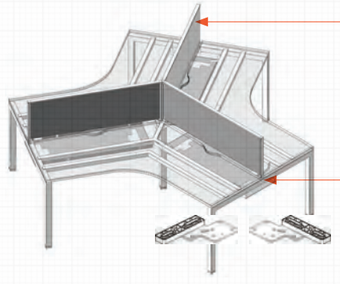
Cable trays are available to manage power options. (3) double sided cable trays are needed per back to back starter desk and every additional add on desk.

Mid Leg Riser

The mid leg cable riser is used when power is fed from the center of the desk. The riser attaches around the mid leg and hooks in place.

BENCH WITH SCREENS





Desk Mounted Screens

Screens are available to separate desks to allow for more privacy. The screens are available with or without a frame.



Screen fixing bracket pack

Comprising of two brackets. To be used with framed desk mounted screens only.

Single desks require CHFBKT1

Back to back desks require CHFBKT2

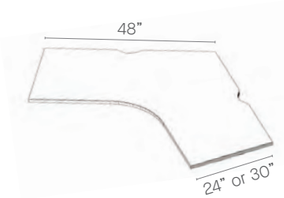
Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

On 120 degree single desks, one top is supplied. For back to back benches, three tops are supplied.

Back to back configurations will result in 50"/62" overall depths due to the 2" central gap for cable access.



Chemistry 120 degree tops are available in 24" or 30" depths and come with a 48" length.

Tops are available in TFL with a scallop in the back for cable access.

TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all around.



FRAMEWORK



Goal Post End Legs

End Legs are 24" or 30" wide on single desks, and 50" or 62" wide on back to back desks. Each End leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beams to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



'O' Leg End Legs

End Legs are 24" or 30" wide on single desks, and 50" or 62" wide on back to back desks. Each End leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beams to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.

FRAMEWORK



Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams

Beams are metal box tubes used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top.

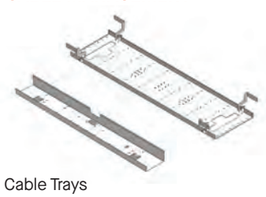
SCREENS



Available to provide more privacy and hang accessories. The screens are attached at the back of the desk underneath the top.

Fabric, TFL, and acrylic screen options are available on single desks and back to back benches. Screens also come in desk end and floor standing configurations. One 3 way linking post is recommended with each single or back to back desk when screens are specified.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Trays

Cable trays hang between the beams of the desk on brackets.

These allow for the power blocks to be attached directly to the cable tray and house the loose cables.

On a single 120 degree desk, please specify two 39" single cable trays. If ordering a 120 degree back to back desk, please specify three 48" double cable trays.





Cable Risers

End leg cable risers are used with cable trays and attached to the end of the tray.

Allows power cables to be taken neatly up from the floor.



Mid Leg Cable Riser

On back to back benches when a mid leg is used, an optional mid leg cable riser is available to transfer cables up to the center of the bench.

This is clamped around each side of the mid leg to hide all cables inside.

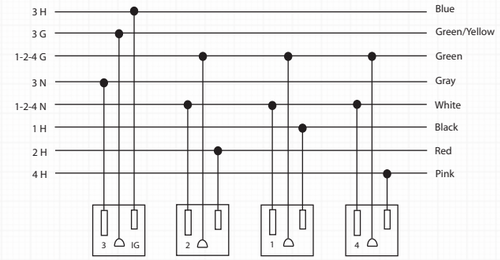
CHEMISTRY SINGLE FIXED HEIGHT DESK

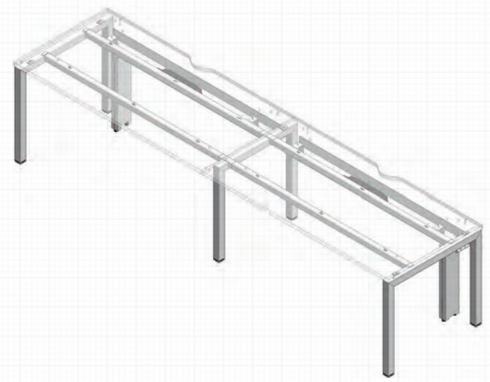
TYPICAL DESK WIRING LAYOUT

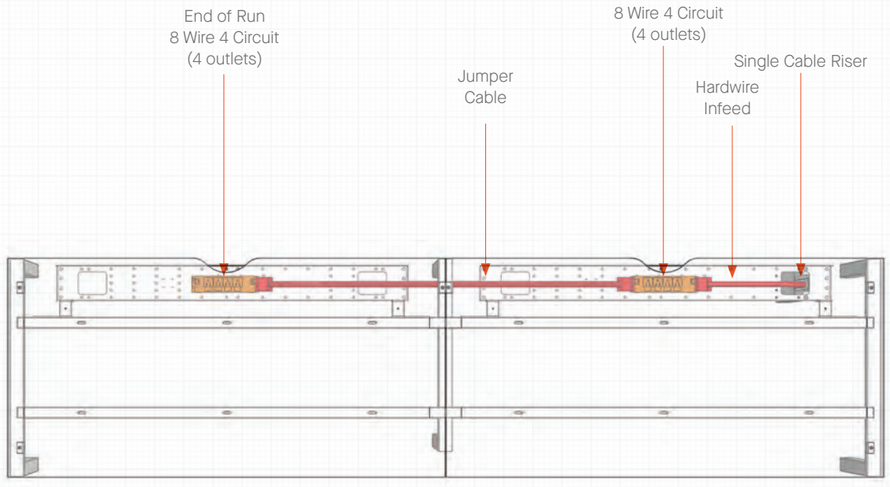
Suggested underframe wiring shown for goal post leg

**Other power configurations are available, please contact customer service for more details*

Bench Size	8 Wire 4 Circuit
48”	EK48SB8W4C
54”	EK54SB8W4C
60”	EK60SB8W4C
66”	EK66SB8W4C
72”	EK72SB8W4C
78”	EK78SB8W4C







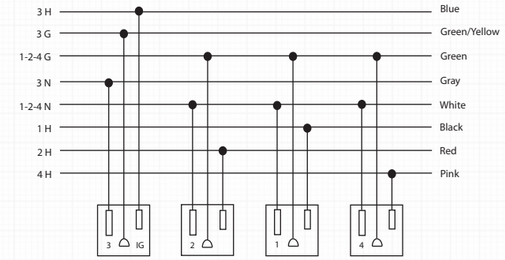
CHEMISTRY BACK TO BACK FIXED HEIGHT DESK

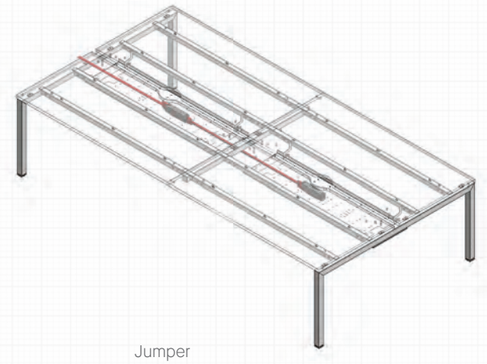
TYPICAL BACK TO BACK BENCH WIRING LAYOUT

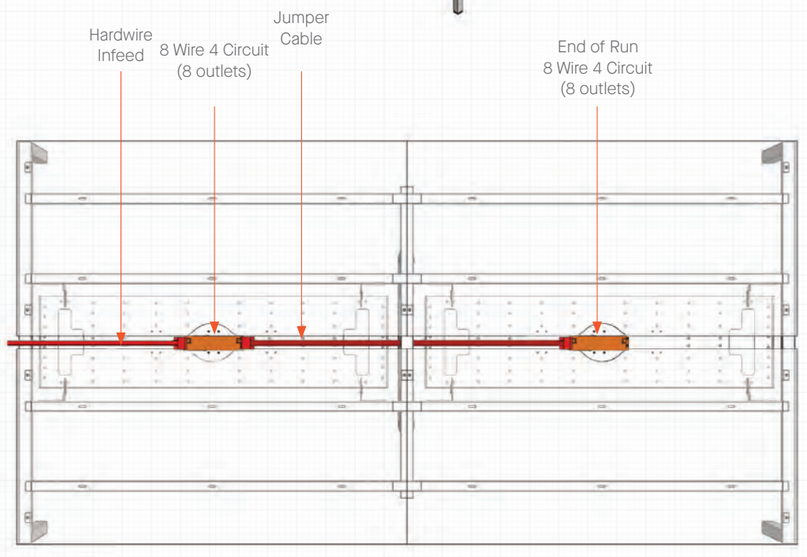
Suggested underframe wiring shown for goal post leg

**Other power configurations are available, please contact customer service for more details*

Bench Size	8 Wire 4 Circuit
48”	EK48DSB8W4C
54”	EK54DSB8W4C
60”	EK60DSB8W4C
66”	EK66DSB8W4C
72”	EK72DSB8W4C
78”	EK78DSB8W4C





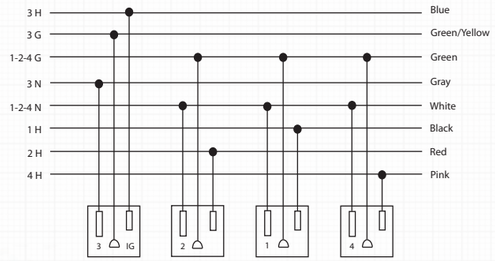


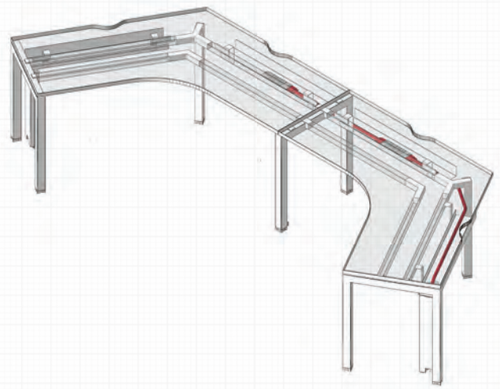
CHEMISTRY 120° SINGLE FIXED HEIGHT DESK

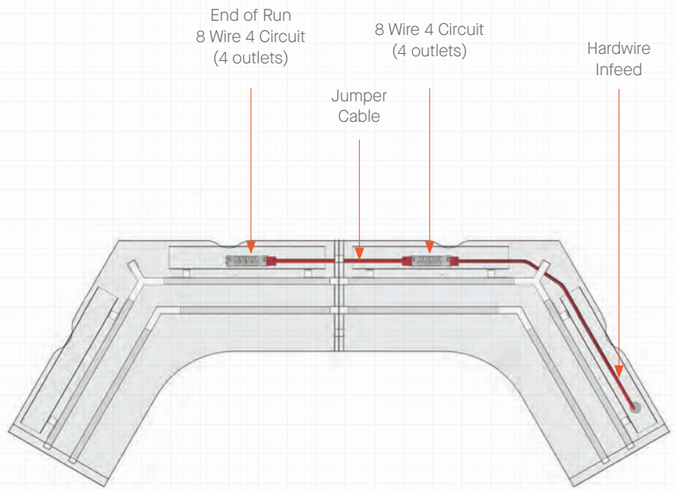
TYPICAL DESK WIRING LAYOUT

Suggested underframe wiring shown for goal post leg
**Other power configurations are available, please contact customer service for more details*

Bench Size	8 Wire 4 Circuit
48”	EK48SB8W4C







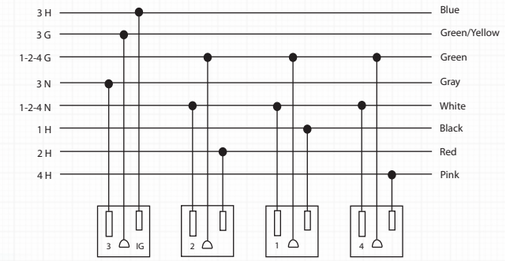
Back to Index

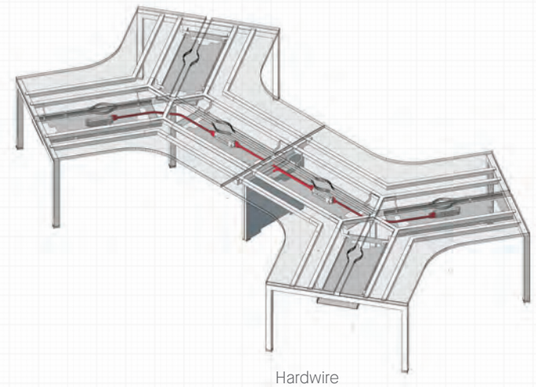
CHEMISTRY 120° BACK TO BACK FIXED HEIGHT DESK

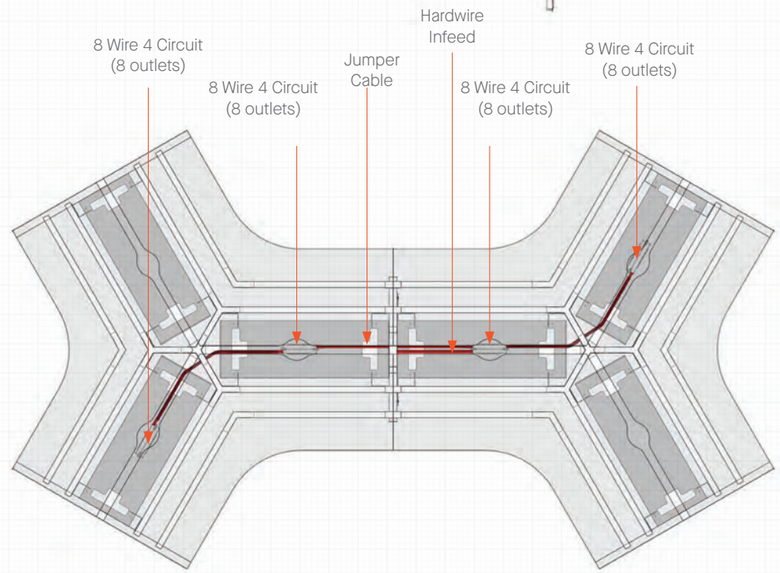
TYPICAL BACK TO BACK BENCH WIRING LAYOUT

Suggested underframe wiring shown for goal post leg
**Other power configurations are available, please contact customer service for more details*

Bench Size	8 Wire 4 Circuit
48”	EK48DSB8W4C







SINGLE DESK – Goal Post Leg

	Width (inch)					
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Starter Desk 24" Depth 	**CH4824** 1,407	**CH5424** 1,425	**CH6024** 1,437	**CH6624** 1,508	**CH7224** 1,528	**CH7824** 1,546
Add On Desk 24" Depth 	**CH4824A** 963	**CH5424A** 983	**CH6024A** 995	**CH6624A** 1,065	**CH7224A** 1,086	**CH7824A** 1,104
Starter Desk 30" Depth 	**CH4830** 1,438	**CH5430** 1,457	**CH6030** 1,472	**CH6630** 1,547	**CH7230** 1,569	**CH7830** 1,590
Add On Desk 30" Depth 	**CH4830A** 980	**CH5430A** 1,005	**CH6030A** 1,020	**CH6630A** 1,093	**CH7230A** 1,116	**CH7830A** 1,139
Single 120° Desk 24" Depth 	**CH120S4824** 2,058	-	-	-	-	-
Add On Single 120° Desk 24" Depth 	**CH120S4824A** 1,644	-	-	-	-	-
Single 120° Desk 30" Depth 	**CH120S4830** 2,121	-	-	-	-	-
Add On Single 120° Desk 30" Depth 	**CH120S4830A** 1,692	-	-	-	-	-

Code
TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

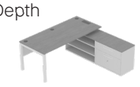
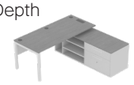
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SINGLE DESK – Goal Post Leg

	Desk Top (inch)	
	72" x 30"	78" x 30"
Executive Desk 18" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	**CH7230NS** 5,743 SEE NOTES 1, 2. & 3	**CH7830NS** 5,873 SEE NOTES 1, 2. & 3
Executive Desk 24" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	**CH7230DS** 5,873 SEE NOTES 1, 2. & 3	**CH7830DS** 5,980 SEE NOTES 1, 2. & 3

Code
TFL

Note 1: All integrated cable management.

Note 2: Please specify left (L) or right (R) hand version when ordering. (ie: CH7230NS-R) Right hand shown.

Note 3: For integrated port holes, please add an extra $250. Port holes are located at the front left, center, and right of the desk. Add "P" to the end of the item code (ie: CH7230NSP-R)

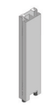
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SINGLE DESK – Cable Management

	Width (inch)							
	39"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	
Single Cable Tray 	CHCT39 252 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	CHCT48 267 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT54 291 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT60 321 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT66 340 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT72 350 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT78 368 SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Single Cable Riser 	CHCRS 262 SEE NOTE 2							Code Price
Wooden Modesty w/ Cable Tray 	CHMW120S48 502 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	CHMW48 594 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW54 624 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW60 656 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW66 676 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW72 700 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW78 731 SEE NOTE 3	Code Price
CPU Holder Chemistry Desk 	CHCPUH 242 SEE NOTES 2 & 4							Code Price

Note 1: Only suitable for 120 degree desks
Note 2: Available in Black, White, and Silver.
Note 3: Available in all TFL finishes
Note 4: Only suitable for 30" depth desks

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SINGLE DESK – Height Adjustable Blocks

Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 1" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ1 78 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 2" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ2 116 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 3" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ3 146 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

Note 1: Available in Black, White, or Silver.

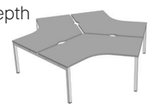
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

BACK TO BACK BENCH – Goal Post Leg

	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	
	Width (inch)						
Starter Bench 50" Depth 	CHB4850 2,018	CHB5450 2,052	CHB6050 2,076	CHB6650 2,217	CHB7250 2,257	CHB7850 2,297	Code TFL
Add On Bench 50" Depth 	CHB4850A 1,379	CHB5450A 1,415	CHB6050A 1,438	CHB6650A 1,581	CHB7250A 1,620	CHB7850A 1,658	Code TFL
Starter Bench 62" Depth 	CHB4862 2,093	CHB5462 2,135	CHB6062 2,163	CHB6662 2,312	CHB7262 2,355	CHB7862 2,400	Code TFL
Add On Bench 62" Depth 	CHB4862A 1,427	CHB5462A 1,469	CHB6062A 1,497	CHB6662A 1,646	CHB7262A 1,690	CHB7862A 1,733	Code TFL
120° Cluster Desk 50" Depth 	CHB120W4850 5,300	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
Add On 120° Cluster Desk 50" Depth 	CHB120W4850A 4,681	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
120° Cluster Desk 62" Depth 	CHB120W4862 5,456	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
Add On 120° Cluster Desk 62" Depth 	CHB120W4862A 4,821	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

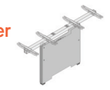
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

BACK TO BACK BENCH – Cable Management

	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	
	Width (inch)						
Double Cable Trays 	CHDCT48 291 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	CHDCT54 317 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT60 329 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT66 340 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT72 351 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT78 374 SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Double Cable Riser 	CHCRD 320 SEE NOTE 2						Code Price
Mid Leg Cable Riser 	CHLEGCM 378 SEE NOTE 2						Code Price
CPU Holder Chemistry Desk 	CHCPUH 242 SEE NOTES 2 & 3						Code Price

Note 1: When ordering 120 degree back to back desks, please specify 48" double cable tray
Note 2: Available in Black, White, and Silver.
Note 3: Only suitable for 30" depth desks

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SINGLE DESK – 'O' Leg

	Width (inch)						
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	
Starter Desk 24" Depth 	CHO4824 1,565	CHO5424 1,593	CHO6024 1,606	CHO6624 1,678	CHO7224 1,696	CHO7824 1,716	Code TFL
Add On Desk 24" Depth 	CH4824A 963	CH5424A 983	CH6024A 995	CH6624A 1,065	CH7224A 1,086	CH7824A 1,104	Code TFL
Starter Desk 30" Depth 	CHO4830 1,607	CHO5430 1,638	CHO6030 1,653	CHO6630 1,726	CHO7230 1,748	CHO7830 1,772	Code TFL
Add On Desk 30" Depth 	CH4830A 980	CH5430A 1,005	CH6030A 1,020	CH6630A 1,093	CH7230A 1,116	CH7830A 1,139	Code TFL
Single 120° Desk 24" Depth 	CHO120S4824 1,772	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
Add On Single 120° Desk 24" Depth 	CH120S4824A 1,644	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
Single 120° Desk 30" Depth 	CHO120S4830 2,303	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL
Add On Single 120° Desk 30" Depth 	CH120S4830A 1,692	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

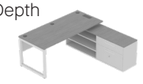
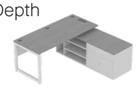
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SINGLE DESK – 'O' Leg

	Desk Top (inch)		
	72" x 30"	78" x 30"	
Executive Desk 18" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	CHO7230NS 5,847 SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	CHO7830NS 5,965 SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	Code TFL
Executive Desk 24" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	CHO7230DS 5,988 SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	CHO7830DS 6,096 SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	Code TFL

Note 1: All integrated cable management.

Note 2: Please specify left (L) or right (R) hand version when ordering. (ie: CHO7230NS-R) Right hand shown.

Note 3: For integrated port holes, please add an extra $250. Port holes are located at the front left, center, and right of the desk. Add "P" to the end of the item code (ie: CHO7230NSP-R)

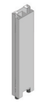
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SINGLE DESK – Cable Management

	Width (inch)							
	39"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	
Single Cable Tray 	CHCT39 252 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	CHCT48 267 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT54 291 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT60 321 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT66 340 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT72 350 SEE NOTE 2	CHCT78 368 SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Single Cable Riser 	CHCRS 262 SEE NOTE 2							Code Price
Wooden Modesty w/ Cable Tray 	CHMW120S48 570 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	CHMW48 594 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW54 624 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW60 656 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW66 676 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW72 700 SEE NOTE 3	CHMW78 731 SEE NOTE 3	Code Price
CPU Holder Chemistry Desk 	CHCPUH 242 SEE NOTES 2 & 4							Code Price

Note 1: Only suitable for 120 degree desks
Note 2: Available in Black, White, and Silver.
Note 3: Available in all TFL finishes
Note 4: Only suitable for 30" depth desks

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SINGLE DESK – Height Adjustable Blocks

Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 1" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ1 78 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 2" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ2 116 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 3" height 	Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	CHADJ3 146 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

Note 1: Available in Black, White, or Silver.

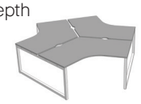
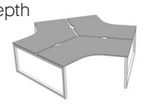
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

BACK TO BACK BENCH – 'O' Leg

	Width (inch)					
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Starter Bench 50" Depth 	CHOB4850 2,543	CHOB5450 2,578	CHOB6050 2,604	CHOB6650 2,745	CHOB7250 2,784	CHOB7850 2,822
Add On Bench 50" Depth 	CHB4850A 1,379	CHB5450A 1,415	CHB6050A 1,438	CHB6650A 1,581	CHB7250A 1,620	CHB7850A 1,658
Starter Bench 62" Depth 	CHOB4862 2,593	CHOB5462 2,635	CHOB6062 2,663	CHOB6662 2,813	CHOB7262 2,874	CHOB7862 2,901
Add On Bench 62" Depth 	CHB4862A 1,427	CHB5462A 1,469	CHB6062A 1,497	CHB6662A 1,646	CHB7262A 1,690	CHB7862A 1,733
120° Cluster Desk 50" Depth 	CHOB120W4850 6,021	-	-	-	-	-
Add On 120° Cluster Desk 50" Depth 	CHOB120W4850A 5,280	-	-	-	-	-
120° Cluster Desk 62" Depth 	CHOB120W4862 6,201	-	-	-	-	-
Add On 120° Cluster Desk 62" Depth 	CHOB120W4862A 5,487	-	-	-	-	-

Code
TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

BACK TO BACK BENCH – Cable Management

	Width (inch)					
	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Double Cable Trays 	CHDCT48 291 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	CHDCT54 317 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT60 327 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT66 340 SEE NOTE 2	CHDCT72 351 SEE NOTE 2	CHDC78 374 SEE NOTE 2
Double Cable Riser 	CHCRD 320 SEE NOTE 2					
Mid Leg Cable Riser 	CHLEGCM 378 SEE NOTE 2					
CPU Holder Chemistry Desk 	CHCPUH 242 SEE NOTES 2 & 3					

Code
Price

Note 1: When ordering 120 degree back to back desks, please specify 48" double cable tray
Note 2: Available in Black, White, and Silver.
Note 3: Only suitable for 30" depth desks

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

BACK TO BACK BENCH – Desk Extensions / Storage Boxes

	Width (inch)	
	50"	62"
Desk Extension 16" Depth  Can be used on Goal Post Legs and 'O' Legs.	**CHDE50** 583	**CHDE62** 600
Desk Extension Storage Box 16" Depth x 16" Height  Can be used on Goal Post Legs and 'O' Legs.	**CHDESB50** 1,165	**CHDESB62** 1,199

Code
TFL

	Width (inch)			
	30"	36"	42"	48"
Goal Post Desk Returns 24" Depth  Use on Fixed Heights only.	**CHRTN30** 1,026	**CHRTN36** 1,049	**CHRTN42** 1,062	**CHRTN48** 1,078
'O' Leg Desk Returns 24" Depth Use on Fixed Heights only.	**CHORTN30** 1,120	**CHORTN36** 1,144	**CHORTN42** 1,162	**CHORTN48** 1,172

Code
TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

BACK TO BACK BENCH – Height Adjustable Blocks

Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 1" height  Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	**CHADJ1** **78** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 2" height  Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	**CHADJ2** **116** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Set of Desk Height Adjustment Blocks 3" height  Use on Fixed Heights only. 6 per set.	**CHADJ3** **146** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

Note 1: Available in Black, White, or Silver.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY DESKTOP SCREENS

Desk Mounted Screens

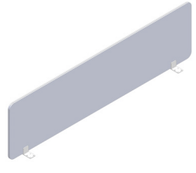

Standard frame


Single tool rail

	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
16” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

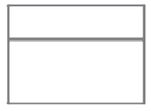
Desktop Frameless Screens for Single Desks

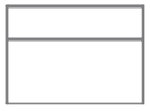



Desktop screen for single/inline height adjustable desk
16” high, complete with bracket

	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
16” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk End Screens

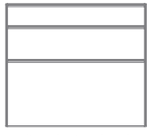

Standard frame


Single tool rail

	24” W	30” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
45” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk End Screens


Standard frame


Single tool rail

	24” W	30” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
55” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
62” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY DESKTOP SCREENS

Desk Divider Screens


Standard frame


Single tool rail

	24” W	30” W
16” H	●	●

Glass Screen and Rail


Glass screen

Glass screen rail

Note: Only available for Back to Back benches

	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
16” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Single Desk Screen Fixing Bracket Pack

Comprising of two brackets
(Desk mounted screens only)



Back to Back Bench Screen Fixing Bracket Pack

Comprising of two brackets
(Desk mounted screens only)



120 Degree 3 Way Linking Post

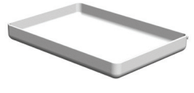
16” high

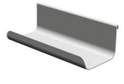
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot

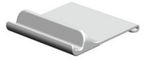
45” high
55” high
62” high

Accessories


Pen pot with rail holder

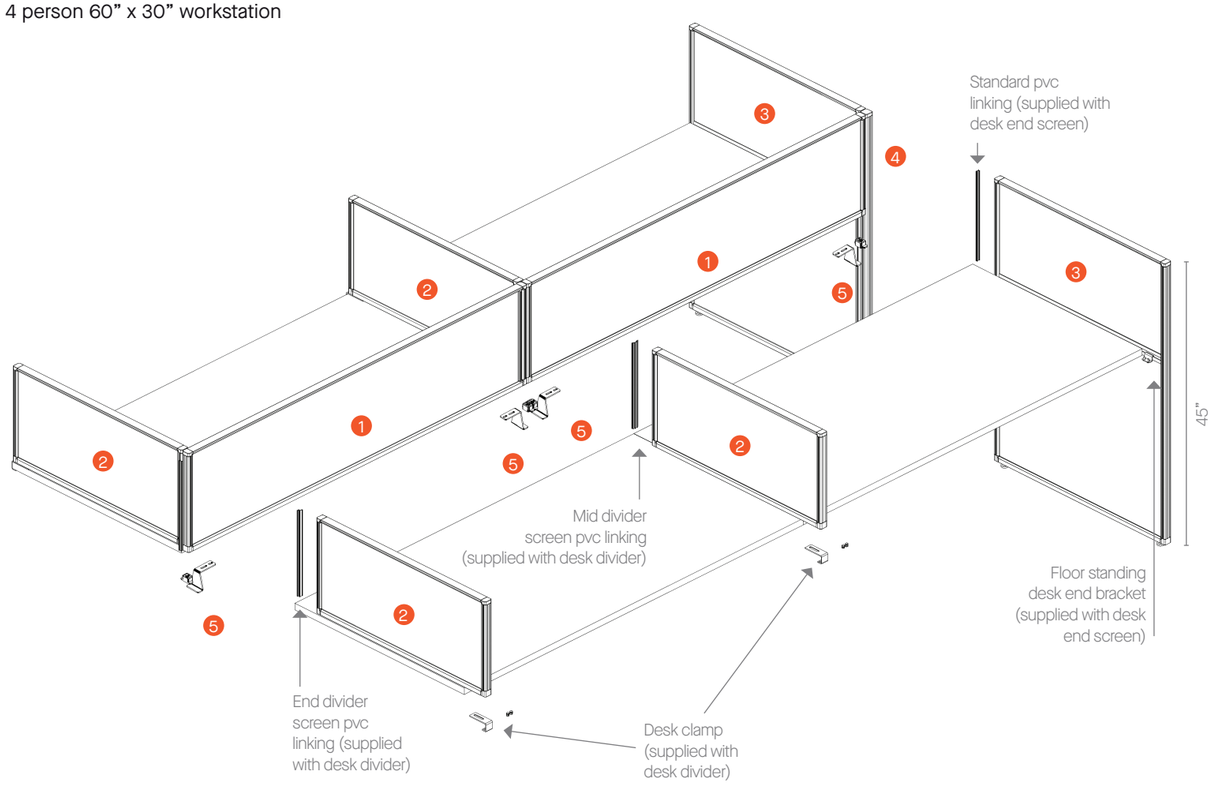

Paper tray


Pen tray


Tablet holder

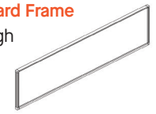
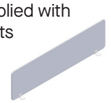
TYPICAL CLUSTER DESK SET UP

4 person 60” x 30” workstation



	Code	Description	QTY
1	US1660	Universal desk mounted fabric screen **Supplied with pvc linking**	2
2	USDD1630	Universal desk mounted fabric divider/end screen **Supplied with pvc linking and desk clamp**	4
3	USDE4830	Universal desk end fabric floor standing screen **Supplied with pvc linking, desk end bracket, and adjustable feet**	2
4	US4WPST48	4-Way Linking Post **Supplied with adjustable foot**	1
5	CHFBKT2	Chemistry screen fixing bracket pack	2

SCREENS – Desktop Screens

	Width (inch)					
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Desk Screen with Standard Frame 16" High 	**US1648** 428 626 499 541 639 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1654** 447 666 524 566 674 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1660** 464 693 554 603 723 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1666** 506 709 574 626 761 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1672** 520 742 591 649 791 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1678** 541 777 616 675 824 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Desk Screen with Single Tool Rail 16" High 	**UST1648** 419 639 514 554 653 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1654** 461 680 539 581 687 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1660** 479 707 566 615 738 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1666** 518 723 586 639 775 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1672** 533 755 605 662 806 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1678** 554 791 630 689 839 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Desktop Screen Frameless Non-Pinnable 16" High Supplied with Fixing Brackets 	**CHPSF1648** 472 510 605 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1654** 482 522 626 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1660** 497 545 660 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1666** 510 560 682 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1672** 527 581 718 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1678** 537 596 739 SEE NOTE 2
Desktop Screen Frameless Pinnable 16" High Supplied with Fixing Brackets 	**CHPSF1648P** 564 602 697 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1654P** 609 650 752 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1660P** 641 685 803 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1666P** 667 717 839 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1672P** 700 755 891 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPSF1678P** 726 784 928 SEE NOTE 2

Code
TFL
Acrylic
Grade A
Grade B
Grade C

Note 1: Supplied with linking. Height from floor level to top of screen is 45".
MUST BE ORDERED WITH CHFBKT SCREEN BRACKETS.

Note 2: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

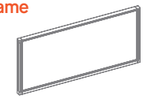
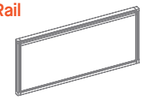
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Back to Index

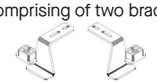
PRODUCT PRICING

SCREENS – Desk Dividers / Screen Fixing Bracket

	Width (inch)	
	24"	30"
Desk Divider with Standard Frame 16" High 	**USDD1624** 404 533 459 484 547 SEE NOTE 1	**USDD1630** 428 582 485 511 575 SEE NOTE 1
Desk Divider with Single Tool Rail 16" High 	**USDDT1624** 418 547 472 496 561 SEE NOTE 1	**USDDT1630** 443 596 497 523 587 SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL
Acrylic
Grade A
Grade B
Grade C

Note 1: Supplied with linking. Height from floor level to top of screen is 45".
Supplied with desk top attachment brackets.

Screen Fixing Bracket Pack Comprising of two brackets 	These brackets can only be used on single and inline Chemistry desks. *Click to see detailed drawing of how to use.* Brackets ordered as a pair and attach to underside of desk top.	**CHFBKT1** 100 SEE NOTES 2 & 4
Screen Fixing Bracket Pack Comprising of two brackets 	These brackets can only be used on Chemistry back to back desks. *Click to see component detailed drawing of how to use.* Brackets ordered as a pair and attach to end and mid legs.	**CHFBKT2** 100 SEE NOTES 3 & 4
120° 3 Way Linking Post 16" High	For use only on 120 degree desks where 3 Desktop Screens have been specified	**US3WPST16** 92 SEE NOTE 4

Code
Price

Code
TFL

Code
TFL

Note 1: Supplied with linking. Height from floor level to top of screen is 45".
MUST BE ORDERED WITH CHFBKT SCREEN BRACKETS.

Note 2: To be used on single and in-line desks

Note 3: To be used on back to back desks.

Note 4: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

	Width (inch)						
	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 45" High 	USDE4524 715 811 876 1,054 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4530 748 863 939 1,131 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4554 857 1,046 1,227 1,494 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4560 897 1,096 1,230 1,571 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4566 930 1,164 1,317 1,701 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4572 962 1,209 1,373 1,776 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE4578 1,000 1,342 1,519 1,967 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C							
Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 45" High 	USDET4524 726 824 888 1,066 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4530 760 877 952 1,144 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4554 870 1,057 1,187 1,508 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4560 911 1,108 1,243 1,585 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4566 945 1,178 1,332 1,715 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4572 977 1,224 1,386 1,791 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET4578 1,014 1,356 1,533 1,981 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C							
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 45" High	US4WPST45 154						
Code Price							

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

	Width (inch)						
	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 45" High 	USDEPG4524 892 939 998 1,099 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4530 941 1,005 1,057 1,186 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4554 1,069 1,183 1,269 1,482 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4560 1,113 1,243 1,341 1,581 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4566 1,181 1,319 1,424 1,678 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4572 1,248 1,395 1,503 1,774 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG4578 1,315 1,470 1,585 1,868 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C							
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 45" High 	USDEPGT4524 907 952 1,103 1,114 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4530 953 1,019 1,071 1,199 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4554 1,081 1,195 1,281 1,494 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4560 1,124 1,256 1,352 1,593 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4566 1,192 1,331 1,435 1,690 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4572 1,260 1,408 1,516 1,785 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT4578 1,328 1,483 1,598 1,881 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C							
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 45" High	US4WPST45 154						
Code Price							

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

Width (inch)

	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 55" High	USDE5524	USDE5530	USDE5554	USDE5560	USDE5566	USDE5572	USDE5578	Code
	795	846	992	1,044	1,087	1,124	1,174	TFL
	887	943	1,157	1,214	1,291	1,342	1,483	Grade A
	956	1,020	1,285	1,349	1,445	1,504	1,662	Grade B
	1,125	1,212	1,605	1,691	1,827	1,909	2,110	Grade C
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 55" High	USDET5524	USDET5530	USDET5554	USDET5560	USDET5566	USDET5572	USDET5578	Code
	810	860	1,004	1,055	1,099	1,139	1,188	TFL
	901	957	1,171	1,226	1,303	1,357	1,497	Grade A
	970	1,034	1,298	1,361	1,457	1,519	1,676	Grade B
	1,140	1,226	1,619	1,704	1,840	1,923	2,124	Grade C
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 55" High	US4WPST55							Code
	182							Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

Width (inch)

	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 55" High	USDEPG5524	USDEPG5530	USDEPG5554	USDEPG5560	USDEPG5566	USDEPG5572	USDEPG5578	Code
	1,125	1,140	1,352	1,366	1,537	1,706	1,877	TFL
	1,172	1,203	1,469	1,499	1,695	1,853	2,033	Grade A
	1,212	1,252	1,554	1,594	1,777	1,962	2,146	Grade B
	1,265	1,381	1,723	1,836	2,034	2,231	2,431	Grade C
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 55" High	USDEPGT5524	USDEPGT5530	USDEPGT5554	USDEPGT5560	USDEPGT5566	USDEPGT5572	USDEPGT5578	Code
	1,140	1,154	1,366	1,379	1,551	1,720	1,898	TFL
	1,187	1,216	1,483	1,512	1,689	1,868	2,044	Grade A
	1,227	1,265	1,568	1,607	1,791	1,976	2,159	Grade B
	1,280	1,394	1,737	1,849	2,048	2,245	2,442	Grade C
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 55" High	US4WPST55							Code
	182							Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

	Width (inch)						
	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 62" High 	USDE6224 837 880 1,099 1,89 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6230 890 943 1,137 1,392 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6254 1,043 1,285 1,455 1,881 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6260 1,095 1,348 1,529 1,984 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6266 1,141 1,437 1,640 2,154 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6272 1,182 1,502 1,716 2,257 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDE6278 1,233 1,654 1,892 2,488 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 62" High 	USDET6224 849 893 1,074 1,303 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6230 904 957 1,151 1,406 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6254 1,054 1,297 1,468 1,893 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6260 1,108 1,361 1,542 1,997 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6266 1,155 1,451 1,654 2,166 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6272 1,193 1,514 1,729 2,268 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDET6278 1,247 1,669 1,906 2,503 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 62" High	US4WPST62 194						

Code
TFL
Grade A
Grade B
Grade C
Code
TFL
Grade A
Grade B
Grade C
Code
Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

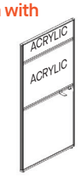
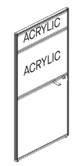
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SCREENS – Desk End Screens

	Width (inch)						
	24" W	30" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Standard Frame 62" High 	USDEPG6224 1,187 1,254 1,308 1,428 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6230 1,226 1,289 1,338 1,467 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6254 1,487 1,603 1,688 1,901 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6260 1,516 1,647 1,743 1,985 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6266 1,694 1,832 1,935 2,191 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6272 1,890 2,019 2,127 2,396 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPG6278 2,050 2,205 2,318 2,603 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Partial Acrylic Desk End Screen with Single Tool Rail 62" High 	USDEPGT6224 1,119 1,265 1,320 1,441 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6230 1,240 1,302 1,351 1,480 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6254 1,501 1,617 1,702 1,915 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6260 1,529 1,637 1,757 1,999 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6266 1,707 1,845 1,948 2,204 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6272 1,884 2,033 2,140 2,408 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	USDEPGT6278 2,062 2,217 2,332 2,616 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
4 Way Linking Post With Adjustable Foot 62" High	US4WPST62 194						

Code
TFL
Grade A
Grade B
Grade C
Code
Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end attachment bracket

Note 2: This is a desk end floor standing screen and can only be used at the end of a desk.

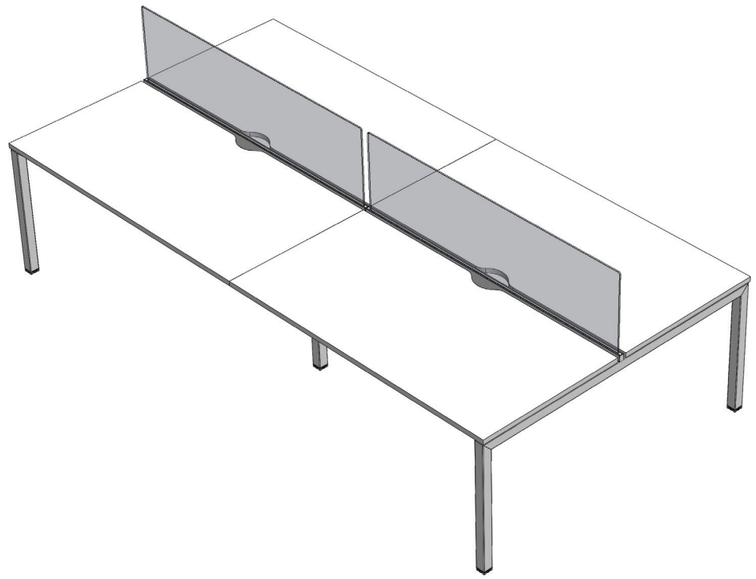
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

SCREENS – Glass Screens



	Width (inch)						
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Glass Screen 16" High	CHGS1648 277	CHGS1654 307	CHGS1660 336	CHGS1666 365	CHGS1672 391	CHGS1678 420	Code / Price
Glass Screen Rails End to End	CHGSR48 423	CHGSR54 446	CHGSR60 467	CHGSR66 489	CHGSR72 510	CHGSR78 530	Code / Price
Glass Screen Rails End to Mid	CHGSRE48 423	CHGSRE54 446	CHGSRE60 467	CHGSRE66 489	CHGSRE72 510	CHGSRE78 530	Code / Price
Glass Screen Rails Mid to Mid	CHGSRM48 423	CHGSRM54 446	CHGSRM60 467	CHGSRM66 489	CHGSRM72 510	CHGSRM78 530	Code / Price

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Glass Colors	Clear | Gray Smoked
Rail Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

SCREENS – Divider Screens

	Width (inch)			
	30" W	36" W	48" W	
TFL Fixed Desk Divider Screen	CVXDDS30 243 SEE NOTE 1	-	-	Code / Price
Acrylic Fixed Desk Divider Screen	CVXDDSA30 638 SEE NOTE 1	-	-	Code / Price
TFL Freestanding Desk Divider Screen	CVXDDFS30 240 SEE NOTE 1	CVXDDFS36 249 SEE NOTE 1	CVXDDFS48 259 SEE NOTE 1	Code / Price
Acrylic Freestanding Desk Divider Screen	CVXDDFSA30 605 SEE NOTE 1	CVXDDFSA36 585 SEE NOTE 1	CVXDDFSA48 783 SEE NOTE 1	Code / Price

Note 1: Please specify if brackets are Silver, White, or Black.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY ACCESSORIES

Clear and organized spaces are known for enhancing efficiency in the office, Senator's range of desk accessories provide a place for everything to maximize productivity at the workstation. Seamlessly integrating with the Chemistry range, the variety of accessories available from pen pots and whiteboards to tablet holders are designed to support the diverse needs of different working styles, by allowing users to personalize their own workspaces.

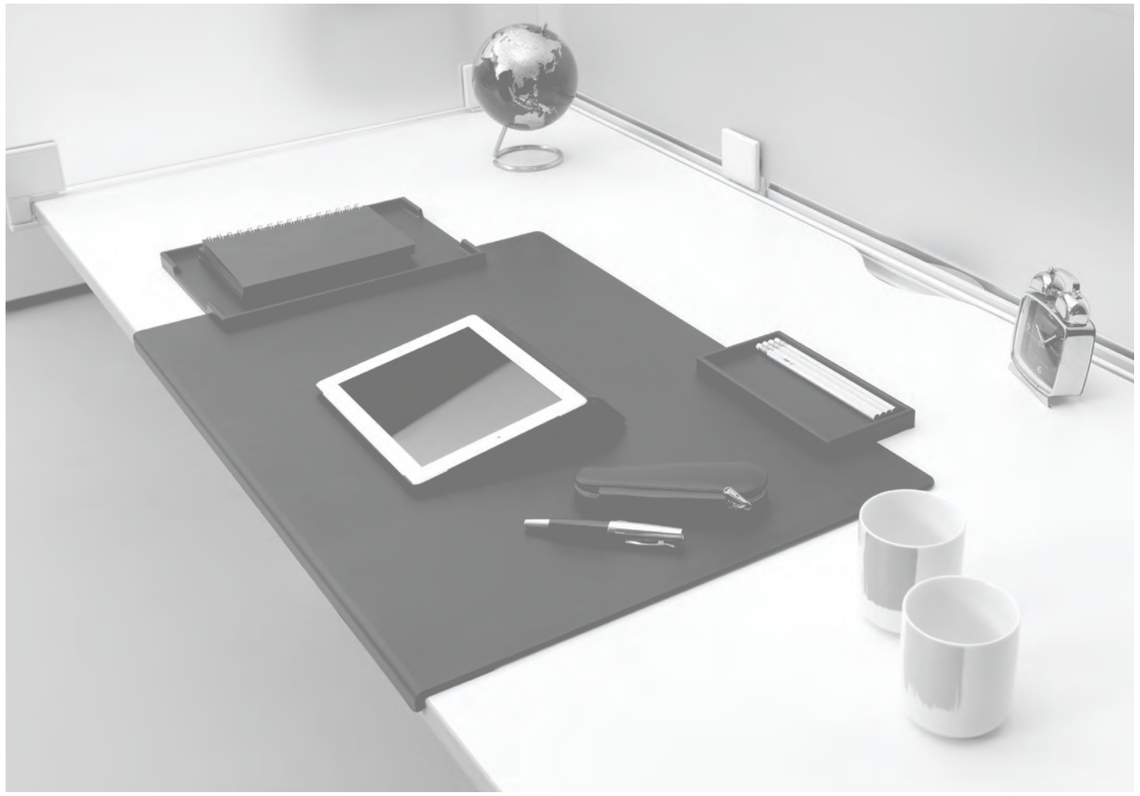
CHEMISTRY ACCESSORIES

Pen Pot With Rail Holder		DAPPH 72 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Pen Tray		DAPT 61 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Tablet Holder		DATH 55 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Paper Tray Hanger		DAPTHA4 95 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Paper Tray		DAPTA4 67 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Hanger for Magnetic White Board		DAWBH 47 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Magnetic White Board 8.25in x 11.75in		DAWBA4 164 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Magnetic White Board 11.75in x 16.5in		DAWBA3 206 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

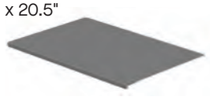
Note 1: Only available in White.

All prices listed in USD $

DESK ACCESSORIES



Organizing Desk Pad
30" x 20.5"



Code	DAM01
Price	262
	SEE NOTE 1

Organizing Desk Pad Accessory Set
Paper tray/pen tray/cup holder



Code	DAMACC
Price	342
	SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Only available in Black.

All prices listed in USD $

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

DESK ACCESSORIES



White Board Desk Divider Clip



Code	DAWBDC
Price	30
	SEE NOTE 1

Magnetic White Board
8.25in x 11.75in



Code	DAWBA4
Price	164
	SEE NOTE 1

Magnetic White Board
11.75in x 16.5in



Code	DAWBA3
Price	206
	SEE NOTE 1

Single Binder Holder with Pen Pot



Code	DABHPP
Price	98
	SEE NOTE 1

Binder Holder



Code	DABH
Price	138
	SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Only available in White.

All prices listed in USD $

CHEMISTRY DESK ACCESSORIES

M2 Desk Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm Please specify DC if desk clamped or CP for cableport fixed. Suitable for 1" tops. 	**M2CLF17DC** 638 SEE NOTE 1	**M2CLF17CP** 638 SEE NOTE 1
Above Desk Power (3-Prong Plug) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 2 powered USB • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug 	**ADPSC** 423 SEE NOTE 2	
Above Desk Power (Hardwire) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 2 powered USB • 10 ft hardwire infeed 	**ADPSS** 434	

Code / Price

Note 1: All monitor arms are compatible with most flat screen monitors. Please ensure monitors have VESA mounting. Consult with the Sales Office for more details.

Note 2: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY POWER

84 System Hardwire Infeeds. 8 wire 4 Circuit
For Single, Inline, and Bench desk power block options 

Length (inches)		
72"	108"	144"
72HWINF84 231	**108HWINF84** 296	**144HWINF84** 363

Code / Price

Single Desk Electrical Kit
1 x power block
4 x receptacles
1 x jumper cable 

Single Desk End of Run Block
1 x power block
4 x receptacles 

Single/Inline Desk Power Blocks
Length (inches)

48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
EK48SB 8W4C 372 SEE NOTE 1	**EK54SB 8W4C** 382	**EK60SB 8W4C** 393	**EK66SB 8W4C** 405	**EK72SB 8W4C** 416	**EK78SB 8W4C** 426
EKEORSSB 197					

Code / Price

Bench Desk Electrical Kit
1 x power block
8 x receptacles
1 x jumper cable 

Bench Desk End of Run Block
1 x power block
8 x receptacles 

Bench Desk Power Blocks
Length (inches)

48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
EK48DSB 8W4C 467 SEE NOTE 2	**EK54DSB 8W4C** 479	**EK60DSB 8W4C** 490	**EK66DSB 8W4C** 499	**EK72DSB 8W4C** 512	**EK78DSB 8W4C** 522
EKEORDSB 279					

Code / Price

Note 1: If ordering 120 degree single desks, you must specify a 48" single desk electrical kit.

Note 2: If ordering 120 degree back to back bench desks, you must specify bench desk electrical kit.

All prices listed in USD $

FINISHES

CHEMISTRY FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

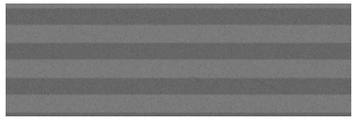
Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

CHEMISTRY FINISHES

CONTRASTING EDGE BAND



Ply Effect Edging



Silver Ply Effect Edging

All TFL (Edge 69) tops come with a matching edge band as standard. Contrasting edge band can be specified.

Please contact customer service if you require a contrasting edge band.



FRAME / LEG FINISHES



Black



White



Silver

STANDARD PANEL FINISHES – Acrylic



Clear



Opaque Crystal



Opaque White



Opaque Green



Opaque Blue

GLASS SCREEN FINISHES



Clear



Gray Smoked

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Chemistry incorporates a height adjustable workstation solution to respond to the needs of today's office, where simple elegance and inherent functionality are a must to meet a multitude of applications. Chemistry Plus Height Adjustable desks make individual requirements possible, allowing the option to vary posture and stand while working.

Designed to fully interact with the user, whether seated or standing, height adjustable desks permit the user to quickly set their optimum working height by means of a responsive push button electronic mechanism.

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

STANDARD FEATURES

- Height adjustable steel frame
- Leveling adjustment
- Scalloped cable access
- 1" TFL rectangular tops
- Electric operations
- Anti Collision Sensor

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- Standalone or back to back

COMPLEMENTARY OPTIONS

- Universal Screens
- Cable trays and risers
- Desk linking kits

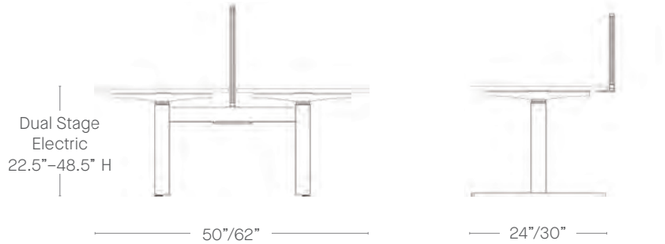
ACCESSORIES

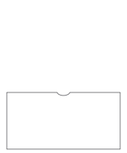
- Monitor arms
- PU desk accessories
- Desk top accessories
- CPU holders
- Electrical accessories
- Screen accessories

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

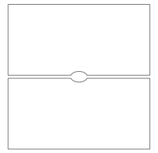
- Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:
- BIFMA X5.5 x2014
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 3.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

DIMENSIONS

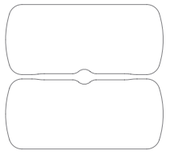




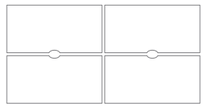
Single desk with I-leg
Widths. 48"–78"
Depths. 24" & 30"



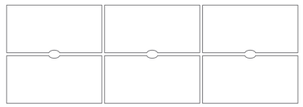
Back to back with H-leg
Widths. 48"–78"
Depths. 50" & 62"



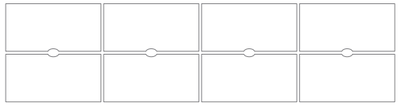
Pallet Top Back to back with H-leg
Widths. 60"–78"
Depths. 62"



4 Person



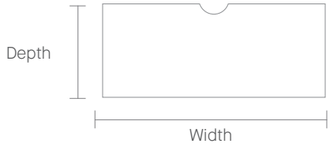
6 Person



8 Person

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

‘I’ Frame Height Adjustable





	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
24” D	●	●	●	●	●	●
30” D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk Mounted TFL Modesty Panels for Single Desks





	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
14.5” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Leg Mounted TFL Modesty Panels with Cable Tray for Single Desks





	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
14.5” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Leg Mounted Cable Tray





	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
	●	●	●	●	●	●

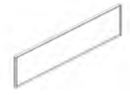
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Desktop Framed Screens for Single Desks





Desktop screen with Standard frame for single/inline height adjustable desk 16” high



Desktop screen with single tool rail for single/inline height adjustable desk 16” high

	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
16” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desktop Frameless Screens for Single Desks





Desktop screen for single/inline height adjustable desk 16” high, complete with bracket

	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
16” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk Mounted Screens for Single Desks



Desk Mounted Screen

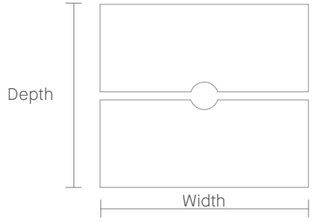
	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
45” H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Desk End Screen

	24” W	30” W
45” H	●	●

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

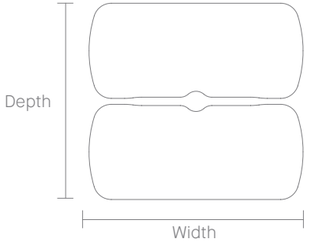
'H' Frame Height Adjustable





	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
50" D	●	●	●	●	●	●
62" D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Pallet Top Height Adjustable



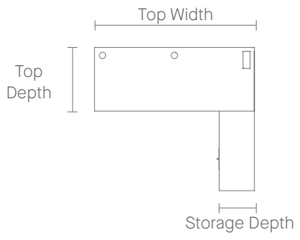


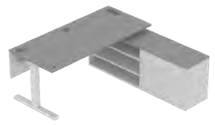
Frame is inset 3" from each end of the work surface.



	60" W	72" W	78" W
62" D	●	●	●

Executive Desk







	72" W	78" W
18" D Storage	●	●
24" D Storage	●	●

Desktop Framed Screens for Back to Back Benches





Desktop screen with Standard frame for back to back height adjustable bench, 26" high, 45" from top to floor, complete with bracket



Desktop screen with single tool rail for back to back height adjustable bench, 26" high, 45" from top to floor, complete with bracket

	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
26" H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Desktop Frameless Screens for Back to Back Benches





Desktop screen for back to back height adjustable bench, 26" high, 45" from top to floor, complete with bracket.

	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
26" H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Glass Screens for Back to Back Benches





Desktop screen for back to back height adjustable bench, 26" high, 45" from top to floor. Rails specified separately.

	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
26" H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cable Trays for 'I' and 'H' Frames





48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
●	●	●	●	●	●

Cable Risers and Fixtures



Vertical cable riser for single desks.



Vertical cable riser for back to back benches.



Vertical cable chain



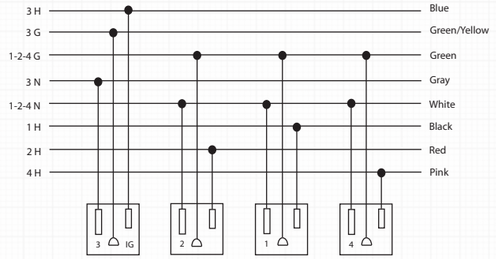
Screen attachment bracket pack comprising of two brackets

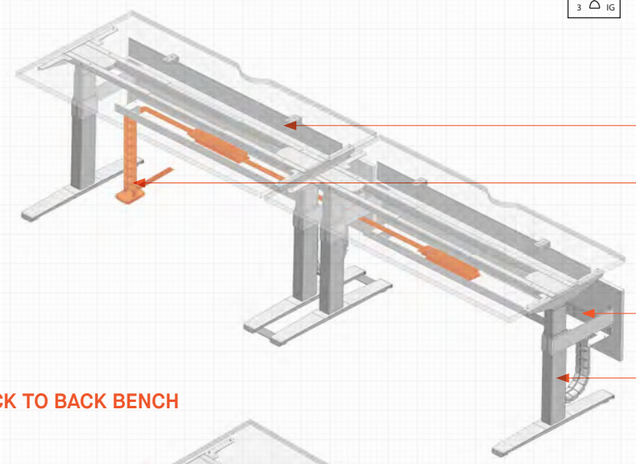


Desk linking kit comprising of two brackets

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

SINGLE DESK





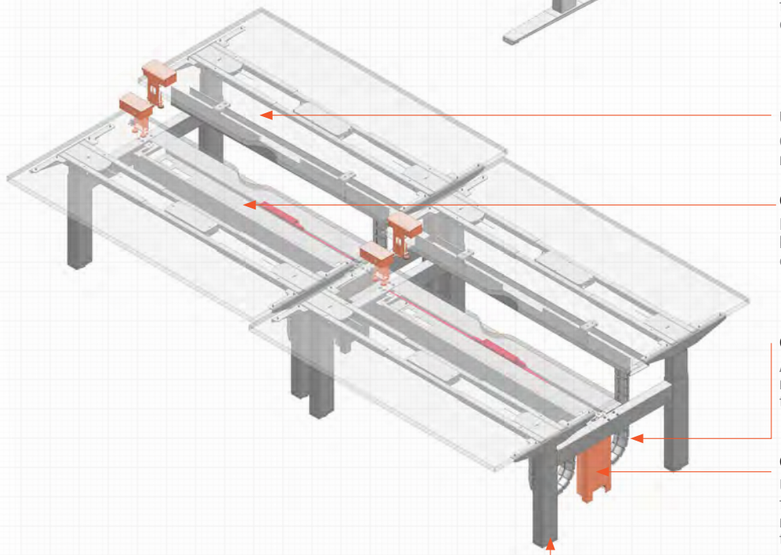
Upper Cable Tray
Cable trays are available to manage power options.

Cable Riser
An optional cable riser is available to manage power from the floor to the upper or lower cable tray.

Leg Mounted Modesty with Cable Tray
Cable trays are available to manage power options.

Single Desk Frame
A powder coated welded framework with height adjustable columns.

BACK TO BACK BENCH



Upper Cable Tray
Cable trays are available to manage power options.

Cable Trough
Included with all back to back benches. Fixed to the underside of the frame to manage power.

Cable Chain
An optional cable chain is available to manage power from the lower cable trough to the upper cable tray.

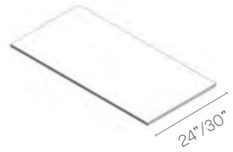
Cable Riser
Used when power is fed from the floor to the cable trough. The cable riser is bolted to the underside of the trough.

Bench Frame
A powder coated welded framework with height adjustable columns.

WORK SURFACES

On single desks, one top is supplied per starter or add on desk.

On back to back benches, two tops are supplied per bench.



Chemistry Plus tops are available with 24” or 30” depths and lengths of 48”, 54”, 60”, 66”, 72”, and 78”.

Tops are available in TFL with a scallop in the back for cable access.

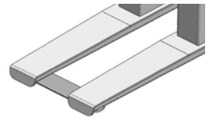
TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all around.



FRAMEWORK



Electric Desk Frame
Dual Stage Electric desks have a height adjustment of 22.5” - 48.5”



Desk Linking Kits
Linking kits are available to align height adjustable workstations in a straight row.

The kits create and hold a 1” gap between workstations, eliminating potential pinch points. Kits are available for both inline desks, and back to back benches.



Electric Chemistry Executive Desk Frame
The electric desk has a working range of 29” - 48.5” high.

This can be adjusted electronically via a desk switch.

The height adjustable single legs have a larger foot surface to add stability to the desk.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Optional cable trays are available that hang underneath the desktop.

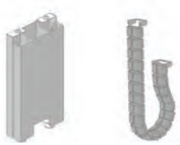
These allow for power blocks to be laid inside and cables fixed in place.

This improves safety and keeps the under desk space tidy.



The cable trough is mounted between the lower frame on back to back benches. The trough is the entry point for power and data into the bench and provides an enclosure for power blocks and wires. Slide on covers conceal power and wiring.

*Not available for single height adjustable desking



An optional vertical cable manager is available to allow power and data to be taken from the floor to the cable trough. The riser attaches to the end of the cable trough to ensure a tidy transfer of cables. Optional flexible plastic cable chains are available to provide a secure way to manage power and data cabling from the trough up to the cable tray.

SCREENS



Screens are available to divide up benches and hang accessories.

The screens are fixed to the height adjustable bench frame or fixed to the underside of the worksurface on the single desks with metal brackets.

Fabric, TFL, Acrylic, and Glass screen options are available.

CHEMISTRY EXECUTIVE DESKING - STORAGE



18” deep storage unit comes complete with 1x personal drawer, 1x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and integrated vertical cable management system.



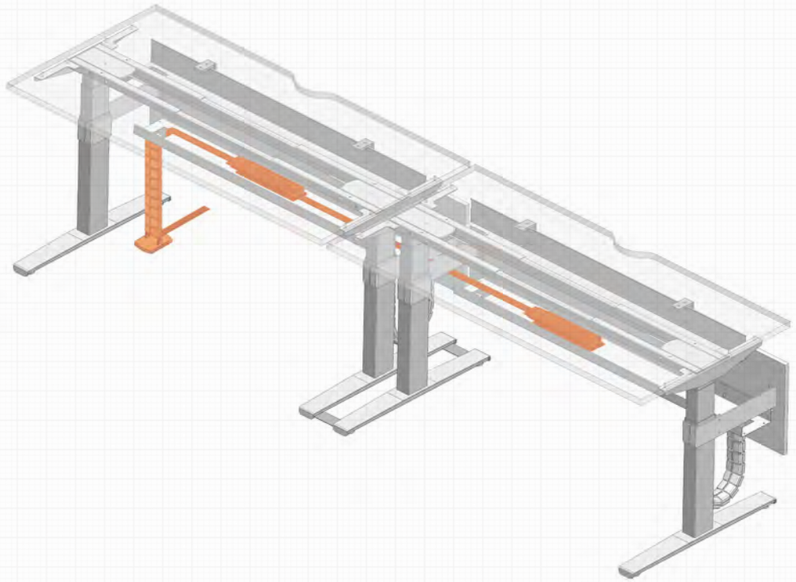
24” deep storage unit comes complete with 1x personal drawer, 1x filing drawer, open storage with shelves, a cubby for a PC with port hole access and integrated vertical cable management system.

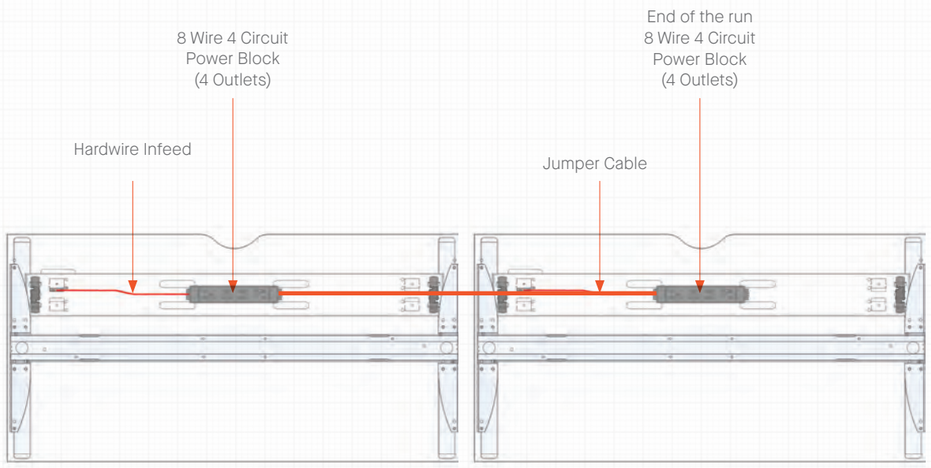


Filing drawer comes complete with filing cradle to support letter filing.

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

TYPICAL “I”-LEG DESK WIRING LAYOUT.

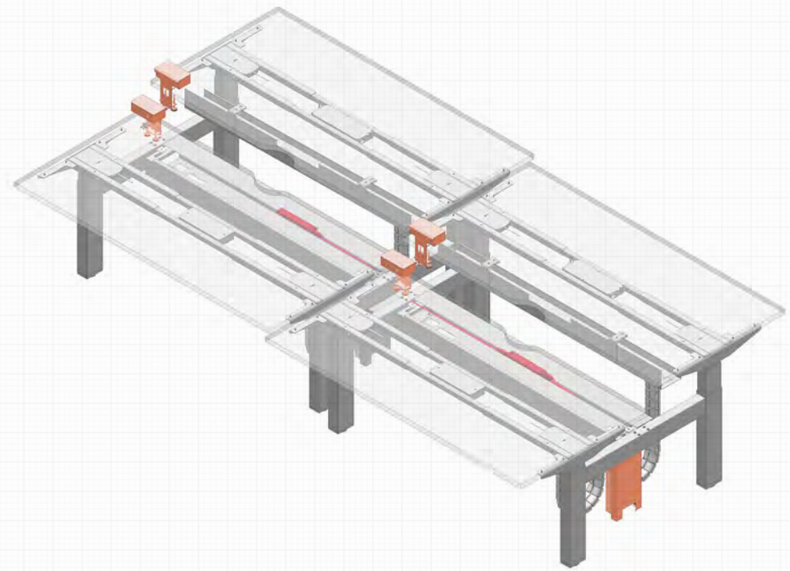


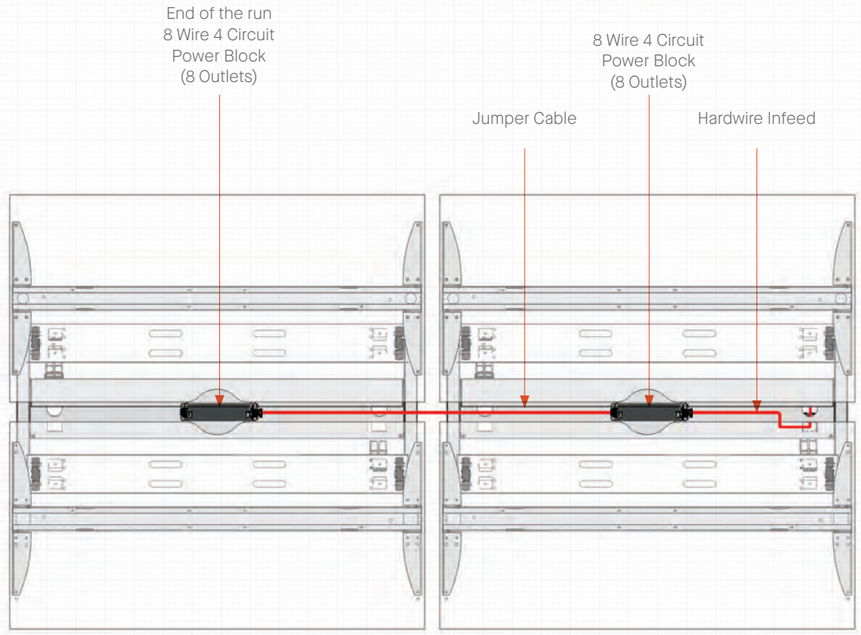


WIRING DIAGRAM

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

TYPICAL “H”-LEG DESK WIRING LAYOUT.





Back to Index

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Single Desk

		Width (inch)					
		48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Single HA Dual Stage 24" Depth 	Height adjustable between 22.5" - 48.5"	**CHPDSAE4824** 1,654	**CHPDSAE5424** 1,666	**CHPDSAE6024** 1,677	**CHPDSAE6624** 1,691	**CHPDSAE7224** 1,699	**CHPDSAE7824** 1,711
Single HA Dual Stage 30" Depth 	Height adjustable between 22.5" - 48.5"	**CHPDSAE4830** 1,694	**CHPDSAE5430** 1,707	**CHPDSAE6030** 1,722	**CHPDSAE6630** 1,737	**CHPDSAE7230** 1,749	**CHPDSAE7830** 1,763
Surface Mounted Modesty Panel 	Mounts to the underside of the worksurface	**CHPAMW48** 343 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPAMW54** 353 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPAMW60** 363 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPAMW66** 375 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPAMW72** 388 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPAMW78** 397 SEE NOTE 1
Desk Mounted Cable Tray 	One required per desktop	**CHPDSACT48** 155 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPDSACT54** 164 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPDSACT60** 177 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPDSACT66** 189 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPDSACT72** 220 SEE NOTE 2	**CHPDSACT78** 239 SEE NOTE 2
Vertical Cable Riser	Carries cables from floor to Cable Tray or directly to the work surface	**FBAVCM** 148 SEE NOTE 2					
Vertical Cable Chain 	Carries cables from the Leg Mounted Cable Tray to the Desk Mounted Cable Tray	**FBABVCM** 148 SEE NOTE 2					
CPU Holder HA Desk 	Mounts to underside of desk to hold computer tower	**CHPMUSCPUH** 306 SEE NOTE 2					
Inline Desk Linking Kit 	Connects two single desk frames to create a 1" gap between work surfaces for safety	**CHPUSAEDLNK** 175 SEE NOTE 2					

Code
TFL
Code
TFL
Code
TFL
Code
Price
Code
Price
Code
Price
Code
Price

Note 1: Available in all TFL finishes

Note 2: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Cable Management

	Width (inch)					
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Stationary Leg Mounted Cable Tray 24" Depth 	**CHP24LMSCT48** 490 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP24LMSCT54** 498 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP24LMSCT60** 511 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP24LMSCT66** 524 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP24LMSCT72** 557 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP24LMSCT78** 574 SEE NOTE 2
Stationary Leg Mounted Modesty Panel with Cable Tray 24" Depth 	**CHP24LMAMW48** 597 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP24LMAMW54** 606 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP24LMAMW60** 616 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP24LMAMW66** 629 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP24LMAMW72** 641 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP24LMAMW78** 651 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Stationary Leg Mounted Cable Tray 30" Depth 	**CHP30LMSCT48** 503 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP30LMSCT54** 512 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP30LMSCT60** 523 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP30LMSCT66** 537 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP30LMSCT72** 569 SEE NOTE 2	**CHP30LMSCT78** 586 SEE NOTE 2
Stationary Leg Mounted Modesty Panel with Cable Tray 30" Depth 	**CHP30LMAMW48** 609 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP30LMAMW54** 620 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP30LMAMW60** 630 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP30LMAMW66** 641 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP30LMAMW72** 654 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**CHP30LMAMW78** 664 SEE NOTES 1 & 2

Code
Price
Code
Price
Code
Price
Code
Price

Note 1: Panel available in all TFL finishes

Note 2: Frame available in Black, White, and Silver

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Single Desk Screens

	Width (inch)						
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Desktop Screen w/ Standard Frame Single/ Inline HA Desk 16" High 	**US1648** 428 626 499 541 639 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1654** 447 666 524 566 674 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1660** 464 693 554 603 723 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1666** 506 709 574 626 761 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1672** 520 742 591 649 791 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**US1678** 541 777 616 675 824 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL Acrylic Grade A Grade B Grade C
Desktop Screen w/ Single Tool Rail for Single/Inline HA Desk 16" High 	**UST1648** 443 639 514 554 653 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1654** 461 680 539 581 687 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1660** 479 707 566 615 738 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1666** 518 723 586 639 775 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1672** 533 755 605 662 806 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**UST1678** 554 791 630 689 839 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL Acrylic Grade A Grade B Grade C
Screen Fixing Bracket Back Comprising of two brackets 	**CHFBKT1** 100 SEE NOTES 1 & 3						Code Price
Desktop Screen Frameless Non-Pinnable 16" High Supplied with Fixing Brackets 	**CHPSF1648** 472 510 605 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1654** 482 522 626 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1660** 497 545 660 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1666** 510 560 682 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1672** 527 581 718 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1678** 537 596 739 SEE NOTE 1	Code Grade A Grade B Grade C
Desktop Screen Frameless Pinnable 16" High Supplied with Fixing Brackets 	**CHPSF1648P** 564 602 697 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1654P** 609 650 752 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1660P** 641 685 803 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1666P** 667 717 839 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1672P** 700 755 891 SEE NOTE 1	**CHPSF1678P** 726 784 928 SEE NOTE 1	Code Grade A Grade B Grade C

Note 1: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

Note 2: Must be ordered with CHFBKT1 bracket for single desks. Fixes to desk top.

Note 3: To be used on single desks with framed desktop screens.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK – Desk Mounted Screens 24” D Desks

	Width (inch)						
	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Standard Frame and Cable Tray 45" High 	CHP24SC4548	CHP24SC4554	CHP24SC4560	CHP24SC4566	CHP24SC4572	CHP24SC4578	Code
	1,322	1,344	1,384	1,418	1,450	1,487	TFL
	1,480	1,533	1,582	1,652	1,696	1,827	Grade A
	1,589	1,660	1,719	1,805	1,859	2,007	Grade B
	1,867	1,982	2,058	2,188	2,263	2,456	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Tool Rail and Cable Tray 45" High 	CHP24STC4548	CHP24STC4554	CHP24STC4560	CHP24STC4566	CHP24STC4572	CHP24STC4578	Code
	1,334	1,357	1,398	1,430	1,463	1,501	TFL
	1,493	1,559	1,594	1,663	1,709	1,842	Grade A
	1,604	1,674	1,730	1,817	1,872	2,020	Grade B
	1,881	1,995	2,045	2,202	2,278	2,468	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Standard Frame 45" High 	CHP24S4548	CHP24S4554	CHP24S4560	CHP24S4566	CHP24S4572	CHP24S4578	Code
	1,169	1,190	1,231	1,264	1,297	1,334	TFL
	1,326	1,379	1,428	1,497	1,543	1,675	Grade A
	1,437	1,508	1,564	1,652	1,706	1,853	Grade B
	1,714	1,827	1,906	2,036	2,111	2,301	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Tool Rail 45" High 	CHP24ST4548	CHP24ST4554	CHP24ST4560	CHP24ST4566	CHP24ST4572	CHP24ST4578	Code
	1,182	1,205	1,244	1,279	1,310	1,348	TFL
	1,341	1,394	1,442	1,512	1,556	1,689	Grade A
	1,450	1,521	1,579	1,663	1,720	1,867	Grade B
	1,726	1,843	1,918	2,049	2,123	2,315	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	

	Depth (inch) 24”	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk End Screen w/ Standard Frame 45" High 	CHPDE4524	Code
	947	TFL
	1,045	Grade A
	1,108	Grade B
	1,282	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	
24" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk End Screen w/ Tool Rail 45" High 	CHPDET4524	Code
	960	TFL
	1,056	Grade A
	1,121	Grade B
	1,294	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	
4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 45" High	US4WPST45	Code
	154	Price
	SEE NOTE 1	

Note 1: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1”)	HD Highland Oak | UM Urban Maple | WH White | AT Autumn | WK Winter Oak | SO Strata Oak | CW Carini Walnut | DN Denim | LY Clay | LG Light Gray
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK – Desk Mounted Screens 30” D Desks

	Width (inch)						
	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Standard Frame and Cable Tray 45" High 	CHP30SC4548	CHP30SC4554	CHP30SC4560	CHP30SC4566	CHP30SC4572	CHP30SC4578	Code
	1,334	1,357	1,398	1,430	1,463	1,501	TFL
	1,493	1,559	1,594	1,663	1,709	1,842	Grade A
	1,604	1,674	1,730	1,817	1,872	2,020	Grade B
	1,881	1,995	2,045	2,022	2,278	2,468	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Tool Rail and Cable Tray 45" High 	CHP30STC4548	CHP30STC4554	CHP30STC4560	CHP30STC4566	CHP30STC4572	CHP30STC4578	Code
	1,348	1,372	1,412	1,445	1,477	1,514	TFL
	1,506	1,573	1,609	1,678	1,723	1,855	Grade A
	1,616	1,687	1,745	1,830	1,885	2,034	Grade B
	1,893	2,008	2,058	2,214	2,290	2,482	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Standard Frame 45" High 	CHP30S4548	CHP30S4554	CHP30S4560	CHP30S4566	CHP30S4572	CHP30S4578	Code
	1,182	1,205	1,244	1,279	1,310	1,348	TFL
	1,341	1,394	1,443	1,512	1,556	1,689	Grade A
	1,450	1,521	1,578	1,663	1,720	1,867	Grade B
	1,726	1,843	1,918	2,049	2,123	2,315	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk Screen w/ Tool Rail 45" High 	CHP30ST4548	CHP30ST4554	CHP30ST4560	CHP30ST4566	CHP30ST4572	CHP30ST4578	Code
	1,193	1,217	1,258	1,291	1,324	1,360	TFL
	1,352	1,407	1,457	1,523	1,570	1,703	Grade A
	1,462	1,535	1,592	1,677	1,641	1,881	Grade B
	1,740	1,853	1,932	2,060	2,138	2,327	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	

	Depth (inch) 30”	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk End Screen w/ Standard Frame 45" High 	CHPDE4530	Code
	980	TFL
	1,096	Grade A
	1,172	Grade B
	1,358	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	
30" D Desk Mounted HA Single Desk End Screen w/ Tool Rail 45" High 	CHPDET4530	Code
	994	TFL
	1,110	Grade A
	1,186	Grade B
	1,373	Grade C
	SEE NOTE 1	
4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 45" High	US4WPST45	Code
	154	Price
	SEE NOTE 1	

All prices listed in USD $

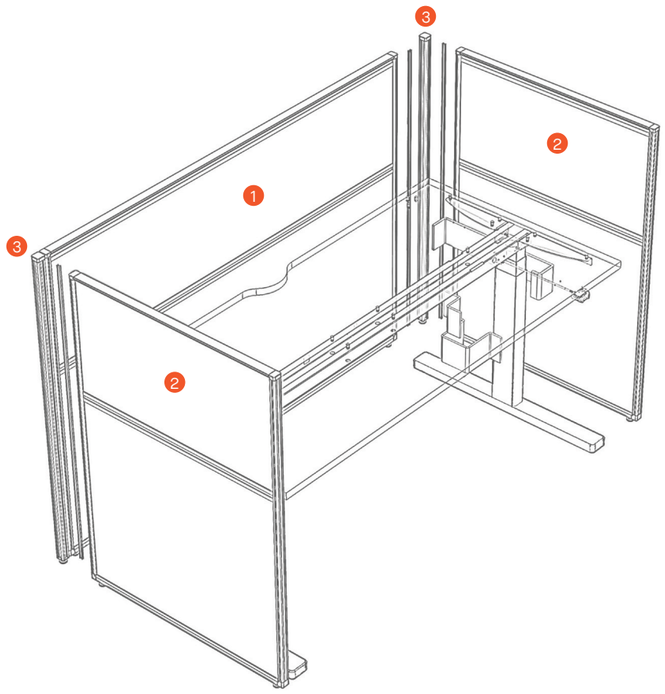
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: ‘top’ finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY PLUS SINGLE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK – Screen Attachment

60” x 30” workstations

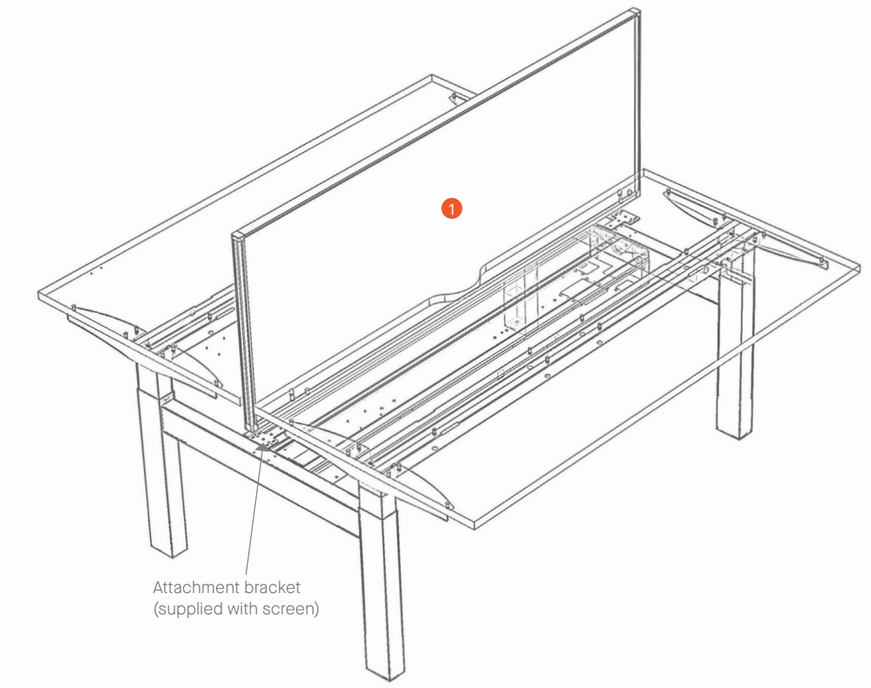


	Code	Description	QTY
1	CHP30ST4560	Desk Mounted HA Desk Screen	1
2	CHPDET4530	Desk Mounted HA Single Desk End Screen	2
3	US4WPST45	4-Way Linking Post Supplied with adjustable foot	2

Back to Index

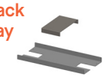
PRODUCT DETAIL

CHEMISTRY PLUS BACK TO BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BENCH – Screen Attachment



	Code	Description	QTY
1	CHPUSHA2660	Desktop Screen with Standard Frame for HA Bench Supplied with attachment bracket	1

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Back to Back Bench

		Width (inch)					
		48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Back to Back Bench HA Dual Stage 50" Depth 	Height adjustable between 22.5" – 48.5"	CHPDSAEB4850	CHPDSAEB5450	CHPDSAEB6050	CHPDSAEB6650	CHPDSAEB7250	CHPDSAEB7850
		3,770	3,820	3,858	3,915	3,965	4,015
Back to Back Bench HA Dual Stage 62" Depth 	Height adjustable between 22.5" – 48.5"	CHPDSAEB4862	CHPDSAEB5462	CHPDSAEB6062	CHPDSAEB6662	CHPDSAEB7262	CHPDSAEB7862
		3,833	3,903	3,930	3,958	3,985	4,095
Desk Mounted Cable Tray 	One required per desktop	CHPDSACT48	CHPDSACT54	CHPDSACT60	CHPDSACT66	CHPDSACT72	CHPDSACT78
		155	164	177	189	220	239
		SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1
Vertical Cable Chain 	Carries cables from desk mounted cable tray to bench trough	FBABVCM					
		148					
		SEE NOTE 1					
Vertical Cable Riser 	Conceals cables from bench trough to the floor	CHPUSACRD					
		279					
		SEE NOTE 1					
CPU Holder HA Desk 	Mounts to underside of desk to hold computer tower	CHPMUSCPUH					
		306					
		SEE NOTE 1					
Back to Back Linking Tray & Cover 	Connects bench frames to create a 1" gap between work surfaces for safety	CHPUSAEBLNK					
		175					
		SEE NOTE 1					

Note 1: Available in Black, White, and Silver.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

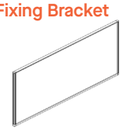
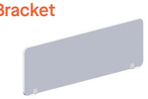
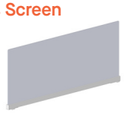
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter desks have scalloped cable access as standard
Leg / Cable Management Color	Silver | White | Black
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Glass Colors	Clear | Gray Smoked

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Back to Back Bench Screens

	Width (inch)					
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
Desktop Screen w/ Standard Frame for Back to Back HA Supplied with Fixing Bracket 26" High 	CHPUSHA2648	CHPUSHA2654	CHPUSHA2660	CHPUSHA2666	CHPUSHA2672	CHPUSHA2678
	663	684	704	714	738	765
	918	961	992	1,051	1,127	1,170
	789	828	856	899	932	984
	862	912	963	1,005	1,009	1,062
	1,046	1,125	1,181	1,275	1,331	1,396
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Desktop Screen w/ Single Tool Rail for Back to Back HA Supplied with Fixing Bracket 26" High 	CHPUSTHA2648	CHPUSTHA2654	CHPUSTHA2660	CHPUSTHA2666	CHPUSTHA2672	CHPUSTHA2678
	675	698	718	726	751	776
	932	975	1,003	1,064	1,140	1,184
	801	841	882	911	945	997
	876	927	977	1,020	1,022	1,073
	1,060	1,139	1,220	1,289	1,344	1,410
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Desktop Screen Frameless Non-Pinnable Supplied with Fixing Bracket 26" High 	CHPSF2648	CHPSF2654	CHPSF2660	CHPSF2666	CHPSF2672	CHPSF2678
	531	552	580	600	628	648
	607	633	673	699	736	763
	800	839	905	943	1,010	1,049
	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2
Desktop Screen Frameless Pinnable Supplied with Fixing Bracket 26" High 	CHPSF2648P	CHPSF2654P	CHPSF2660P	CHPSF2666P	CHPSF2672P	CHPSF2678P
	731	773	823	865	908	961
	808	854	916	963	1,026	1,074
	998	1,057	1,148	1,209	1,299	1,361
	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2
Desktop Glass Screen 26" High 	CHGSHA2648	CHGSHA2654	CHGSHA2660	CHGSHA2666	CHGSHA2672	CHGSHA2678
	574	624	726	744	783	840
	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 3	SEE NOTE 3
Desktop Glass Screen Rail Frame 26" High 	CHGSHAR48	CHGSHAR54	CHGSHAR60	CHGSHAR66	CHGSHAR72	CHGSHAR78
	460	475	489	561	588	619
	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2	SEE NOTE 2

Note 1: For use on back to back HA desks. (Includes fixing bracket to desk frame, do not order brackets separately). Stands 45" high from floor when fitted.

Note 2: Specify black, white, or silver metalwork.

Note 3: Specify Clear or Gray Smoked Glass. Must be ordered with a glass screen rail.

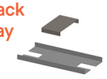
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Back to Back Pallet Bench

		Width (inch)			
		60" W	72" W	78" W	
Back to Back Pallet Bench HA Dual Stage Electric 62" Depth 	Height adjustable between 22.5" - 48.5"	**CHPDSAEP6062** **3,963**	**CHPDSAEP7262** **4,019**	**CHPDSAEP7862** **4,099**	Code TFL
		Width (inch)			
		54" W	66" W	72" W	
Desk Mounted Cable Tray 	One required per desktop	**CHPDSACT54** **164** SEE NOTES 1 & 4	**CHPDSACT66** **189** SEE NOTES 2 & 4	**CHPDSACT72** **220** SEE NOTES 3 & 4	Code Price
Vertical Cable Chain 	Carries cables from desk mounted cable tray to bench trough	**FBABVCM** **148** SEE NOTE 4			Code Price
Vertical Cable Riser 	Conceals cables from bench trough to the floor	**CHPUSACRD** **279** SEE NOTE 4			Code Price
CPU Holder HA Desk 	Mounts to underside of desk to hold computer tower	**CHPMUSCPUH** **306** SEE NOTE 4			Code Price
Back to Back Linking Tray & Cover 	Connects desk frames to create a 1" gap between work surface for safety	**CHPUSAEPBLNK** **238** SEE NOTE 4			Code Price

Note 1: For use with 60" W Back to Back Pallet Bench Only

Note 2: For use with 72" W Back to Back Pallet Bench Only

Note 3: For use with 78" W Back to Back Pallet Bench Only

Note 4: Available in Black, White, and Silver.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Pallet benches have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg / Cable Management Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY PLUS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE – Executive Desk

	Desk Top (inch)		
	72" x 30"	78" x 30"	
Executive Desk 18" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	**CHAE7230NS** **7,346** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	**CHAE7830NS** **7,509** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	Code TFL
Executive Desk 24" Depth Storage 74" Overall Depth 	**CHAE7230DS** **7,471** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	**CHAE7830DS** **7,627** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	Code TFL

Note 1: All integrated cable management.

Note 2: Please specify left (L) or right (R) hand version when ordering. Right hand shown.

Note 3: For integrated port holes, please add an extra $250. Port holes are located at the front left, center, and right of the desk. Add "P" to the end of the item code (ie: CHAE7230NSP-R)

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY ACCESSORIES

Clear and organized spaces are known for enhancing efficiency in the office, Senator's range of desk accessories provide a place for everything to maximize productivity at the workstation. Seamlessly integrating with the Chemistry range, the variety of accessories available from pen pots and whiteboards to tablet holders are designed to support the diverse needs of different working styles, by allowing users to personalize their own workspaces.

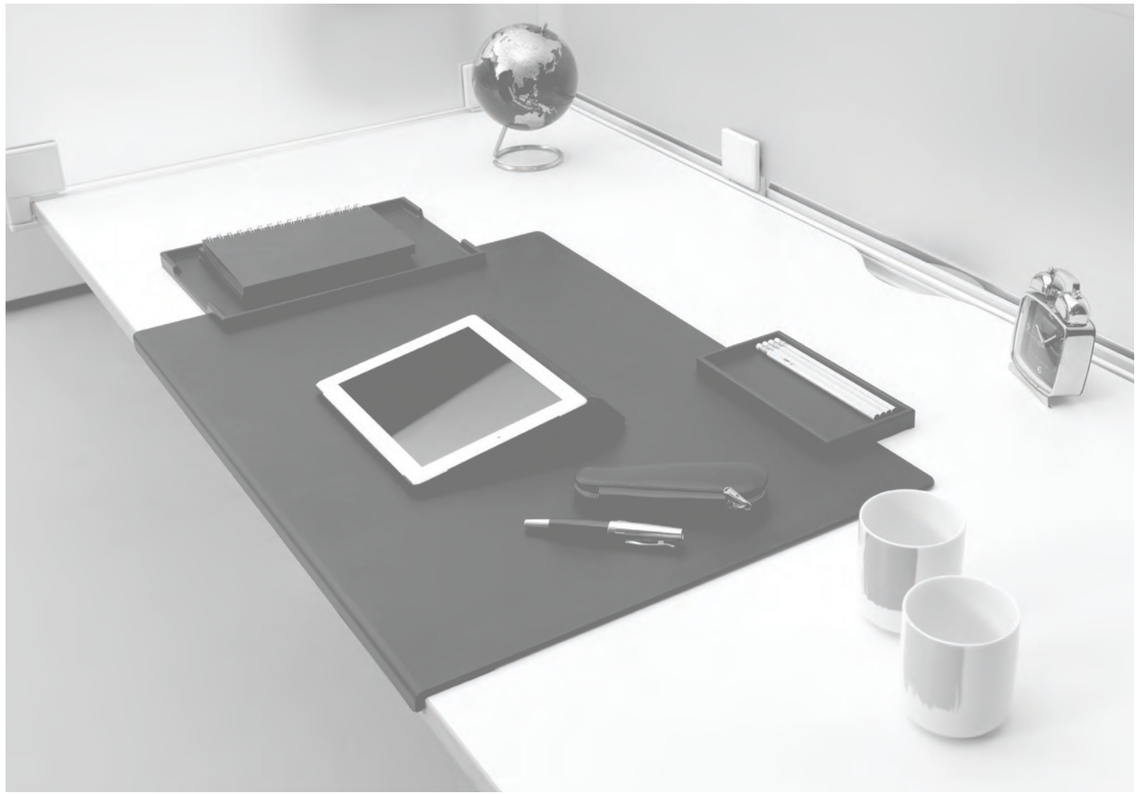
CHEMISTRY ACCESSORIES

Pen Pot with Rail Holder		DAPPH 72 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Pen Tray		DAPT 61 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Tablet Holder		DATH 55 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Paper Tray Hanger		DAPTHA4 95 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Paper Tray		DAPTA4 67 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Hanger for Magnetic White Board		DAWBH 47 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Magnetic White Board 8.25in x 11.75in		DAWBA4 164 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Magnetic White Board 11.75in x 6.5in		DAWBA3 206 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

Note 1: Only available in White.

All prices listed in USD $

DESK ACCESSORIES



Organizing Desk Pad

30" x 20.5"



Code	DAM01
Price	262
	SEE NOTE 1

Organizing Desk Pad Accesory Set

Paper tray / pen tray / cupholder



Code	DAMACC
Price	342
	SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Only available in Black.

All prices listed in USD $

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

DESK ACCESSORIES



White Board Desk Divider Clip



Code	DAWBDC
Price	30
	SEE NOTE 1

Magnetic White Board

8.25in x 11.75in



Code	DAWBA4
Price	164
	SEE NOTE 1

Magnetic White Board

11.75in x 6.5in



Code	DAWBA3
Price	206
	SEE NOTE 1

Single Binder Holder with Pen Pot



Code	DABHPP
Price	98
	SEE NOTE 1

Binder Holder



Code	DABH
Price	138
	SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Only available in White.

All prices listed in USD $

CHEMISTRY DESK ACCESSORIES

M2 Desk Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm

Please specify DC if desk clamped or CP for cableport fixed.
Suitable for 1" tops.



	M2CLF17DC	M2CLF17CP
Code	638	638
Price	SEE NOTE 1	SEE NOTE 1

Above Desk Power (3-Prong Plug)



- Above Table
- White or Black
- Two power outlets
- 2 powered USB
- 10 ft power cord w/ 3-prong plug

	ADPSC
Code	423
Price	SEE NOTE 2

Above Desk Power (Hardwire)



- Above Table
- White or Black
- Two power outlets
- 2 powered USB
- 10 ft hardwire infeed

	ADPSS
Code	484
Price	

Note 1: All monitor arms are compatible with most flat screen monitors. Please ensure monitors have VESA mounting. Consult with the Sales Office for more details.
Note 2: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY POWER

84 System Hardwire Infeeds 8 Wire 4 Circuit

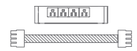
For Single, Inlince, and Bench desk power block options



Length (inches)	72"	108"	144"
Code	72HWINF84	108HWINF84	144HWINF84
Price	231	296	363

Single Desk Electrical Kit

1x power block
4x receptacles
1x jumper cable



Single Desk End of Run Block

1x power block
4x receptacles



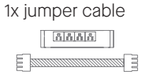
Single/Inline Desk Power Blocks
Length (inches)

	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Code	EK48SB8W4C	EK54SB8W4C	EK60SB8W4C	EK66SB8W4C	EK72SB8W4C	EK78SB8W4C
Price	372 SEE NOTE 1	382	393	405	416	426

	EKEORSSB
Code	
Price	197

84 System Hardwire Infeeds 8 Wire 4 Circuit

1x power block
8x receptacles
1x jumper cable

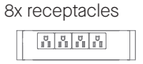


Bench Desk Power Blocks
Length (inches)

	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Code	EK48DSB8W4C	EK54DSB8W4C	EK60DSB8W4C	EK66DSB8W4C	EK72DSB8W4C	EK78DSB8W4C
Price	467 SEE NOTE 2	479	490	499	512	522

84 System Hardwire Infeeds 8 Wire 4 Circuit

1x power block
8x receptacles



	EKEORDSB
Code	
Price	279

Note 1: If ordering 120 degree single desks, you must specify a 48" single desk electrical kit.
Note 2: If ordering 120 degree back to back bench desks, you must specify bench desk electrical kit.

All prices listed in USD $

FINISHES

CHEMISTRY FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

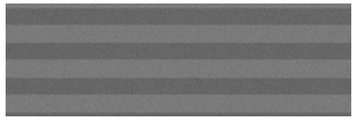
Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

CHEMISTRY FINISHES

CONTRASTING EDGE BAND



Ply Effect Edging



Silver Ply Effect Edging

All TFL (Edge 69) tops come with a matching edge band as standard. Contrasting edge band can be specified.

Please contact customer service if you require a contrasting edge band.



FRAME / LEG FINISHES



Black



White



Silver

STANDARD PANEL FINISHES – Acrylic



Clear



Opaque Crystal



Opaque White



Opaque Green



Opaque Blue

GLASS SCREEN FINISHES



Clear



Gray Smoked

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES

Chemistry meeting tables share the same frame as Chemistry workstations for consistent design aesthetics. Designed as a response to the demand for workspaces that are flexible and collaborative, Chemistry meeting tables are efficient and streamlined, creating an atmosphere that can be both formal and informal.

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 2" square Steel tube legs with mitred corners
- 1/4" shadow gap between top and frame
- Universally sized Steel dual crossrails
- Leveling feet
- 1" TFL rectangular tops

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- In-desk power modules*

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Desk extensions*
- Storage boxes*
- Cable trays and risers*

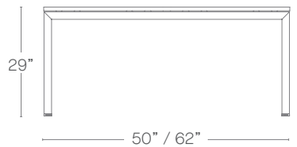
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

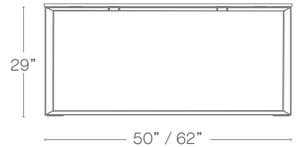
- BIFMA X5.5 x2014
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 3.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

DIMENSIONS

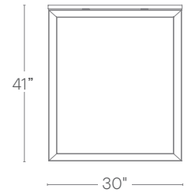
Meeting Table



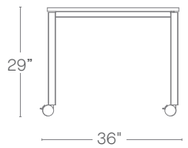
O Leg Meeting Table



Tall Meeting Table



Mobile Meeting Table





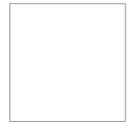
Meeting Table
Widths. 50”–78”
Depths. 50” or 62”



Meeting Table with Power
Widths. 50”–78”
Depths. 50” or 62”



Tall Meeting Table
Widths. 62”–78”
Depths. 30”

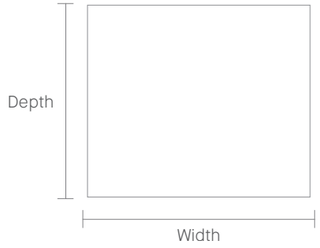


Mobile Meeting Table
Widths. 36”
Depths. 36”

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

Meeting Table

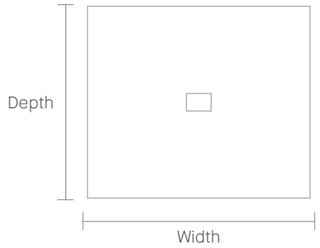


50" / 62" Deep Table



	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
50" D	●	●	●	●	●
62" D	●	●	●	●	●

Meeting Table with Power



50" / 62" Deep
Table with Power

	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
50" D	●	●	●	●	●
62" D	●	●	●	●	●

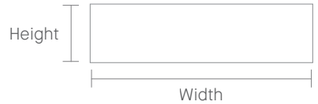
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

Extensions and Storage Boxes



Extension

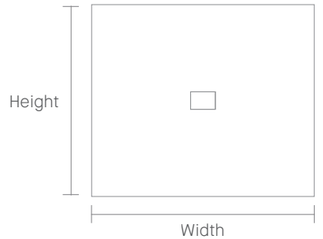


16" high storage box

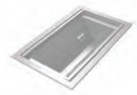


	50" W	62" W
16" D	●	●

Power Modules



OAS815X /
OAS815DCX



COV25Y /
COV25DCY



	Power Outlets	USB Charging	Data
OAS815X / OAS815DCX	●	-	●
COV25Y / COV25DCY	●	●	-

Cable Trays



Double Cable Tray



50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
●	●	●	●	●

Cable Risers



Double
Cable Riser



Mid Leg
Cable riser

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

Tall Meeting Table

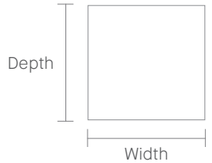


41" High



	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W
30" D	●	●	●	●

Mobile Meeting Table



29" High



	36" W
36" D	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

CHEMISTRY ANCILLARY TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

AV Media Table





	29" H	41" H
42" D		
49" W	●	●

Tech Table





	130" W	165" W
48" D		
41" H	●	●

Not supplied with monitor arm and display

Accessories



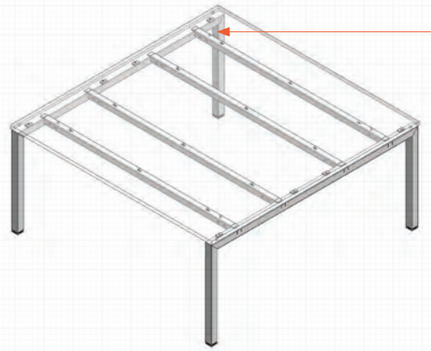
M2 Monitor Arm



In Desk Power
(1 Power, 2 USB
Charging)

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Goal Post Leg

50" / 62" MEETING TABLE



50” or 62” Meeting Table

Large meeting tables comprise of (2) end legs, (4) beams and (1) work surface.

50" / 62" MEETING TABLE WITH POWER

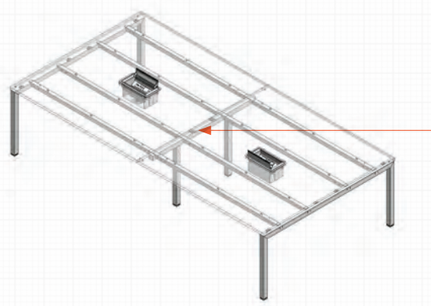
50” or 62” Meeting Table with Power

Large meeting tables comprise of (2) end legs, (4) beams and (1) work surface.

Optional In desk power modules can be ordered with (4) power and (3) data, or (2) power and (2) USB charging.

Optional In desk power modules can be ordered with a 108” power cord with 3 prong plug, or daisy chained together with a hardwire infeed and jumper cable.

50" / 62" MEETING TABLE WITH MID LEG



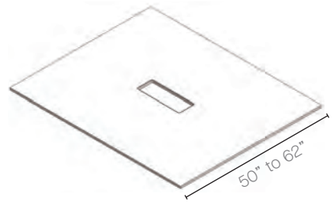
Mid Leg Meeting Table

Similar to Chemistry desking, meeting tables can be connected using a mid leg. You can link as many tables as necessary to complete your configuration.

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES



Chemistry meeting table tops are available in 50”, and 62” depths and lengths of 50”, 60”, 66”, 72”, and 78”.

Tops are available in TFL and can be cut to take optional power units.

TFL tops have a 2mm edge band all around.



FRAMEWORK



End Legs

End legs are 50” or 62” wide.

Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beams to be bolted into place. Adjustable feet come standard.



Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams

Beams are Steel box tubes used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top.

Beams come in lengths of 50”, 60”, 66”, 72”, and 78”.

FRAMEWORK



Double Cable Riser

A Double cable riser or Mid leg cable riser is available to transport power from the ground up to the underside of the optional power modules.



Mid Leg Cable Riser

POWER MODULES



OAS815X

(4) Power, (3) Data
108” 3 Prong Plug



COV25Y

(2) Power, (2) USB Charging
108” 3 Prong Plug



OAS815DCX

(4) Power, (3) Data
Hardwire Infeed



COV25Y

(2) Power, (2) USB Charging
Hardwire Infeed

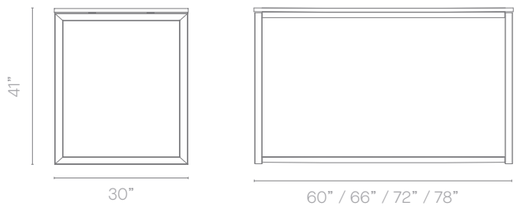
CHEMISTRY TALL MEETING TABLES

TALL MEETING TABLES

Tall Meeting Tables are designed to facilitate flexible and diverse workspaces, allowing a change of posture during the work day



DIMENSIONS



FEATURES



Plastic molded leveling feet, offering 1” of adjustment

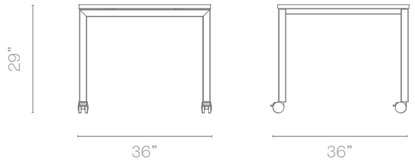
CHEMISTRY MOBILE MEETING TABLES

MOBILE MEETING TABLES

Mobile Meeting Tables are elegantly designed and well engineered.
Combining functionality and style, they are ideal for a variety of applications.



DIMENSIONS



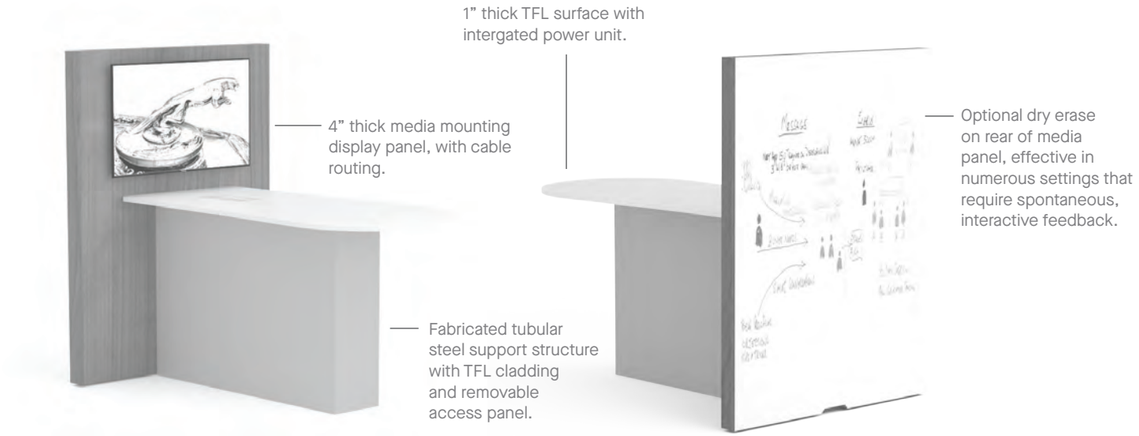
FEATURES



Lockable casters allow unit to be easily relocated and firmly held in position while in use

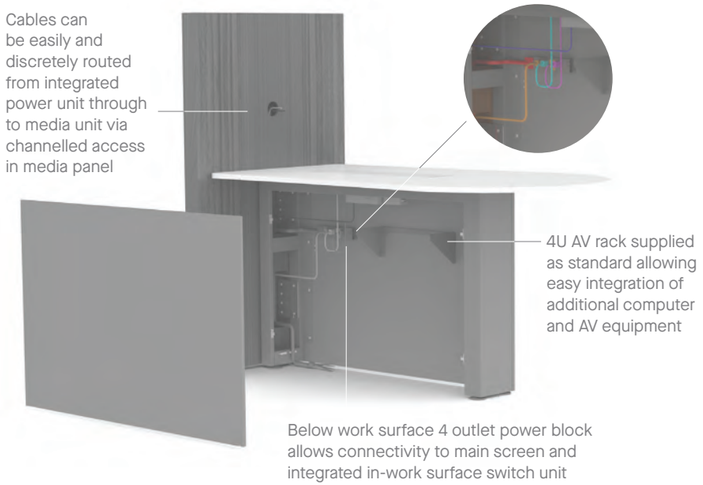
CHEMISTRY ANCILLARY TABLES

AV MEDIA TABLE





In-work surface power
Includes:
4x power
4x powered USB
4x HDMI*
ShowMe cables for transfer of laptop data to main display





Access panel can be removed tool free via use of push fit clips

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

CHEMISTRY ANCILLARY TABLES

TECH TABLE



Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

Storage Options
Lockable Tech Table perfectly designed for collaborative working. Available in:

3 compartment - 41”H x 30”D x 130”W
4 compartment - 41”H x 30”D x 165” W

Central units have no vertical divider which allows mass storage.

FEATURES



Ends of units are vented to allow computers to be stored within.





Top surface comes complete with 4 portholes for management of cables and the ability to accessorize with both monitor arms and in-desk power.

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Goal Post Leg with No Power Cutout

	Width (inch)						
	36" W	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Meeting Table 50" Depth 	-	CHMT5050 1,883 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6050 1,953 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6650 2,094 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7250 2,131 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7850 2,171 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Add On Meeting Table 50" Depth 	-	CHMT5050A 1,244 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6050A 1,315 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6650A 1,457 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7250A 1,494 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7850A 1,533 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Meeting Table 62" Depth 	-	CHMT5062 1,975 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6062 2,042 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6662 2,189 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7262 2,231 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7862 2,276 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Add On Meeting Table 62" Depth 	-	CHMT5062A 1,309 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6062A 1,377 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6622A 1,522 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7262A 1,565 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7862A 1,610 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Mobile Meeting Table 36" depth x 29" high 	CHMT3636M 1,419	-	-	-	-	-	Code TFL

Note 1: Tables come with no power cut out. Click here to see tables with power cut outs.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – 'O' Leg with No Power Cutout

	Width (inch)					
	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Meeting Table 50" Depth 	CHOMT5050 2,411 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT6050 2,478 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT6650 2,621 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT7250 2,659 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT7850 2,697 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Add On Meeting Table 50" Depth 	CHMT5050A 1,244 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6050A 1,315 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6650A 1,457 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7250A 1,494 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7850A 1,533 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Meeting Table 62" Depth 	CHOMT5062 2,476 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT6062 2,542 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT6662 2,687 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT7262 2,732 SEE NOTE 1	CHOMT7862 2,777 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Add On Meeting Table 62" Depth 	CHMT5062A 1,309 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6062A 1,377 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT6662A 1,522 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7262A 1,565 SEE NOTE 1	CHMT7862A 1,610 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Tall Meeting Table 30" depth x 41" high 	-	CHTMT6030 1,923 SEE NOTE 1	CHTMT6630 1,976 SEE NOTE 1	CHTMT7230 2,018 SEE NOTE 1	CHTMT7830 2,054 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

Note 1: Tables come with no power cut out. Click here to see tables with power cut outs.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Goal Post Leg with Power Cutout

	Width (inch)					
	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050X	CHMT6050X	CHMT6650X	CHMT7250X	CHMT7850X	Code
	2,062	2,135	2,275	2,312	2,350	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050AX	CHMT6050AX	CHMT6650AX	CHMT7250AX	CHMT7850AX	Code
	1,425	1,495	1,637	1,674	1,713	TFL
Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062X	CHMT6062X	CHMT6662X	CHMT7262X	CHMT7862X	Code
	2,155	2,221	2,369	2,413	2,454	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062AX	CHMT6062AX	CHMT6662AX	CHMT7262AX	CHMT7862AX	Code
	1,488	1,556	1,704	1,746	1,790	TFL
Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050Y	CHMT6050Y	CHMT6650Y	CHMT7250Y	CHMT7850Y	Code
	2,062	2,135	2,275	2.312	2,350	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050AY	CHMT6050AY	CHMT6650AY	CHMT7250AY	CHMT7850AY	Code
	1,425	1,495	1,637	1,674	1,713	TFL
Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062Y	CHMT6062Y	CHMT6662Y	CHMT7262Y	CHMT7862Y	Code
	2,155	2,221	2,369	2,413	2,454	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062AY	CHMT6062AY	CHMT6662AY	CHMT7262AY	CHMT7862AY	Code
	1,488	1,556	1,704	1,746	1,790	TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Standard Top Features	Starter and Add on desks have scalloped cable access as standard | Executive desks have a straight edge back edge as standard
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – 'O' Leg with Power Cutout

	Width (inch)					
	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 50" Depth 	CHOMT5050X	CHOMT6050X	CHOMT6650X	CHOMT7250X	CHOMT7850X	Code
	2,589	2,659	2,800	2,839	2,877	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050AX	CHMT6050AX	CHMT6650AX	CHMT7250AX	CHMT7850AX	Code
	1,425	1,495	1,637	1,674	1,713	TFL
Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 62" Depth 	CHOMT5062X	CHOMT6062X	CHOMT6662X	CHOMT7262X	CHOMT7862X	Code
	2,655	2,715	2,858	2,911	2,956	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Oasis Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062AX	CHMT6062AX	CHMT6662AX	CHMT7262AX	CHMT7862AX	Code
	1,488	1,556	1,704	1,746	1,790	TFL
Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 50" Depth 	CHOMT5050Y	CHOMT6050Y	CHOMT6650Y	CHOMT7250Y	CHOMT7850Y	Code
	2,589	2,659	2,800	2,839	2,877	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 50" Depth 	CHMT5050AY	CHMT6050AY	CHMT6650AY	CHMT7250AY	CHMT7850AY	Code
	1,425	1,495	1,637	1,674	1,713	TFL
Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 62" Depth 	CHOMT5062Y	CHOMT6062Y	CHOMT6662Y	CHOMT7262Y	CHOMT7862Y	Code
	2,655	2,715	2,868	2,911	2,956	TFL
Add On Meeting Table with Cove Cutout 62" Depth 	CHMT5062AY	CHMT6062AY	CHMT6662AY	CHMT7262AY	CHMT7862AY	Code
	1,488	1,556	1,704	1,746	1,790	TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

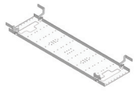
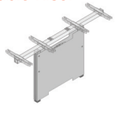
To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Desk Extensions / Storage Boxes

		Width (inch)		
		50"	62"	
Desk Extension 16" Depth 	Can be used on Goal Post Legs and 'O' Legs.	**CHDE50** **583**	**CHDE62** **600**	Code TFL
Desk Extension Storage Box 16" Depth x 16" High 	Can be used on Goal Post Legs and 'O' Legs.	**CHDESB50** **1,165**	**CHDESB62** **1,199**	Code TFL

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Cable Management

	Width (inch)					
	50" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Double Cable Tray 	**CHDCT50** **291** SEE NOTE 1	**CHDCT60** **327** SEE NOTE 1	**CHDCT66** **340** SEE NOTE 1	**CHDCT72** **351** SEE NOTE 1	**CHDCT78** **374** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Double Cable Riser 	**CHCRD** **320** SEE NOTE 1					Code Price
Mid Leg Cable Riser 	**CHLEGCM** **378** SEE NOTE 2					Code Price

Note 1: Available in Black, White, and Silver.
Note 2: Only for use on the mid leg of "add on" meeting table sections.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Cable Management Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – Power Modules

Stand Alone Oasis Power Module (4) Power, (3) Data 108" Power Cord with 3 Prong Plug 	**OAS815X** **1,985** SEE NOTES 1 & 3
Stand Alone Cove Power Module (2) Power, (2) USB Charging 108" Power Cord with 3 Prong Plug 	**COV25Y** **460** SEE NOTES 2 & 3
Daisy Chained Oasis Power Module (4) Power, (3) Data Hardwired 	**OAS815DCX** **2,251** SEE NOTES 1 & 4
Daisy Chained Cove Power Module (2) Power, (2) USB Charging Hardwired 	**COV25DCY** **485** SEE NOTES 2 & 4

	Width (inch)						
	50"	60"	66"	72"	78"	108"	144"
Hardwire, multi circuit infeeds for daisy chaining 	-	-	-	**72PWINF** **138**	-	**108PWINF** **175**	**144PWINF** **214**
Jumper cables for daisy chaining 	**50JUMP** **129**	**60JUMP** **141**	**66JUMP** **147**	**72JUMP** **154**	**78JUMP** **159**	-	-

Code
Price

Note 1: Please specify desired finish color when ordering. (Black or Silver)
Note 2: Please specify desired finish color when ordering. (Black, White, or Silver)
Note 3: Cannot be daisy chained. Power Module comes standard with 108" power cord with 3 prong plug.
Note 4: Must be ordered with hardwire infeed and jumper cables to connect multiple power modules.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY MEETING TABLES – AV Media Table / Tech Table

	Width (inch)
	80.5" W
29"H x 39"D AV Media Table Dark gray frame Black media mounting display Indesk power/AV 	**TG8045M** 15,130 15,264 SEE NOTE 1
41"H x 39"D AV Media Table Dark gray frame Black media mounting display Indesk power/AV 	**TG8045H** 15,499 15,632 SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL
TFL w/ Whiteboard

	Width (inch)	
	130" W	165" W
41"H x 48"D Tech Table 	**TT13048-KD** 6,775 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**TT16548-KD** 8,419 SEE NOTES 1 & 2

Code
TFL

In Desk Power 1x Power 2x USB Charging 	**IDPTT** 334

Code
Price

Note 1: Ships knockdown and requires assembly.
Note 2: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

FINISHES

CHEMISTRY FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

FRAME / LEG FINISHES


Black


White


Silver

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

Chemistry Screens, can be freestanding to enable personal privacy. They can incorporate tool rails that utilize Senator's universal range of desktop accessories that allow users to personalize their own workspaces. Chemistry screens can be specified in multiple configurations, offering enhanced privacy and improved desk organization throughout the range. Floor standing screens can be seamlessly interfaced with the desktop screens in order to give additional privacy where required.

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Extruded Aluminum frame
- 45–62" high (from the floor)
- 1.25" thick
- In-line and Desk divider/End linking

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- TFL, Fabric, and Acrylic panels
- Desk Screens 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"
- Desk Divider 24" and 30" width options
- Desk End 24" and 30" width options
- Floor standing screens available in 30", 36", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78" width options
- 45", 55", and 62" height options (Floor standing screens only)
- Accessory rail
- In-line or back to back screen fixing brackets (Desk screen only)

COMPLEMENTARY OPTIONS

(Floor standing screens only)

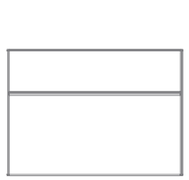
- 3 way linking post
- 4 way linking post
- Universal screen feet

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

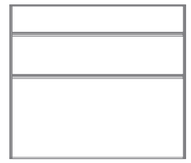
Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

- BIFMA X5.5 x2014
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 3.0 Indoor Advantage Gold

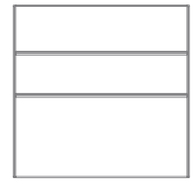
DIMENSIONS



45" High
Floor Standing
Screen



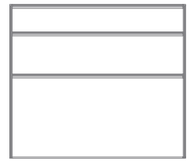
55" High
Floor Standing
Screen



62" High
Floor Standing
Screen



45" High
Floor Standing
Screen With Single
Tool Rail



55" High
Floor Standing
Screen With Single
Tool Rail



62" High
Floor Standing
Screen With Single
Tool Rail



3 Way or 4 Way
Linking Posts
45" / 55" / 62"

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS



Standard frame



Single tool rail

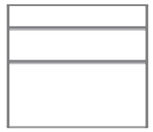


Single partial acrylic with standard frame

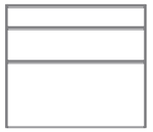


Single partial acrylic with single tool rail

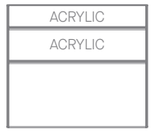
	30” W	36” W	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
45” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Standard frame



Single tool rail



Double partial acrylic with standard frame



Double partial acrylic with single tool rail

	30” W	36” W	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
55” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Standard frame



Single tool rail



Double partial acrylic with standard frame



Double partial acrylic with single tool rail

	30” W	36” W	48” W	54” W	60” W	66” W	72” W	78” W
62” H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

3 Way or 4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot

45” high
55” high

62” high

Pair of Universal Screen Feet



NOTES

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

		Width (inch)								
		30" W	36" W	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 45" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFS 4530 749 862 939 1,131	USFS 4536 766 879 964 1,178	USFS 4548 834 993 1,103 1,379	USFS 4554 857 1,046 1,173 1,495	USFS 4560 897 1,096 1,230 1,571	USFS 4566 930 1,164 1,317 1,701	USFS 4572 962 1,209 1,373 1,776	USFS 4578 1,000 1,342 1,519 1,967	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 45" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFST 4530 760 877 952 1,144	USFST 4536 778 893 978 1,191	USFST 4548 846 1,005 1,116 1,393	USFST 4554 871 1,057 1,187 1,508	USFST 4560 911 1,108 1,243 1,585	USFST 4566 945 1,178 1,332 1,715	USFST 4572 977 1,224 1,386 1,791	USFST 4578 1,014 1,356 1,533 1,981	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 45" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFSPG 4530 941 1,005 1,057 1,186	USFSPG 4536 1,017 1,096 1,157 1,314	USFSPG 4548 1,047 1,176 1,251 1,436	USFSPG 4554 1,069 1,183 1,269 1,482	USFSPG 4560 1,113 1,243 1,341 1,581	USFSPG 4566 1,181 1,319 1,424 1,678	USFSPG 4572 1,248 1,395 1,564 1,774	USFSPG 4578 1,315 1,470 1,585 1,868	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 45" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFSPGT 4530 953 1,019 1,071 1,199	USFSPGT 4536 1,029 1,107 1,170 1,326	USFSPGT 4548 1,060 1,189 1,263 1,449	USFSPGT 4554 1,081 1,195 1,281 1,494	USFSPGT 4560 1,124 1,256 1,352 1,593	USFSPGT 4566 1,192 1,331 1,435 1,690	USFSPGT 4572 1,260 1,408 1,516 1,785	USFSPGT 4578 1,328 1,483 1,598 1,881	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
3 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 45" High		US3WPST45 154								Code Price
4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 45" High		US4WPST45 154								Code Price
Pair of Universal Screen Feet 		USFT 201 SEE NOTE 2								Code Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end fixing bracket

Note 2: One set of Universal Screen Feet must be ordered per section of screen.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

		Width (inch)								
		30" W	36" W	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 55" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFS 5530 846 943 1,020 1,212	USFS 5536 876 967 1,052 1,265	USFS 5548 960 1,096 1,207 1,484	USFS 5554 992 1,157 1,285 1,605	USFS 5560 1,044 1,214 1,349 1,691	USFS 5566 1,087 1,292 1,445 1,829	USFS 5572 1,124 1,342 1,504 1,909	USFS 5578 1,174 1,483 1,662 2,110	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 55" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFST 5530 860 957 1,034 1,226	USFST 5536 888 979 1,064 1,277	USFST 5548 975 1,110 1,222 1,499	USFST 5554 1,004 1,171 1,298 1,619	USFST 5560 1,055 1,226 1,361 1,704	USFST 5566 1,099 1,305 1,457 1,841	USFST 5572 1,139 1,357 1,519 1,923	USFST 5578 1,188 1,497 1,676 2,124	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 55" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFSPG 5530 1,140 1,203 1,252 1,381	USFSPG 5536 1,203 1,279 1,342 1,499	USFSPG 5548 1,263 1,364 1,437 1,622	USFSPG 5554 1,352 1,469 1,554 1,723	USFSPG 5560 1,366 1,499 1,594 1,836	USFSPG 5566 1,537 1,675 1,777 2,034	USFSPG 5572 1,706 1,858 1,962 2,231	USFSPG 5578 1,877 2,033 2,146 2,431	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 55" High 	SEE NOTE 1	USFSPGT 5530 1,154 1,216 1,265 1,394	USFSPGT 5536 1,214 1,291 1,354 1,511	USFSPGT 5548 1,277 1,378 1,451 1,636	USFSPGT 5554 1,366 1,483 1,568 1,737	USFSPGT 5560 1,379 1,512 1,607 1,849	USFSPGT 5566 1,551 1,689 1,791 2,048	USFSPGT 5572 1,720 1,868 1,976 2,245	USFSPGT 5578 1,889 2,044 2,159 2,442	Code TFL Grade A Grade B Grade C
3 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 55" High		US3WPST55 182								Code Price
4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 55" High		US4WPST55 182								Code Price
Pair of Universal Screen Feet 		USFT 201 SEE NOTE 2								Code Price

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end fixing bracket

Note 2: One set of Universal Screen Feet must be ordered per section of screen.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

CHEMISTRY FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

		Width (inch)								
		30" W	36" W	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	
Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 62" High		SEE NOTE 1	USFS 6230	USFS 6236	USFS 6248	USFS 6254	USFS 6260	USFS 6266	USFS 6272	USFS 6278	Code
			890	918	1,010	1,043	1,095	1,141	1,182	1,233	TFL
			943	1,064	1,210	1,285	1,348	1,437	1,502	1,654	Grade A
			1,137	1,178	1,359	1,455	1,529	1,640	1,716	1,892	Grade B
			1,392	1,462	1,729	1,881	1,984	2,154	2,257	2,488	Grade C
Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 62" High		SEE NOTE 1	USFST 6230	USFST 6236	USFST 6248	USFST 6254	USFST 6260	USFST 6266	USFST 6272	USFST 6278	Code
			904	932	1,022	1,054	1,108	1,155	1,193	1,247	TFL
			957	1,078	1,224	1,297	1,362	1,451	1,514	1,668	Grade A
			1,151	1,192	1,373	1,468	1,543	1,654	1,729	1,906	Grade B
			1,406	1,479	1,743	1,893	1,999	2,166	2,268	2,502	Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Standard Top Frame 62" High		SEE NOTE 1	USFSPG 6230	USFSPG 6236	USFSPG 6248	USFSPG 6254	USFSPG 6260	USFSPG 6266	USFSPG 6272	USFSPG 6278	Code
			1,226	1,303	1,382	1,487	1,516	1,694	1,870	2,050	TFL
			1,288	1,379	1,482	1,603	1,647	1,832	2,019	2,206	Grade A
			1,339	1,443	1,554	1,687	1,743	1,935	2,126	2,319	Grade B
			1,466	1,556	1,740	1,901	1,985	2,190	2,396	2,604	Grade C
Partial Acrylic Floor Standing Screen with Single Tool Rail 62" High		SEE NOTE 1	USFSPGT 6230	USFSPGT 6236	USFSPGT 6248	USFSPGT 6254	USFSPGT 6260	USFSPGT 6266	USFSPGT 6272	USFSPGT 6278	Code
			1,240	1,315	1,395	1,501	1,529	1,707	1,884	2,062	TFL
			1,302	1,393	1,494	1,615	1,660	1,845	2,031	2,216	Grade A
			1,351	1,454	1,568	1,701	1,756	1,948	2,140	2,331	Grade B
			1,480	1,570	1,753	1,914	1,999	2,204	2,408	2,614	Grade C
3 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 62" High						US3WPST62					Code
						194					Price
4 Way Linking Post with Adjustable Foot 62" High						US4WPST62					Code
						194					Price
Pair of Universal Screen Feet						USFT					Code
						201					Price
						SEE NOTE 2					

Note 1: Supplied with linking and desk end fixing bracket

Note 2: One set of Universal Screen Feet must be ordered per section of screen.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Acrylic Colors	Clear | Opaque Crystal | Opaque White | Opaque Green | Opaque Blue
Frame Colors	Silver | White | Black

PAILO

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matt clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

PAILO

With every Senator design comes a great deal of thought. The design process starts way before pencil reaches paper, beginning with looking at you. We look at how you sit, reach, move and work to create a design which not only looks beautiful, but is a pleasure to use too.

Behind every Senator product is a fusion of intelligent thinking and innovative engineering to create products which support people whether they’re focusing, collaborating, presenting or organizing.

PAILO

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Solid Ash sculpted legs
- Tooled Aluminum components
- Hidden frame attachments
- Leveling feet
- Scalloped cable access
- 1” TFL table tops (Edge 69), or 1” Laminate on ply tops (Edge 33)

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- In-line or back to back frames

COMPLEMENTARY OPTIONS

- Desk gantry for hanging screens
- Adjustable drape screens
- Hanging screens
- Bench desk cloud screens
- Single desk cloud screens (integrated modesty panel)
- Suspended lighting
- In-desk power modules for project tables
- Cable trays in accent colors
- Wire under-desk storage caddy

ACCESSORIES

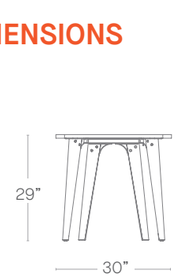
- Monitor arms
- Electrical accessories

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

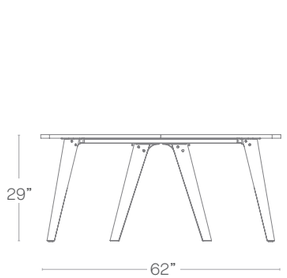
Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

- BIFMA X5.5 x2014

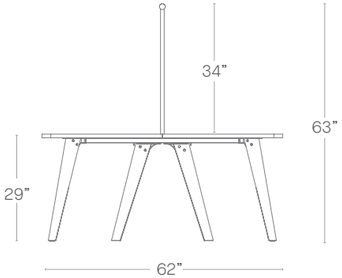
DIMENSIONS



Single desk



Back to back bench



Back to back bench with gantry



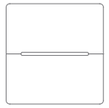
Single executive desk
Widths. 48” - 78”
Depth. 30”



Stand alone desk
Widths. 48” - 78”
Depth. 30”



2 Person in-line desk



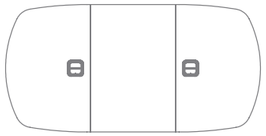
2 Person cluster
Widths. 48” - 78”
Depth. 62”



4 Person cluster



Project table
Widths. 96” - 192”
Depth. 62”



Boat shaped project table
Widths. 96” - 192”
Depth. 72”

PAILO SINGLE DESKS

● Available
❑ Not available

Single Desk



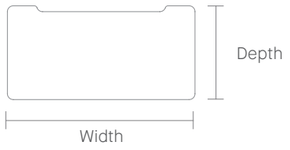

Starter desk

Mid add on

End desk

	48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
30” D	●	●	●	●	●

Single Stand Alone Desk





	48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
30” D	●	●	●	●	●

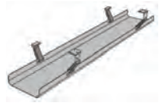
Executive Single Desk





	48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
30” D	●	●	●	●	●

Single Desk Screens / Cable Trays


Single tray


Cloud screen with modesty panel

48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
●	●	●	●	●

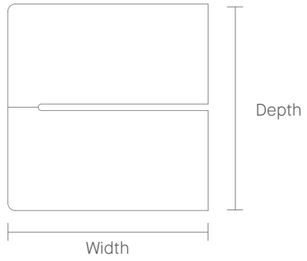
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

PAILO BACK TO BACK DESKS

● Available
❑ Not available

Back to Back Desk



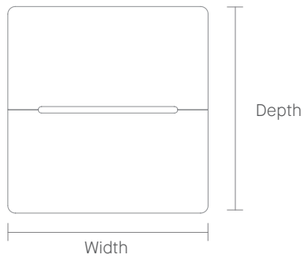

Starter desk


Mid add on


End desk

	48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
62” D	●	●	●	●	●

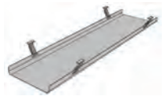
Stand Alone Back to Back Desk





	48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
62” D	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Back Desk Screens / Cable Trays


Double cable tray


Cloud screen

48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
●	●	●	●	●

Wire Management


Vertical cable riser

PAILO SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES

● Available
❑ Not available

Gantry



Stand alone gantry



Starter gantry



Mid and end add on gantry

48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
●	●	●	●	●

Screens



Adjustable drape screen



Hanging screen

48” W	54” W	60” W	72” W	78” W
●	●	●	●	●

Accessories



Wire caddy

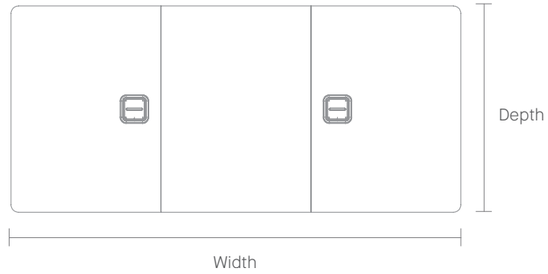
Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

PAILO PROJECT TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

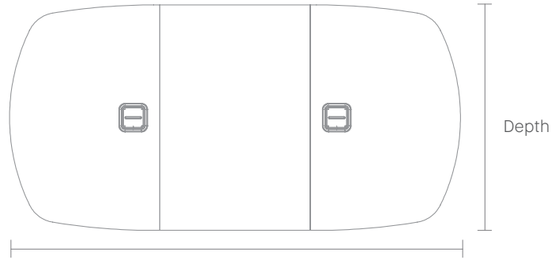
Project Table





	96” W	144” W	192” W
62” D	●	●	●

Boat Shaped Project Table





	96” W	144” W	192” W
72” D	●	●	●

PAILO SINGLE DESK

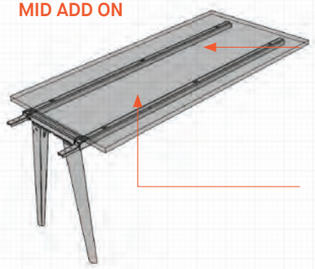
STARTER DESK



In-line desks are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

Starter Desk
A Starter Desk is comprised of (2) end legs, (2) beams, (1) starter work surface and all corresponding hardware.

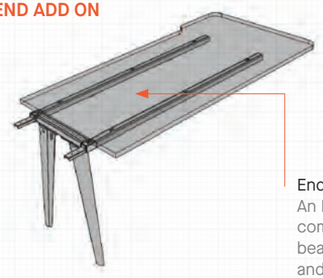
MID ADD ON



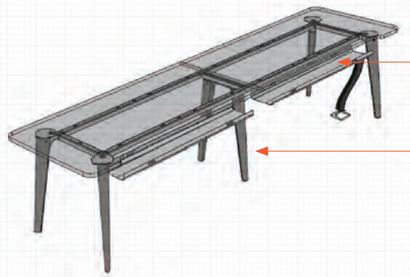
Beams
Beams connect the legs together and support the tops. The beams feature an extruded profile which can be used to attach accessories.

Mid Add On
A Mid Add On desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (2) beams, (1) mid work surface and all corresponding hardware and components.

END ADD ON



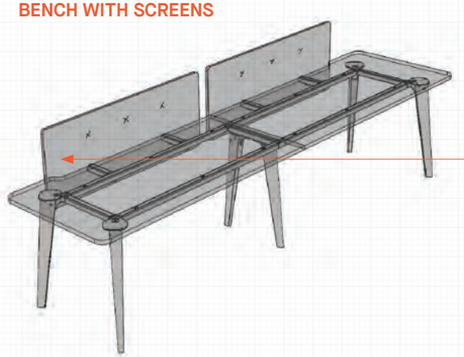
End Add On
An End Add On desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (2) beams, (1) end work surface and all corresponding hardware and components.



Cable Tray
Cable trays are available to manage power options. (1) Single cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on.

Vertical Riser
The vertical riser is used to transport power cables from the ground to the cable tray. It is attached to the underside of the cable tray and can be positioned along the tray for central desk or end desk fed power.

BENCH WITH SCREENS

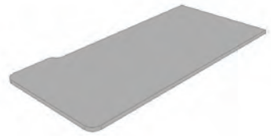


Screen / Modesty Panel
Screens are also available to separate benches to allow for more private working. The screens for single desks extend below the desk surface to act as an integral modesty panel.

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

On single benches, one top is supplied per starter desk.







Pailo tops are available in 30" depth and lengths of 48", 54", 60", 72' and 78". Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge 69) or Laminate faced plywood.

FRAMEWORK



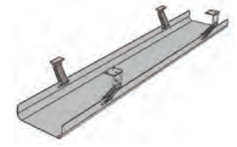
End Legs
Single end legs are for 30" deep tops. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attachedinto place. Adjustable feet are standard.



Mid Legs
Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams
Extruded Aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top with a channel to hide the attachments. Beams come in widths of 48", 54", 60", 72' and 78".

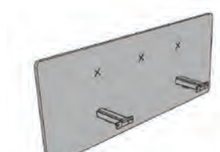


Cable Trays
Cable trays hang from the beams using leather straps. These allow for power blocks to be housed along with any wires or loose cables.

SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES



Vertical Riser
An optional fabric vertical cable riser with zip opening is available to allow power cables to be taken neatly from the floor to the cable tray or directly to the work surface. The riser attaches to the cable tray and has a weighted wire base. Available in black fabric.



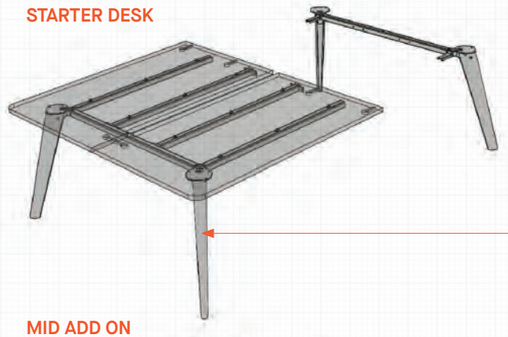
Cloud Screen with Modesty Panel
The cloud screen mounts directly to the desks understructure. The screens for single desks extend below the desk surface to act as an integral modesty panel. Cloud screens measure 40.5" from the floor to the top of the screen.



Above Desk Power
An optional above desk power module can be added for convenient power access. 2 power outlets, and 2 charging USB ports are included. Above desk power is available with a 10 foot 3 prong plug, or 10 foot hardwire infeed.

PAILO BACK TO BACK BENCH

STARTER DESK

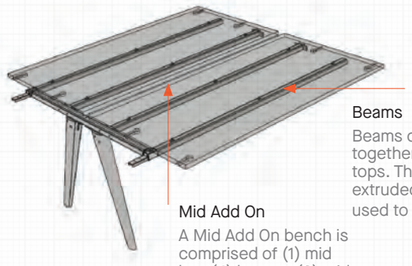


Benches are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

Starter Bench

A Starter bench is comprised of (2) end legs, (4) beams, (2) starter work surfaces and all corresponding hardware and plastic components.

MID ADD ON



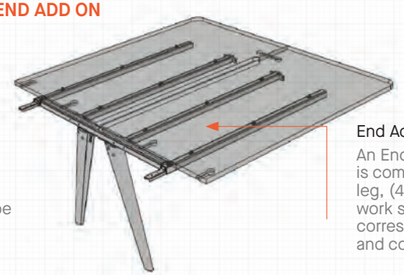
Beams

Beams connect the legs together and support the tops. The beams feature an extruded profile which can be used to attach accessories.

Mid Add On

A Mid Add On bench is comprised of (1) mid leg, (4) beams, (2) mid work surfaces and all corresponding hardware and components.

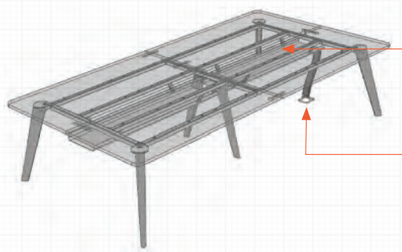
END ADD ON



End Add On

An End Add On bench is comprised of (1) mid leg, (4) beams, (2) end work surfaces and all corresponding hardware and components.

BENCH WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Tray

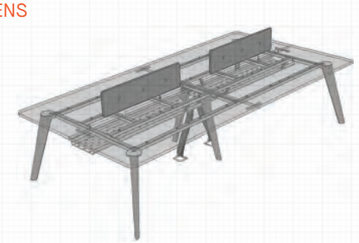
Cable trays are available to manage power options. (1) Single cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on.

Vertical Riser

The vertical riser is used to transport power cables from the ground to the double cable tray. It is attached to the underside of the cable tray and can be positioned at either end of the cable tray.

CLOUD SCREENS

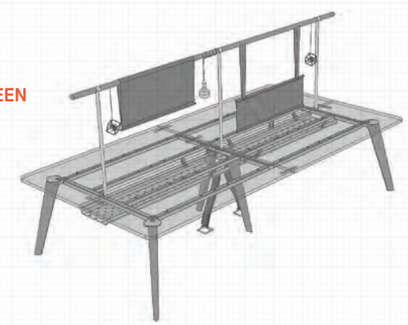
Screens are also available to separate benches to allow for more private working.



ADJUSTABLE / HANGING SCREEN

Gantry

The gantry can be used to hang screens, lighting and personal accessories.

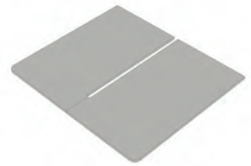


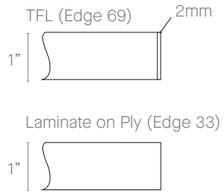
Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

On back to back benches two tops are supplied. Back to back configurations will result in 62" overall depths due to central gap for cable access.





Pailo tops are available in 62" depth and lengths of 48", 54", 60", 72' and 78". Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge 69) or Laminate faced plywood.

FRAMEWORK



End Legs

Bench end legs are 62" wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attached into place. Adjustable feet are fitted as standard.



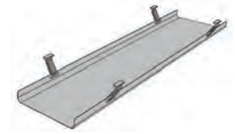
Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams

Extruded aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end of the spigots and also through the top with a channel to hide the fixings Beams are available to suit the table widths of 48", 54", 60", 72' and 78".



Cable Trays

Cable trays hang from the beams from leather straps. These allow for power blocks to be housed along with any wires or loose cables.

SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES



Gantry

The gantry mounts directly to the desks understructure and can be used to hang accessories such as screens and lighting. Constructed of metal uprights and a wooden top rail.



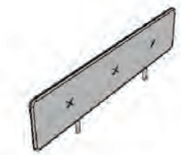
Adjustable drape screen

The adjustable drape screen is for use with the gantry. The fabric screen is suspended and can be raised or lowered by the user depending on the amount of privacy desired.



Hanging screen

The hanging screen is for use with the gantry. The fabric screen is suspended via 2 bridle leather straps.



Cloud screen

The cloud screen mounts directly to the desk frame. Screens feature an 'X' detail in the screen upholstery. Cloud screens measure 41" from the floor to the top of the screen.



Wire caddy

The wire caddy is suspended from the desk beams and includes 2 adjustable shelves to allow personal belongings to be kept off the floor and close to hand. When the shelves are removed, the Wire Caddy can be used as a CPU holder. Available in 6 accessory colors.



Vertical Riser

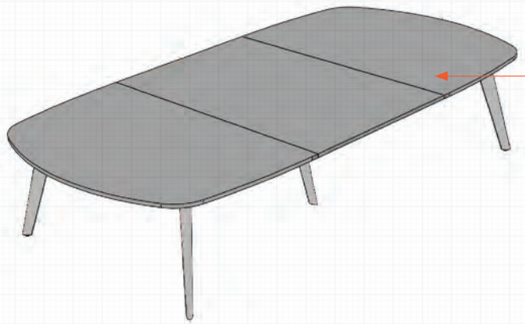
An optional fabric vertical cable riser with zip opening is available to allow power cables to be taken neatly from the floor to the cable tray or directly to the work surface. The riser attaches to the cable tray and has a weighted wire base. Available in black fabric.



Above Desk Power

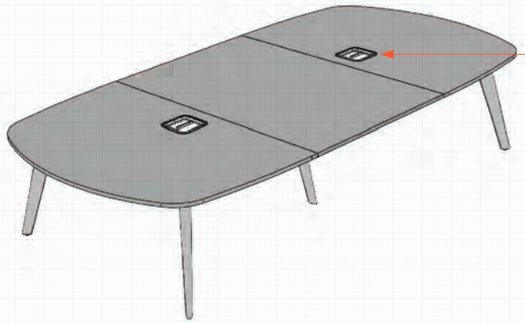
An optional above desk power module can be added for convenient power access. 2 power outlets, and 2 charging USB ports are included. Above desk power is available with a 10 foot 3 prong plug, or 10 foot hardwire infeed.

PAILO PROJECT TABLES



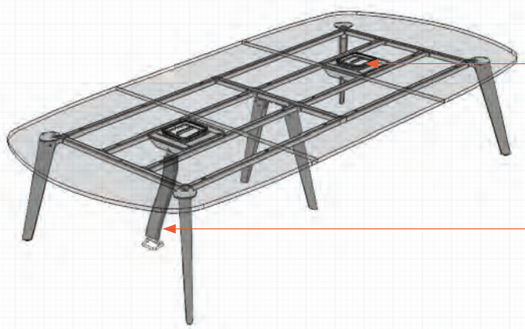
Project Tops

Project table tops are made with uniformly sized top panels so there is no central joint between the tops.



Power Option

Simple power access via drop in cover.



Power Option

Choice of 2 pre-configured power options.

Wire Management

Vertical cable manager takes power neatly up to the desk.

Back to Index

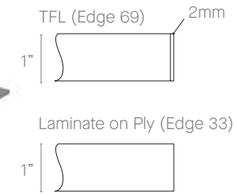
PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

Project table tops are made with uniformly sized top panels so there is no central joint between the tops.

The grain direction runs with the depth of the surface.





Project tables are available in 62” or 72” depth and lengths of 96”, 144”, and 192”. Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge 69) or Laminate faced plywood.

FRAMEWORK



End Legs

Project table end legs are 62” wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attached into place. Adjustable feet are fitted as standard.



Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



Beams

Extruded Aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top with a channel to hide the attachments. Beams are available to suit the table widths of 96”, 144” and 192”.

POWER AND ACCESSORIES



Code A & B

In table power options are available on Pailo project tables. Power option A (4 Power, 4 USB charging) and Power option B (4 Power, 4 USB Charging, and HDMI) are available.

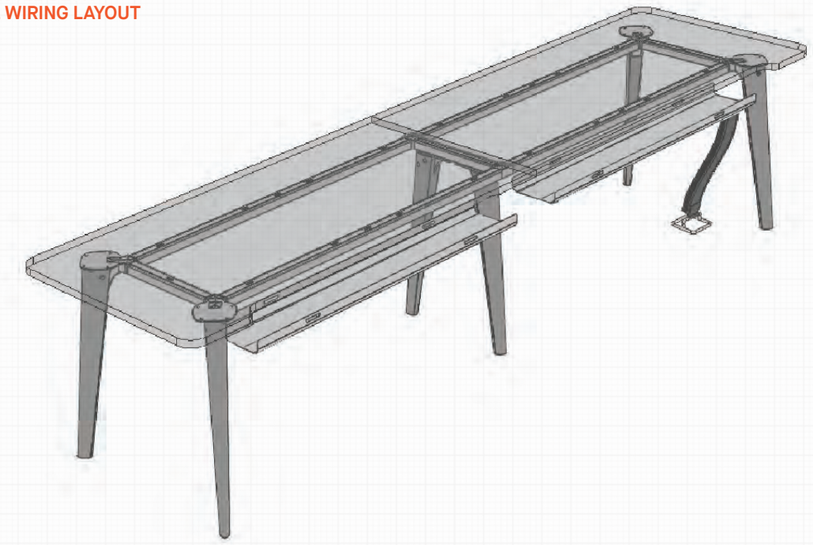


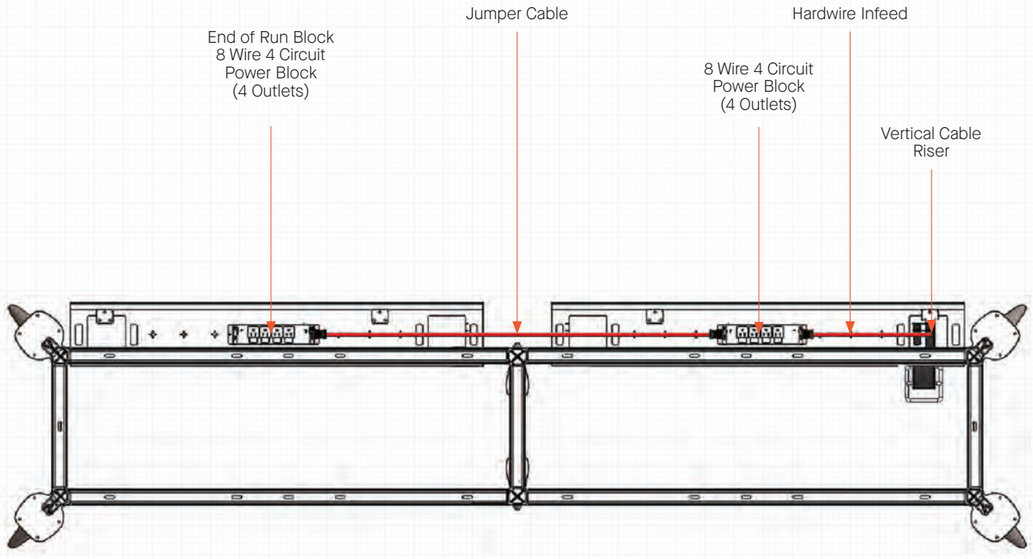
In conjunction with the power units a range of accessories are available. The tray is included with each power unit option, a pen pot and an accessory box can be added if required.

Back to Index

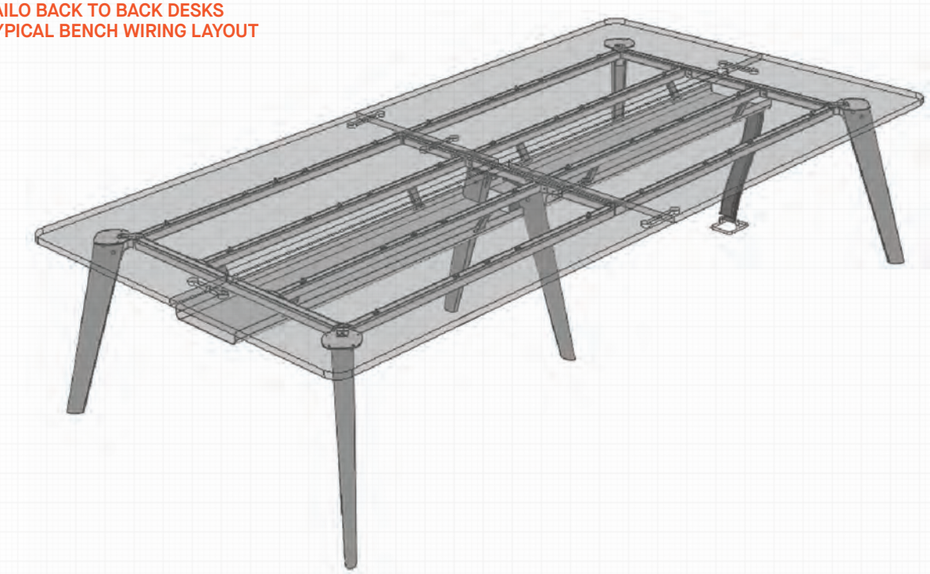
WIRING DIAGRAM

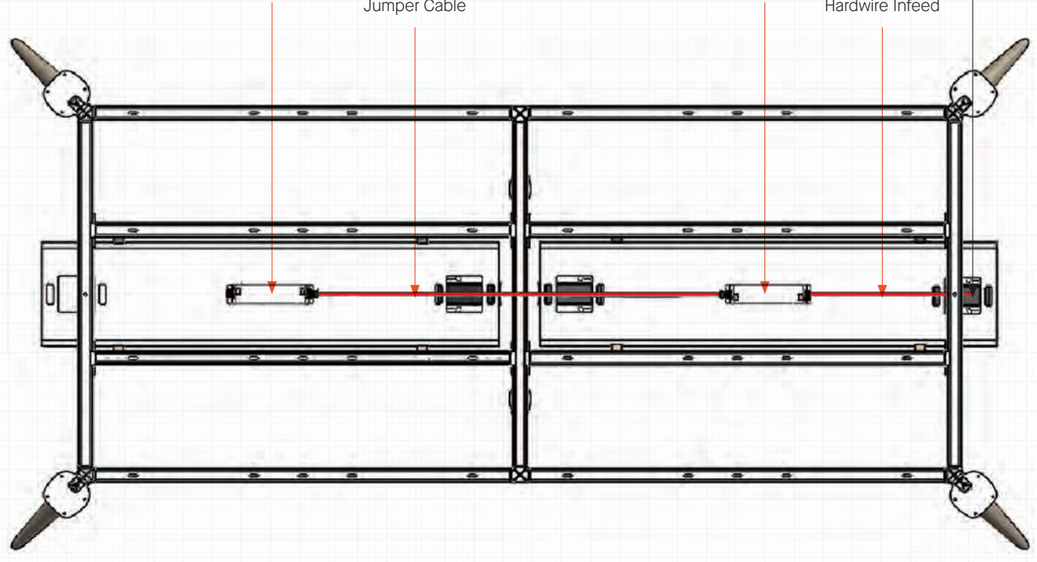
PAILO SINGLE DESK
TYPICAL WIRING LAYOUT





PAILO BACK TO BACK DESKS
TYPICAL BENCH WIRING LAYOUT





PAILO SINGLE DESK

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Executive Single 30" Depth 	PLE4830 3,327 3,932	PLE5430 3,391 4,082	PLE6030 3,447 4,277	PLE7230 3,508 4,461	PLE7830 3,816 4,565
Single Stand Alone 30" Depth 	PL4830S 3,327 3,932	PL5430S 3,391 4,082	PL6030S 3,447 4,277	PL7230S 3,508 4,461	PL7830S 3,816 4,565
Single Starter 30" Depth 	PL4830 3,327 3,932	PL5430 3,391 4,082	PL6030 3,447 4,277	PL7230 3,508 4,461	PL7830 3,815 4,565
Single Add On Mid 30" Depth 	PL4830MA 1,978 2,583	PL5430MA 2,024 2,712	PL6030MA 2,059 2,880	PL7230MA 2,102 3,055	PL7830MA 2,143 3,142
Single Add On End 30" Depth 	PL4830EA 1,978 2,583	PL5430EA 2,024 2,712	PL6030EA 2,059 2,880	PL7230EA 2,102 3,055	PL7830EA 2,143 3,142

Code
TFL (Edge 69)
Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

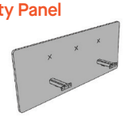
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Grey
Laminates	Global Laminates
Frame Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Leg Colors	Matte Clear Finish | Black Stain
Accessory Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Screen Fabrics	Camira Blazer | Camira Synergy

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PAILO SINGLE DESK – Cable Management

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Horizontal Cable Tray Single cable tray 	PLCT48 360	PLCT54 380	PLCT60 401	PLCT72 421	PLCT78 442
Vertical Cable Riser 			PLVCM 262 SEE NOTE 1		
Cloud Screen with Modesty Panel 	PLMS48 879 SEE NOTE 2	PLMS54 907 SEE NOTE 2	PLMS60 922 SEE NOTE 2	PLMS72 942 SEE NOTE 2	PLMS78 962 SEE NOTE 2

Code
Price

Note 1: Only for use with cable trays. Available in Black fabric.
Note 2: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

PAILO BACK TO BACK BENCH

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Back to Back Stand Alone 62" Depth 	PLB4862 4,220 5,465	PLB5462 4,405 5,836	PLB6062 4,427 6,112	PLB7262 4,571 6,438	PLB7862 4,719 6,756
Back to Back Starter 62" Depth 	PLB4862S 4,420 5,465	PLB5462S 4,405 5,836	PLB6062S 4,427 6,112	PLB7262S 4,571 6,438	PLB7862S 4,719 6,756
Back to Back Add On Mid 62" Depth 	PLB4862MA 2,958 4,203	PLB5462MA 3,042 4,473	PLB6062MA 3,125 4,810	PLB7262MA 3,211 5,034	PLB7862MA 3,293 5,845
Back to Back Add On End 62" Depth 	PLB4862EA 2,958 4,203	PLB5462EA 3,042 4,473	PLB6062EA 3,125 4,810	PLB7262EA 3,211 5,034	PLB7862EA 3,293 5,845

Code
TFL (Edge 69)
Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

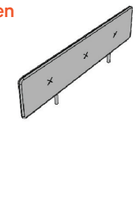
Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Grey
Laminates	Global Laminates
Frame Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Leg Colors	Matte Clear Finish | Black Stain
Accessory Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Screen Fabrics	Camira Blazer | Camira Synergy

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PAILO BACK TO BACK BENCH – Cable Management

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Horizontal Cable Tray Double Cable Tray 	PLDCT48 433 SEE NOTE 1	PLDCT54 460 SEE NOTE 1	PLDCT60 497 SEE NOTE 1	PLDCT72 527 SEE NOTE 1	PLDCT78 544 SEE NOTE 1
Vertical Cable Riser 	PLVCM 262 SEE NOTE 2				
Wire Caddy Includes 2 shelves 10" W x 22" H x 22" D 	PLWC 442 SEE NOTE 1				
Cloud Screen 	PLCS48 769 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	PLCS54 803 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	PLCS60 840 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	PLCS72 876 SEE NOTES 1 & 3	PLCS78 917 SEE NOTES 1 & 3

Code
Price

Note 1: Metal may be finished in Black, White, Pistachio, Totally Orange, Peacock Blue.
Note 2: Only for use with cable trays.
Note 3: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

PAILO SCREENS AND LIGHTING

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Stand Alone Gantry 	PLG48 496 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54 524 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60 541 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72 564 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78 626 SEE NOTE 1
Starter Gantry 	PLG48S 496 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54S 524 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60S 541 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72S 564 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78S 626 SEE NOTE 1
Add On Gantry Mid 	PLG48MA 312 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54MA 346 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60MA 393 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72MA 408 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78MA 426 SEE NOTE 1
Add On Gantry End 	PLG48EA 281 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54EA 407 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60EA 393 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72EA 408 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72EA 410 SEE NOTE 1

Code
Price

Note 1: Metal may be finished in Black, White, Pistachio, Totally Orange, Peacock Blue. Wood may be finished in Matte Clear or Black Stain. Finishes must be specified when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Grey
Laminates	Global Laminates
Frame Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Leg Colors	Matte Clear Finish | Black Stain
Accessory Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Screen Fabrics	Camira Blazer | Camira Synergy

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PAILO SCREENS AND LIGHTING

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Adjustable Drape Screen 	PLAS48 529 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	PLAS54 549 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	PLAS60 570 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	PLAS72 592 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	PLAS78 606 SEE NOTES 1 & 2
Hanging Screen 	PLHS48 550 SEE NOTE 1	PLHS54 569 SEE NOTE 1	PLHS60 596 SEE NOTE 1	PLHS72 613 SEE NOTE 1	PLHS78 630 SEE NOTE 1

Code
Price

Note 1: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy.
Note 2: Metal may be finished in Black, White, Pistachio, Totally Orange, Peacock Blue

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

PAILO PROJECT TABLES

	Width (inch)			
	96" W	144" W	192" W	
Project Table No Cut Out 62" Depth 	**PLMT9662** 6,583 9,146	**PLMT14462** 7,504 11,375	**PLMT19262** 10,238 15,364	Code TFL (Edge 69) Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)
Boat Shaped Project Table No Cut Out 72" Depth 	**PLBMT9672** 6,614 9,376	**PLBMT14472** 7,555 11,699	**PLBMT19272** 10,305 15,830	Code TFL (Edge 69) Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)
Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B 62" Depth 	**PLMT9662-AB** 6,583 9,146 SEE NOTE 1	**PLMT14462-AB** 7,504 11,375 SEE NOTE 1	**PLMT19262-AB** 10,238 15,364 SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL (Edge 69) Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)
Boat Shaped Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B 72" Depth 	**PLBMT9672-AB** 6,614 9,376 SEE NOTE 1	**PLBMT14472-AB** 7,555 11,699 SEE NOTE 1	**PLBMT19272-AB** 10,305 15,830 SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL (Edge 69) Laminate/Ply (Edge 33)

Note 1: If electrical options are specified for these tops, 2 power units are required. Power modules to be ordered seperately, Click to see details

Note 2: If electrical options are specified for these tops, 4 power units are required. Power modules to be ordered seperately, Click to see details

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Grey
Laminates	Global Laminates
Frame Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Leg Colors	Matte Clear Finish | Black Stain
Accessory Colors	Black | White | Pistachio | Totally Orange | Peacock Blue
Screen Fabrics	Camira Blazer | Camira Synergy

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PAILO PROJECT TABLE POWER OPTIONS

	Electrical Option		
Power Module in Black • In table • Four power outlets • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug 	**A**	**ALPUSMDP4P** 1,091	Code Price
Power Module in Black • In table • Four power outlets • 1 HDMI • Four powered USB • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug 	**B**	**ALPUSMDP4PAV** 1,739	Code Price
Pen Pot Only available in White 	**DATPP** 147		Code Price
Pen Box with Lid Accessory Only available in White 	**DATPBL** 160		Code Price

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

PAILO ACCESSORIES

M2 Desk Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm Please specify DC if desk clamped or CP for cable port fixed. 	**M2CLF17DC** **638** SEE NOTE 1	**M2CLF17CP** **638** SEE NOTE 1
Above Desk Power (3-Prong Plug) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 2 powered USB • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug 	**ADPSC** **423** SEE NOTE 2	
Above Desk Power (Hardwire) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 2 powered USB • 10 ft hardwire infeed 	**ADPSS** **484**	

Note 1: All monitor arms are compatible with most flat screen monitors. Please ensure monitors have VESA mounting. Consult with the Sales Office for more details.

Note 2: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

PAILO POWER

	Length (inches)				
	72"	108"	144"		
84 System Hardwire Infeeds. 8 wire 4 Circuit For Single, Inline, and Bench desk power block options 	**72HWINF84** **231**	**108HWINF84** **296**	**144HWINF84** **363**	Code Price	
	Single/Inline Desk Power Blocks Length (inches)				
	48"	54"	60"	72"	78"
Single Desk Electrical Kit 1 x power block 4 x receptacles 1 x jumper cable 	**EK48SB 8W4C** **372**	**EK54SB 8W4C** **382**	**EK60SB 8W4C** **393**	**EK72SB 8W4C** **416**	**EK78SB 8W4C** **426**
Single Desk End of Run Block 1 x power block 4 x receptacles 	**EKEORSSB** **197**				
	Bench Desk Power Blocks Length (inches)				
	48"	54"	60"	72"	78"
Bench Desk Electrical Kit 1 x power block 8 x receptacles 1 x jumper cable 	**EK48DSB 8W4C** **467**	**EK54DSB 8W4C** **479**	**EK60DSB 8W4C** **490**	**EK72DSB 8W4C** **512**	**EK78DSB 8W4C** **522**
Bench Desk End of Run Block 1 x power block 8 x receptacles 	**EKEORDSB** **279**				

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

To specify your desk...

1. Think through the configuration of Desk you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color / acrylic color
4. Consider supporting product, screens, cable management and accessories

FINISHES

PAILO FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL (Edge 69)


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White

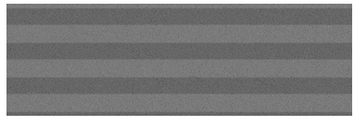

Light Gray


Denim


Clay

CONTRASTING EDGE BANDS – For use on TFL (Edge 69) tops only


Ply Effect Edging


Silver Ply Effect Edging

CONTRASTING EDGE BAND
All TFL (Edge 69) tops come with a matching edge band as standard. Contrasting edge band can be specified.

Please contact customer service if you require a contrasting edge band.

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

PAILO FINISHES

GLOBAL LAMINATES


Fog


Dark Chocolate


Fossil

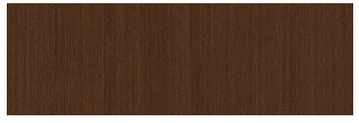

Diamond Black


Mouse


Sarum Gray


Storm


Brite White


Chestnut Woodline

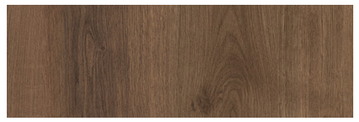

Oiled Walnut

White Ash


Smoky Brown Pear


Millennium Oak


Natural Ash


Planked Coffee Oak


Ebony

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

PAILO FINISHES

EDGE FINISHES – For use on Laminate (Edge 33) tops only


Clear (standard)

Ref Group Number 33

1" Laminate (Edge 33) tops are finished with a square edge that is clear finished as standard.



LEG COLORS

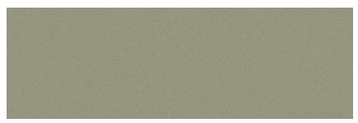

Matte Clear Finish


Black Stain

FRAME FINISHES


Black


White


Pistachio


Totally Orange


Peacock Blue

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

PAILO FINISHES

VERTICAL CABLE RISER FABRICS



Black

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

TABLES

ARRAY

With every Senator design comes a great deal of thought. The design process begins way before pencil reaches paper, beginning with looking at you. We look at how you sit, reach, move and work to create a design which not only looks beautiful, but is a pleasure to use too.

Behind every Senator product is a fusion of intelligent thinking and innovative engineering to create products which support people whether they're focusing, collaborating, presenting, or organizing.

ARRAY

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)
- Rigid cast Aluminum frame
- Full integrated cable management
- Fully lockable brake casters
- Nesting capabilities
- Gas assisted lift operation
- Single handle to unlock
- Integrated flexible swipe-in cable risers
- 1" TFL tops

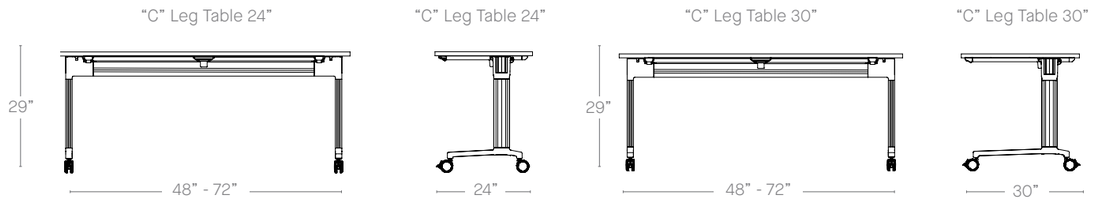
SPECIFIABLE FEATURES
- Quadrants
- Modesty panels
- Aluminum cable riser

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
- Below desk power complete with flip unit
- In-surface power unit
- Flip in-surface power unit

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:
- BIFMA X5.5 × 2014
- Safety, Durability, and Structural Performance

DIMENSIONS



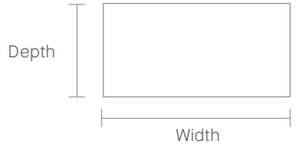


ARRAY

● Available
❑ Not available

Rectangular Frame

24" & 30" depth



30" Depth



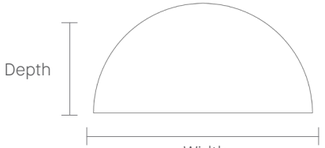
24" Depth



Depth (in)	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
24" D	●	●	●	●	●
30" D	●	●	●	●	●

Half Round

30" depths



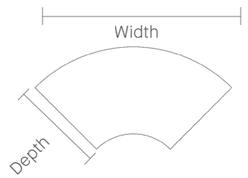
60" Half Round



Depth (in)	60"
30" D	●

120° Crescent

30" depths



74" Crescent



Depth (in)	74" W
30" D	●

Back to Index

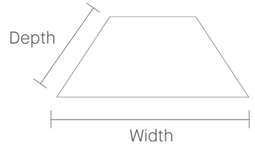
STATEMENT OF LINE

ARRAY

● Available
❑ Not available

Trapezoid

30" depth



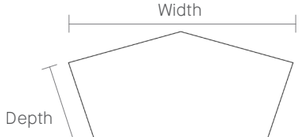
75" Trapezoid



Depth (in)	75" W
30" D	●

Polygon

24" & 30" depths



50" Polygon



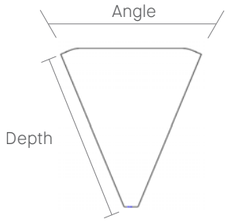
60" Polygon



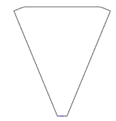
Depth (in)	50" W	60" W
24" D	●	❑
30" D	●	●

Quadrants

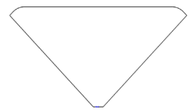
24" & 30" depths



45° Quadrant



90° Quadrant



Depth (in)	45°	90°
24" D	●	●
30" D	●	●

Note: Quadrants are supplied with linking brackets

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

ARRAY

● Available
❑ Not available

Modesty Panel



Modesty panels for Rectangular Tables



Height (in)	48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
6.5” H	●	●	●	●	●

Modesty Panel



Modesty panels for Shaped Tables



Height (in)	Half Round	Crescent	Trapezoid	Polygon Small	Polygon Large
6.5” H	●	●	●	●	●

"C" Leg Table Below Surface Power – Option A

Flip Top Unit



Two power Block



Corded Infeed



Jumper Cable



"C" Leg Table In-Surface Power – Option B

2 Power, 2 USB Charging



Corded Infeed



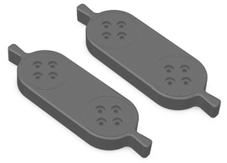
Jumper Cable



ARRAY

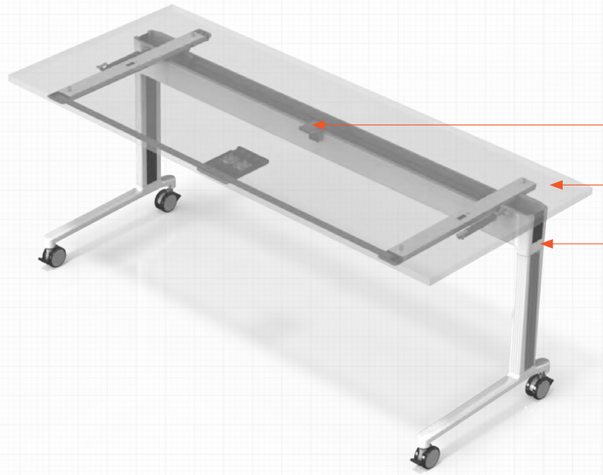
● Available
❑ Not available

Linking Kit



Note: Quadrants are supplied with linking brackets

ARRAY



Array allows you to design multiple configurations to create your own individual environment. The table comprises of 2 end legs, 1 central beam, 2 outriggers and 1 synchronizing handle, and a 1" thick TFL top.

Mid Support

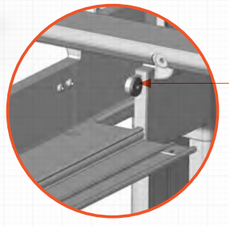
Offers additional surface stability on larger top sizes.

Outriggers

Aluminum outriggers are fitted to the table to provide stability across the table top.

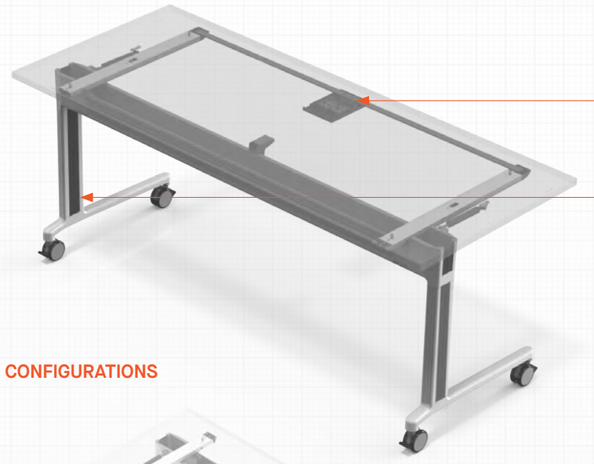
Daisy Chaining Cable Management

Array allows easy access for cables from desk to desk by using soft flexible doors.



Flip Down

Flip down allows unrestricted access to the integrated cable channel while the desk top is deployed.



Handle

To lift the top pull on the single handle and lift the top upwards, the gas struts will aid you in the lifting of the top.

VCM

Array uses flexible vertical cable management for quick integration of the cables.

CONFIGURATIONS



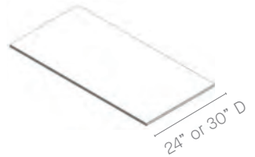
Quadrants

Quadrants are frameless and allows table layouts to be quickly configured, using the linking brackets. These are a great method of creating extra worksurface space for occasional use.

Back to Index

WORK SURFACES

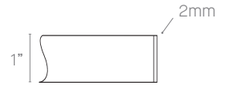
One top is provided per table



Array C leg table tops are available in 24" or 30" Depths and lengths of 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72".

Tops are available in 1" TFL.

TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all round.

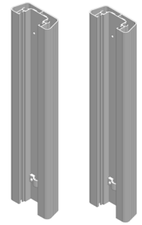


FRAMEWORK



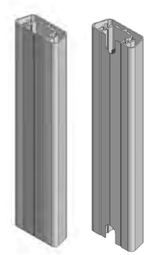
Feet

Array feet are made from die cast aluminum. Feet come in two depths 24" & 30" depending upon the sizes of top ordered. All feet come standard with braked large casters.



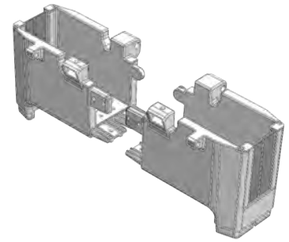
VCM

The extruded aluminum Vertical Cable Manager allows cables to be managed up into the cable channel.



VCM Covers

The Array Vertical Cable Manager comes as standard with flexible VCM covers, to easily retain cables, or the option of a push fit Aluminum cover.



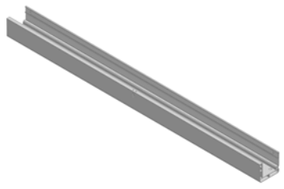
Integral cable manager ends

The main beam ends allow connection between the VCM and Cable channel.



Gas Struts

Array is a fitted with gas assisted lifting to help when operating the table and nesting.



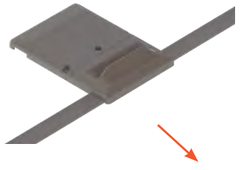
Integral Cable Channel

The main beam assembly comprises of the main channel and magnetic drop, both parts are extruded aluminum. The main beam varies in length depending on the table size.



Outriggers

The outriggers support the table top at both ends. The outrigger also provides a secure connection between the top and main beam ends.



Single handle

The single handle synchronizes the two outrigger locks. This single operation of the handle will allow the latches to be disengaged easily.

ELECTRICS



Integrated Electrics

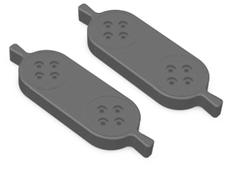
Array can be fitted with 2 different options for integrated power into the table.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS



Modesty Panel

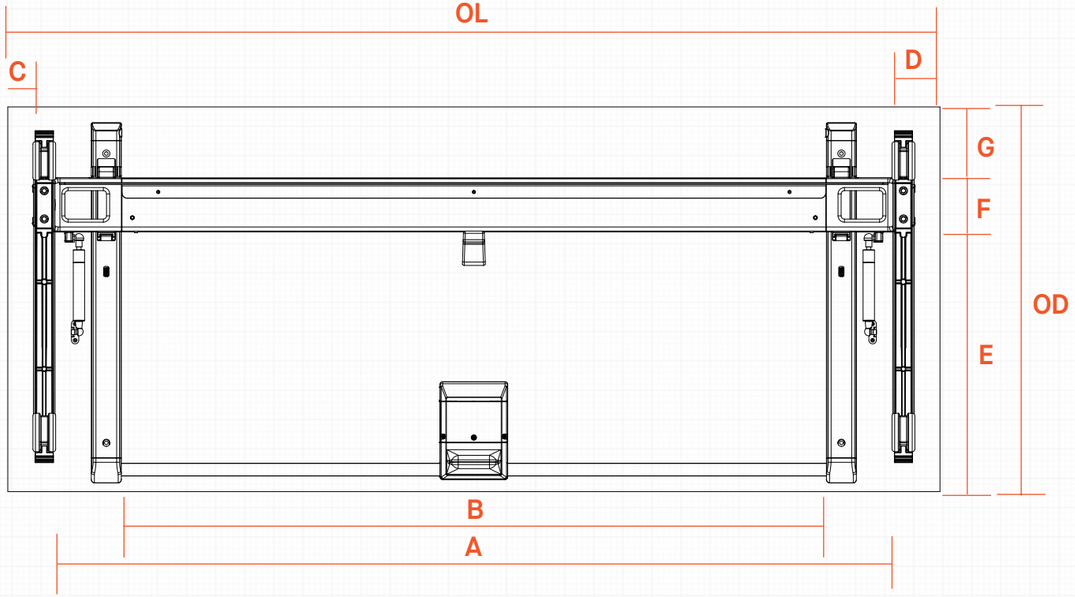
Array can be retro fitted with a modesty panel which is made out of sheet Aluminum.



Linking Kit

Linking kit allows Array tables to be securely connected in a range of different configurations.

ARRAY – Rectangular Tables



OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 24” LEG

OL	48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
OD	24”	24”	24”	24”	24”
A	40.87”	46.89”	52.87”	58.86”	64.88”
B	30.75”	36.75”	42.75”	48.75”	54.75”
C	2”	2”	2”	2”	2”
D	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”
E	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”
F	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”
G	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”
H	24”	24”	24”	24”	24”

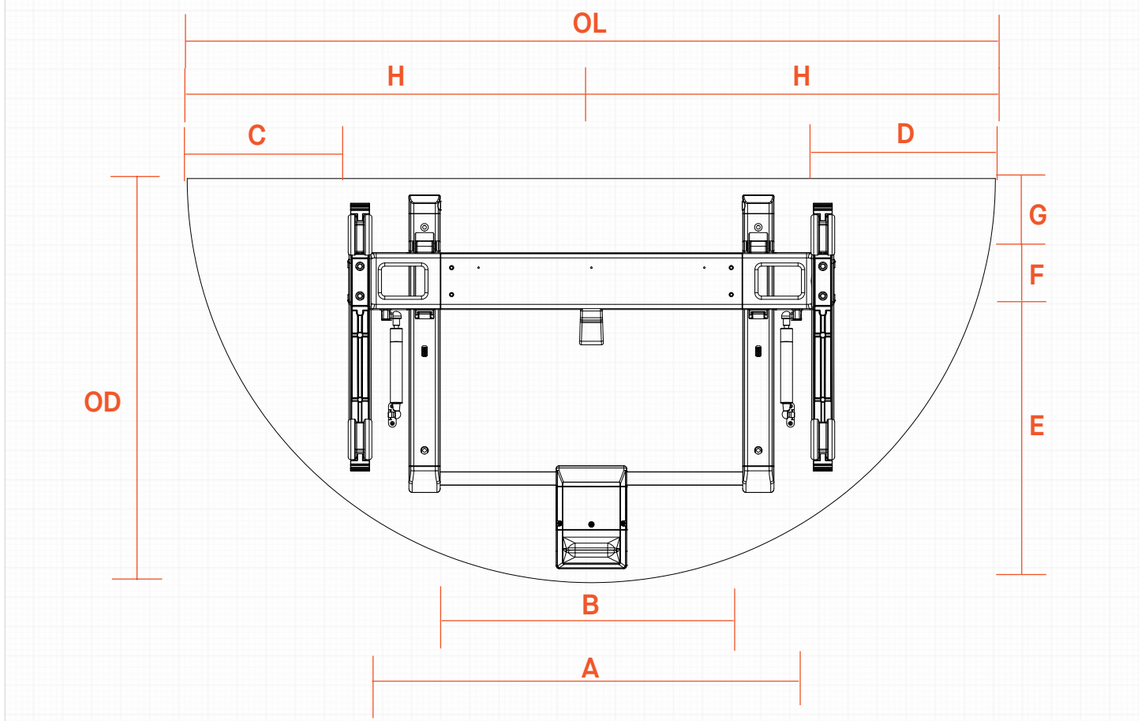
DIMENSIONS BASED ON 30” LEG

OL	48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
OD	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”
A	40.87”	46.89”	52.87”	58.86”	64.88”
B	30.75”	36.75”	42.75”	48.75”	54.75”
C	2”	2”	2”	2”	2”
D	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”	3.5”
E	19.5”	19.5”	19.5”	19.5”	19.5”
F	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”
G	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”	6.38”
H	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

ARRAY – Half Round Tables

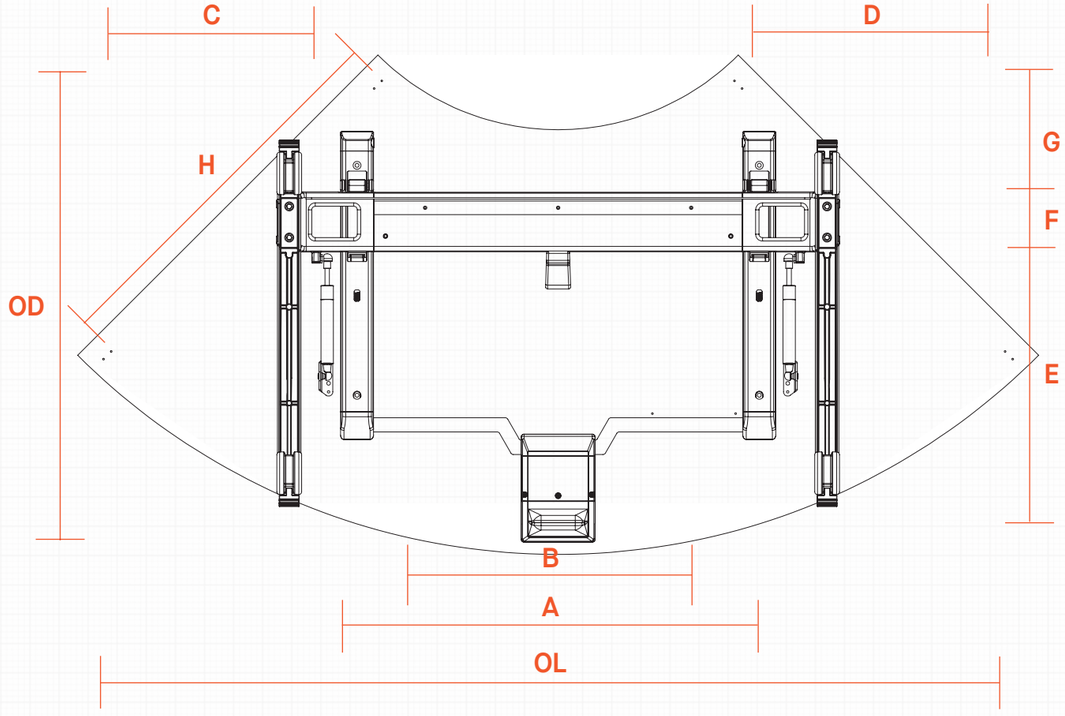


OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 24” LEG

OL	60”
OD	30”
A	32.25”
B	22”
C	12.25”
D	13.86”
E	20”
F	4”
G	5.83”
H	30”

ARRAY – 120° Crescent Tables



OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

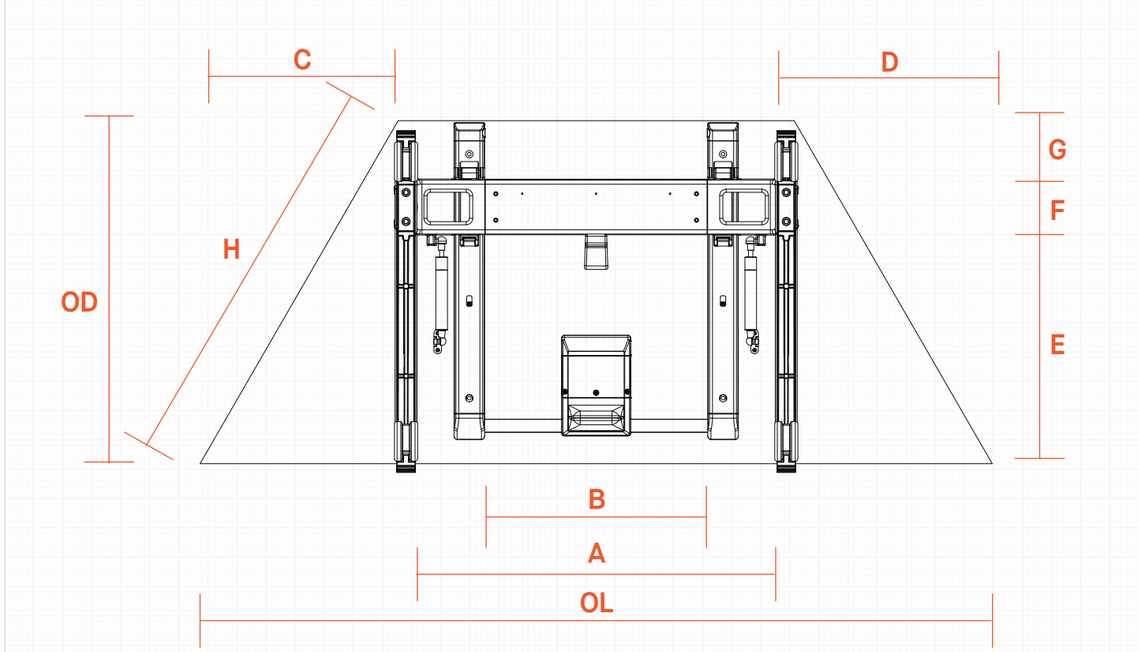
DIMENSIONS BASED ON 30” LEG

OL	68”
OD	35.25”
A	35.80”
B	25.68”
C	14.40”
D	16”
E	21.10”
F	4”
G	9.92”
H	30”

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

ARRAY – Trapezoid Tables

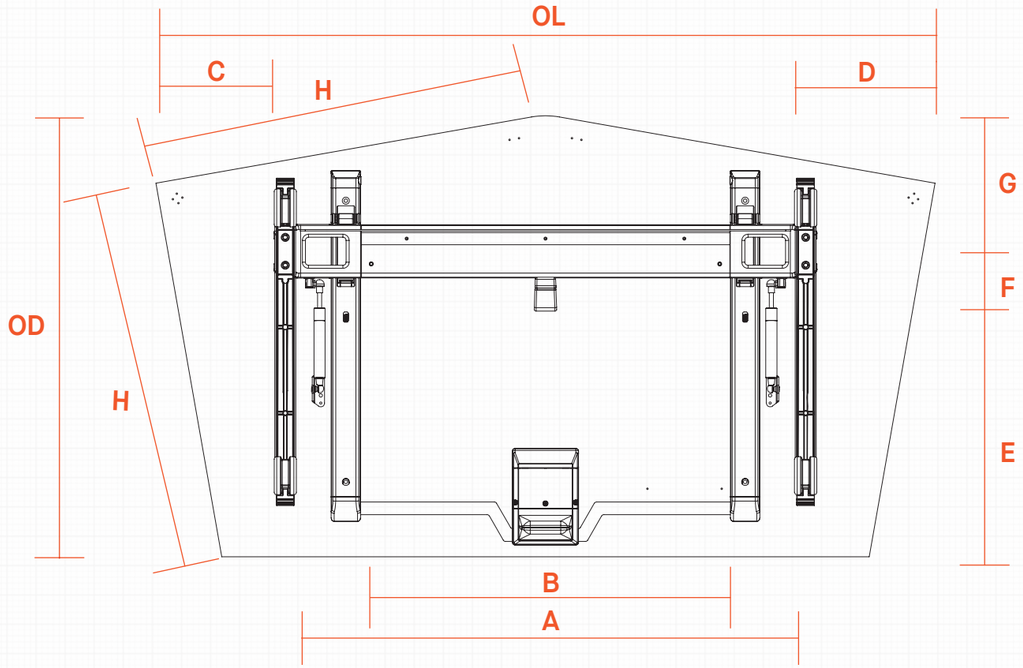


OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 30” LEG

OL	60”
OD	26”
A	29”
B	18.75”
C	14”
D	15.5”
E	16.75”
F	4”
G	5”
H	30”

ARRAY – Polygon Tables



OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 24" LEG

OL	50.35"
OD	28"
A	32.25"
B	22.10"
C	7.50"
D	9"
E	16.37"
F	4"
G	7.43"
H	24"

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 30" LEG

OL	61.5"
OD	34.85"
A	39"
B	28.75"
C	9.65"
D	11.25"
E	21.70"
F	4"
G	9"
H	30"

Back to Index

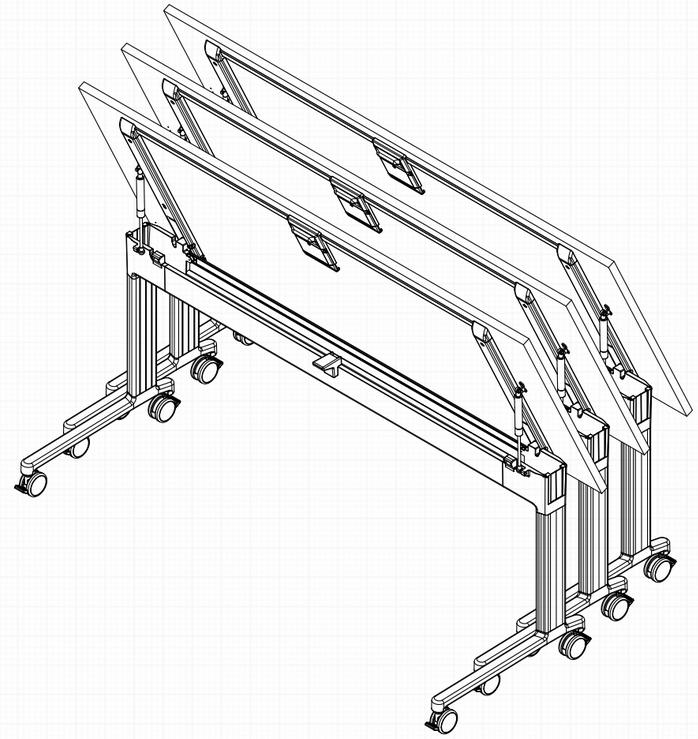
PRODUCT DETAIL

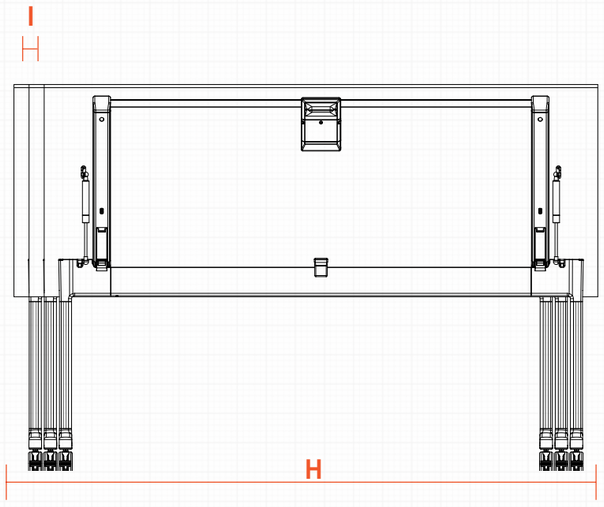
ARRAY – Nesting Tables

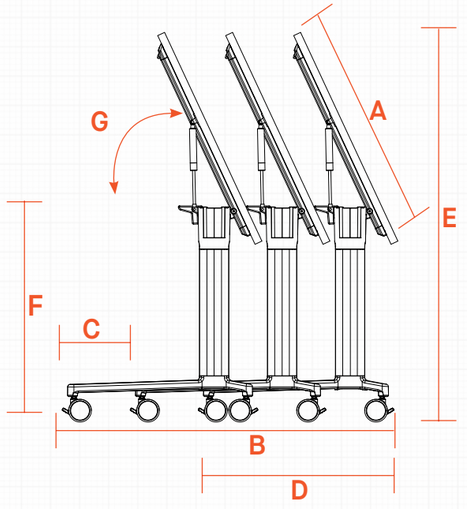
A - Linking Distance
B - Overall depth when nesting 3 tables
C - Additional nesting depth per table
D - Single leg depth caster to caster
E - Overall height in nesting position
F - Overall height to central support
G - Top angle when nested
H - Overall width when nesting 3 tables
I - Additional nesting width per table

A	24"	30"
B	37.85"	44"
C	9"	9.25"
D	19.75"	25.5"
E	42.5"	49.25"
F	28.15"	28.15"
G	50°	60°
H	76"	76"
I	2"	2"

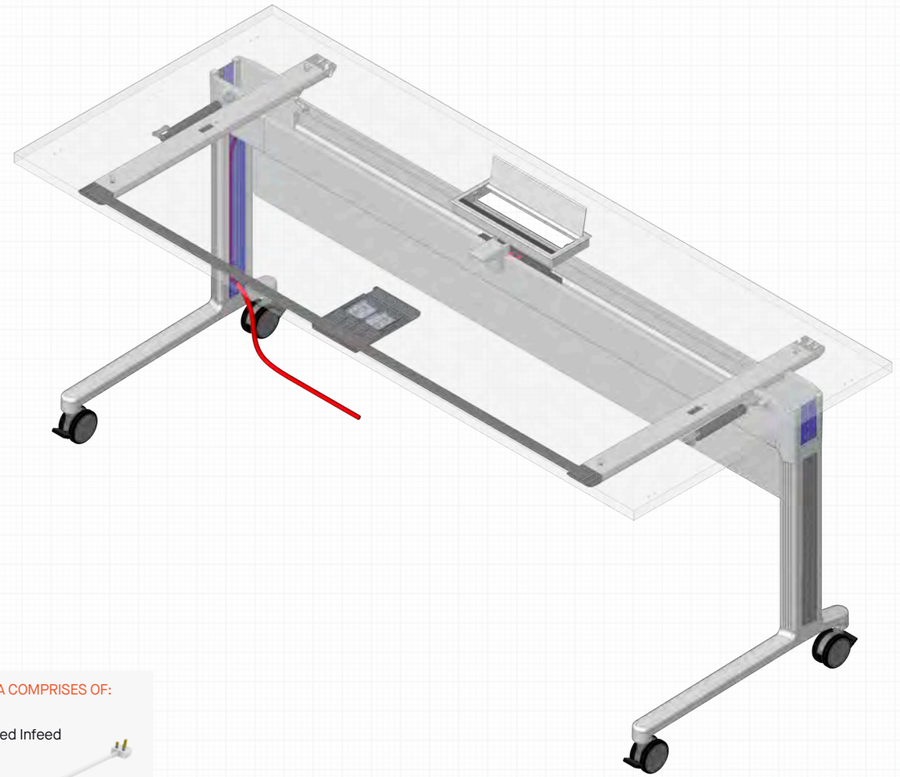
*Based On 72" Wide Models







ARRAY – Wiring Diagram Option A – "C" Leg Table Power



OPTION A COMPRISES OF:

72" Corded Infeed



Double Power Socket

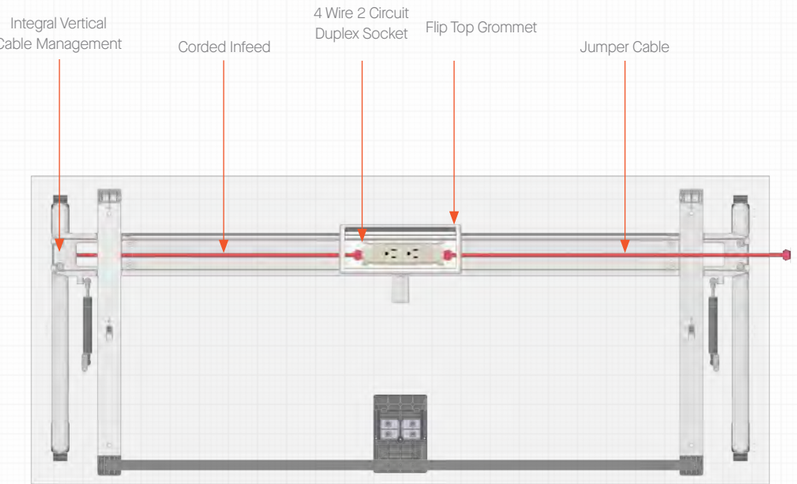


Flip Top Unit



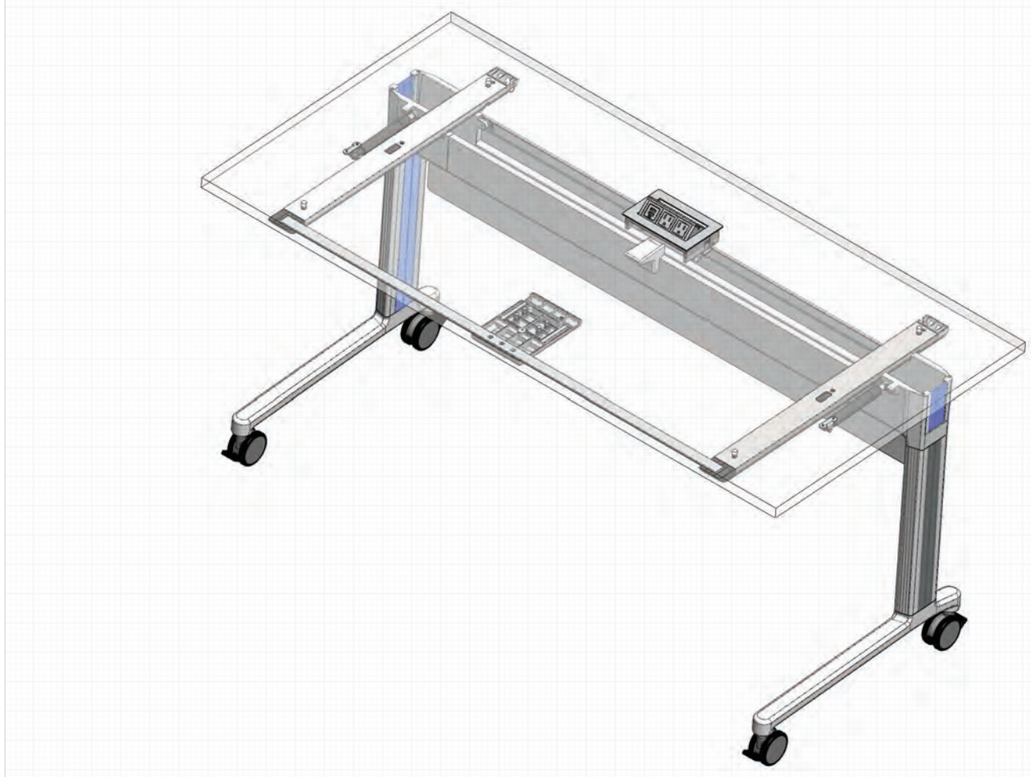
Optional Jumper Cable





WIRING DIAGRAM

ARRAY – Wiring Diagram Option B – "C" Leg Table Power



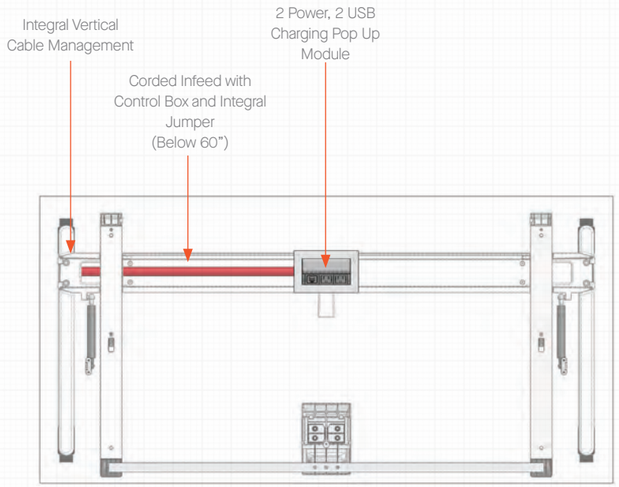
OPTION B COMPRISES OF:

Corded Infeed with Control Box and Integral Jumper (for surfaces below 60") Jumper required when ordering Array table larger than 60" in width.



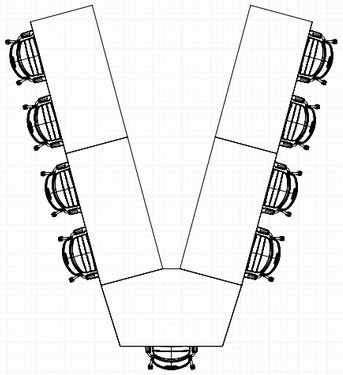
2 Power, 2 USB Charging



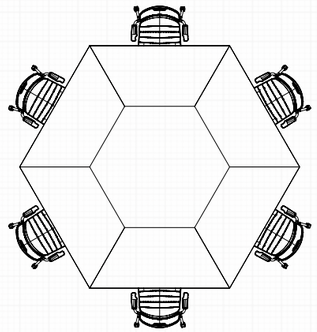


ARRAY – Typical Configurations

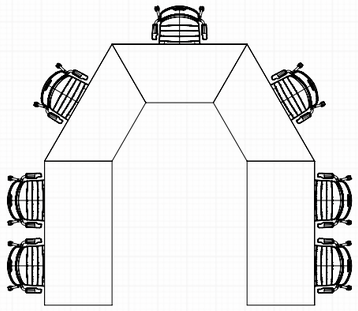
4 × 60” x 30” C leg
1x Large Polygon C leg



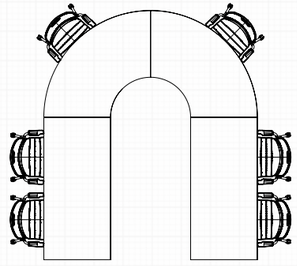
Trapezoidal
6x C leg



2x 60” x 30” C leg
3x Trapezoidal C leg



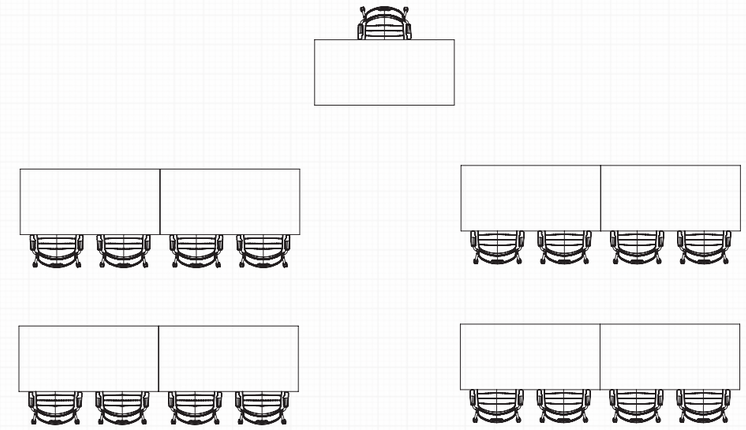
2 × 60” x 30” C leg
2x Crescent C leg



CONFIGURATIONS

ARRAY – Typical Configurations

9x 60” x 30” C Leg
Array Tables



ARRAY

	Width (inch)						
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	68" W	72" W	Power Option
Array Rectangular 24" Depth 	ARC4824RC 1,834 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC5424RC 1,885 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC6024RC 1,927 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC6624RC 2,000 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	ARC7224RC 2,036 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	A. B
Array Rectangular 30" Depth 	ARC4830RC 1,900 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC5430RC 1,953 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC6030RC 1,999 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	ARC6630RC 2,073 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	ARC7230RC 2,113 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	A. B
Array Half Round 30" Depth 	-	-	ARC6030HR 1,903 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	-	-	A, B
Array Crescent 30" Depth 	-	-	-	-	ARC6830CR 1,976 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	A, B

Code
TFL

Note 1: If power is required, please add "-A" or "-B" to the end of the table item code. Power units must be specified and ordered separately.
Note 2: For integrated Aluminum cable riser option, please add $125 to list price.

All prices listed in USD $
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

ARRAY

	Width (inch)						
	50" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	74" W	Power Option
Array Trapezoid 30" Depth 	-	-	ARC6030TP 2,019 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	-	-	A. B
Array Polygon 24" Depth 	ARC5028PS 1,892 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	-	-	-	-	A. B
Array Polygon 30" Depth 	-	-	ARC6032PL 1,984 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	-	-	-	A, B
Linking Kit 	HPLKBKT 92 SEE NOTE 3						

Code
TFL
Price

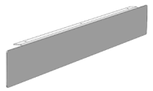
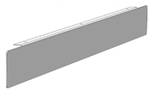
Note 1: If power is required, please add "-A" or "-B" to the end of the table item code. Power units must be specified and ordered separately.
Note 2: For integrated Aluminum cable riser option, please add $100 to list price.
Note 3: 1 x Linking Kit required per table connection.

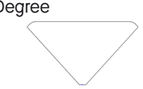
All prices listed in USD $
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

ARRAY – Optional Extras

	Width (inch)					
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	
Array Modesty Panel for Rectangular Top 	**ARCMM48RC** 202 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMM54RC** 223 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMM60RC** 235 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMM66RC** 258 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMM72RC** 296 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
	Half Round	Crescent	Trapezoid	Polygon Small	Polygon Large	
Array Modesty Panel for Shaped Tops 	**ARCMMHR** 176 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMMCR** 176 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMMTP** 165 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMMPS** 199 SEE NOTE 1	**ARCMMPL** 208 SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

	Depth (inch)		
	24" D	30" D	
Array Quadrant 45° Degree 	**ARQ2445** 215 SEE NOTE 2	**ARQ3045** 238 SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL
Array Quadrant 90° Degree 	**ARQ2490** 234 SEE NOTE 2	**ARQ3090** 267 SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL

Note 1: Available in Black, White, and Silver. Please specify when ordering.
Note 2: Please specify TFL when ordering. Quadrants supplied with linking brackets.

All prices listed in USD $
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

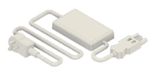
TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

ARRAY – Electrics

	Width (inch)					
	48" W	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	
Power Option A Power Unit for Training Tables 	**EKARSB4W2C** 57					Code Price
72" Corded Infeed Required for Option A 	**AR72WINF42** 200					Code Price
Jumper Cable For connecting power from one Array table to another 	**EKARSBJ48** 86	**EKARSBJ54** 92	**EKARSBJ60** 96	**EKARSBJ66** 103	**EKARSBJ72** 109	Code Price
Flip Up Lid for Option A Flip up unit, lid only 	**ARCUSMOP** 183 SEE NOTE 1					Code Price

	Width (inch)		
	72" W	120" W	
Power Option B Power Unit for Training Tables 	**ARCUSM2P** 475 SEE NOTE 1		Code Price
72" Corded Infeed Required for Option B 	**ARIQINF72** 475	**ARIQINF120** 489	Code Price
Jumper Cable For connecting power from one Array table to another 	**ARIQJUMP** 101 SEE NOTE 2		Code Price

Note 1: Available in Black, White, and Silver. Please specify when ordering.
Note 2: Jumper required when ordering Array table larger than 60" width.

All prices listed in USD $
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

With every Senator design comes a great deal of thought. The design process begins way before pencil reaches paper, beginning with looking at you. We look at how you sit, reach, move and work to create a design which not only looks beautiful, but is a pleasure to use too.

Behind every Senator product is a fusion of intelligent thinking and innovative engineering to create products which support people whether they're focusing, collaborating, presenting, or organizing.

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- Rigid cast Aluminum frame
- Full integrated cable management
- Fully lockable brake casters
- Nesting capabilities
- Gas assisted lift operation
- Single handle to unlock
- Integrated flexible swipe-in cable risers
- 1" TFL tops

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

- Aluminum cable riser

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

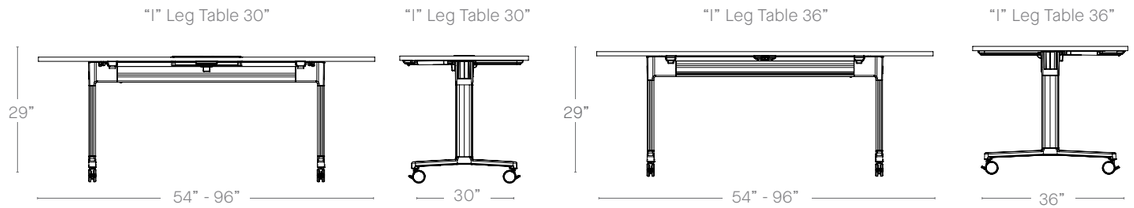
- Below desk power complete with flip unit
- In-surface power unit
- Flip in-surface power unit

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

- BIFMA X5.5 × 2014
- Safety, Durability, and Structural Performance

DIMENSIONS





Rectangular
Widths. 54" - 96"
Depths. 30" & 36"

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

● Available
❑ Not available

Collaborative Rectangular Table

30" & 36" depths







Depth (in)	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
30" D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36" D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

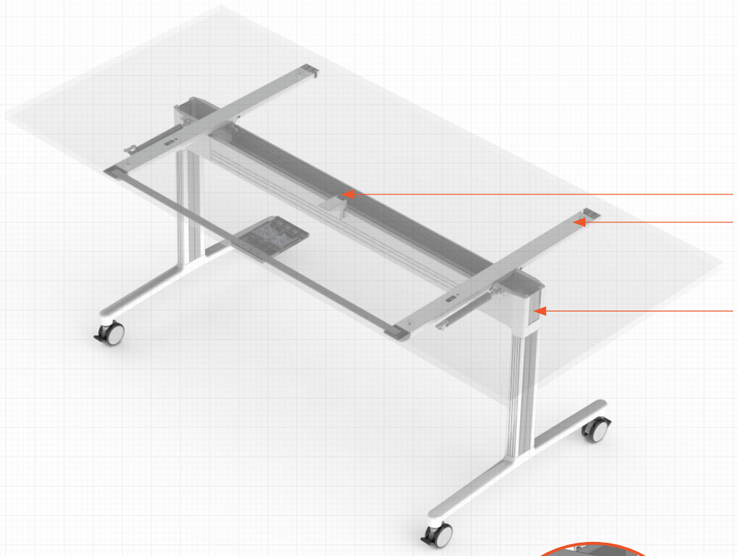
"I" Leg Table In-Surface Power

Option C

3 Power, 2 USB Charging



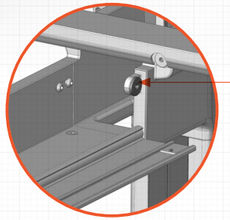
COLLABORATIVE TABLES



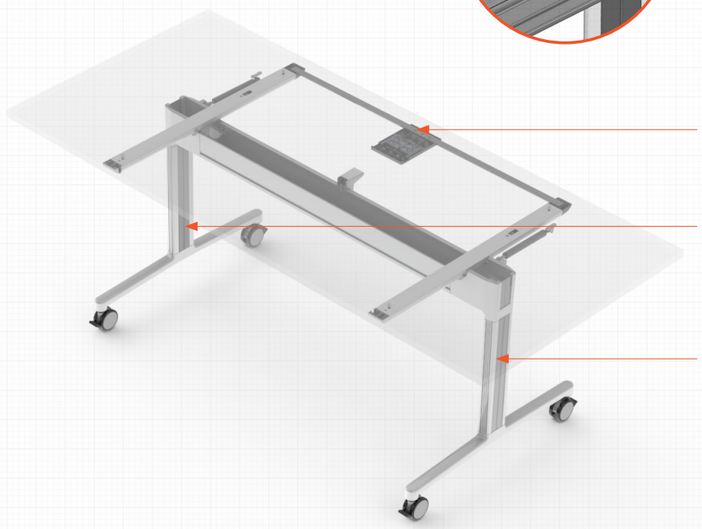
Mid Support
Offers additional surface stability on larger top sizes.

Outriggers
Aluminum outriggers are fitted to the table to provide stability across the table top.

Daisy Chaining Cable Management
Array allows easy access for cables from desk to desk by using soft flexible doors.



Flip Down
Flip down allows unrestricted access to the integrated cable channel while the desk top is deployed.



Handle
To lift the top pull on the single handle and lift the top upwards, the gas struts will aid you in the lifting of the top.

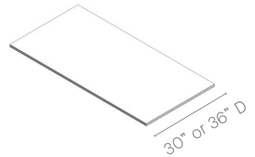
VCM
Array uses flexible vertical cable management for quick integration of the cables.

Inset Leg
Array collaborative tables come as standard with an inset leg of 11.75," allowing users to sit at each end of the table for collaborative working.

Back to Index

WORK SURFACES

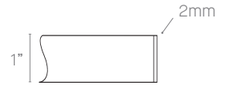
One top is provided per table



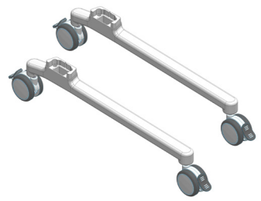
I leg table tops are available in 30" or 36" Depths and lengths of 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90" and 96".

Tops are available in 1" TFL.

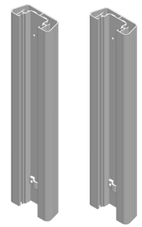
TFL tops have a 2mm laser edge band all round.



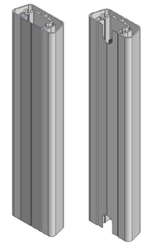
FRAMEWORK



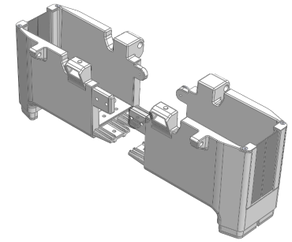
Feet
Array feet are made from die cast aluminum. Feet come in two depths 24" & 30" depending upon the sizes of top ordered. All feet come standard with braked large casters.



VCM
The extruded aluminium Vertical Cable Manager allows cables to be managed up into the cable channel.



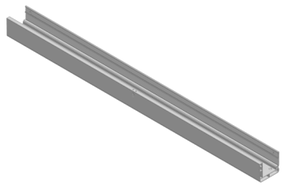
VCM Covers
The Array Vertical Cable Manager comes as standard with flexible VCM covers, to easily retain cables, or the option of a push fit Aluminum cover.



Integral cable manager ends
The main beam ends allow connection between the VCM and Cable channel.



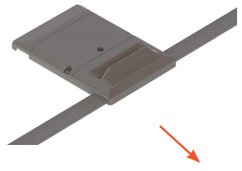
Gas Struts
Array is a fitted with gas assisted lifting to help when operating the table and nesting.



Integral Cable Channel
The main beam assembly comprises of the main channel and magnetic drop, both parts are extruded aluminum. The main beam varies in length depending on the table size.



Outriggers
The outriggers support the table top at both ends. The outrigger also provides a secure connection between the top and main beam ends.



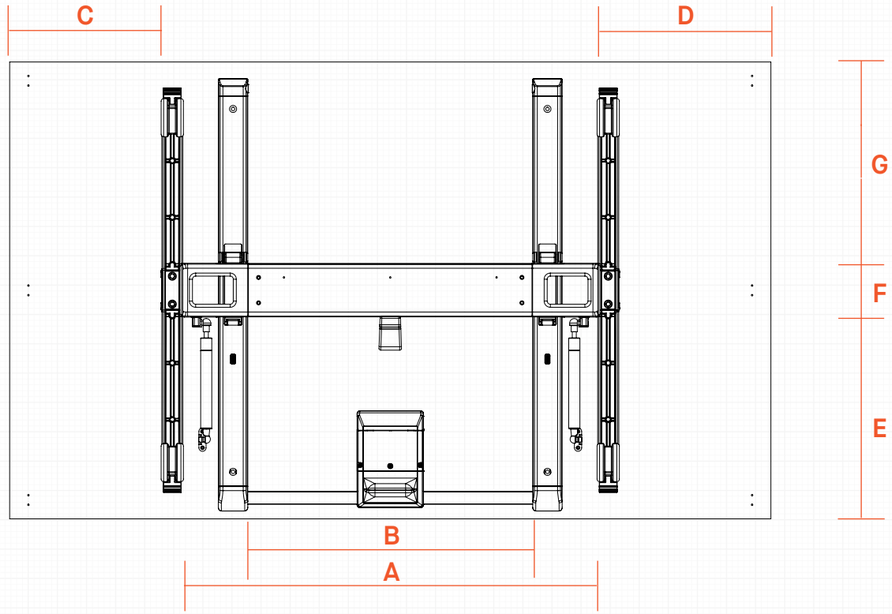
Single handle
The single handle synchronizes the two outrigger locks. This single operation of the handle will allow the latches to be disengaged easily.

ELECTRICS



Integrated Electrics
Array can be fitted with integrated power in the table.

COLLABORATIVE TABLES – Rectangular Tables



OL - Overall Length
OD - Overall Depth
A - Internal distances between legs
B - Internal distances between outriggers
C - Distance from edge of table to cable channel
D - Distance to inside of leg from edge of top
E - Knee clearance
F - Depth of main beam
G - Distance from rear top of desk to main beam
H - Linking Distance

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 30” LEG

OL	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”	84”	90”	96”
OD	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”
A	27.25”	33.25”	39.25”	45.25”	51.25”	57.25”	63.25”	69.25”
B	17”	22”	28”	34”	54.75”	59.65”	66.75”	72.75”
C	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”
D	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”	13.5”
E	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”
F	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”
G	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”	13”
H	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”	30”

DIMENSIONS BASED ON 36” LEG

OL	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”	84”	90”	96”
OD	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”
A	27.25”	33.25”	39.25”	45.25”	51.25”	57.25”	63.25”	69.25”
B	17”	22”	28”	34”	54.75”	59.75”	66.75”	72.75”
C	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”	11.75”
D	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”	13.4”
E	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”
F	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”	4”
G	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”	16”
H	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”	36”

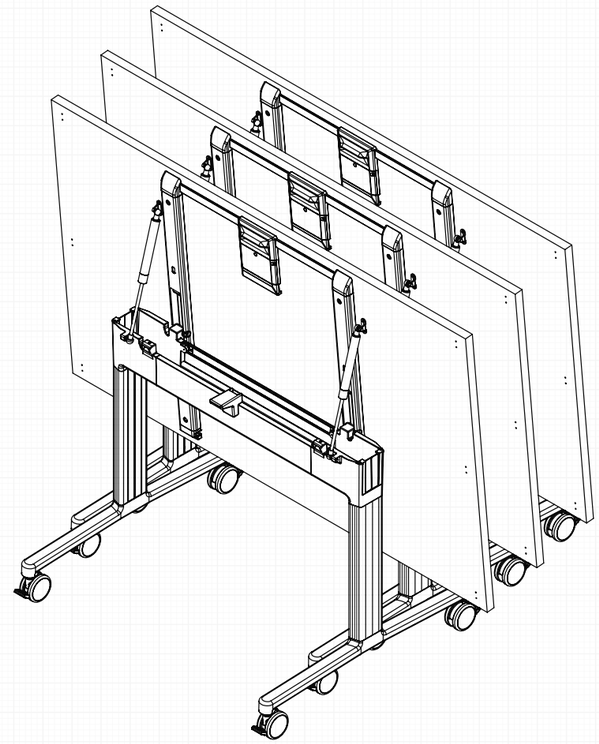
PRODUCT DETAIL

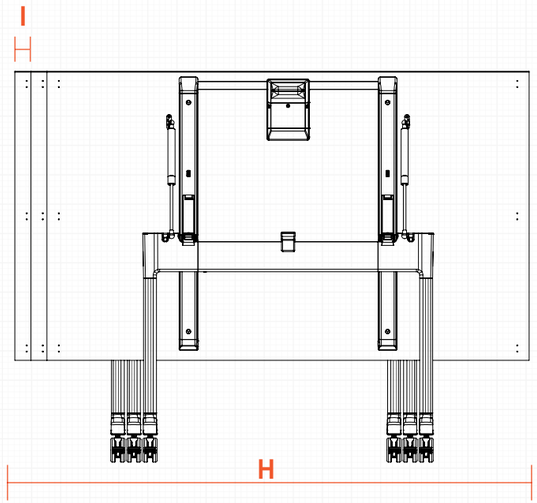
COLLABORATIVE TABLES – Nesting Tables

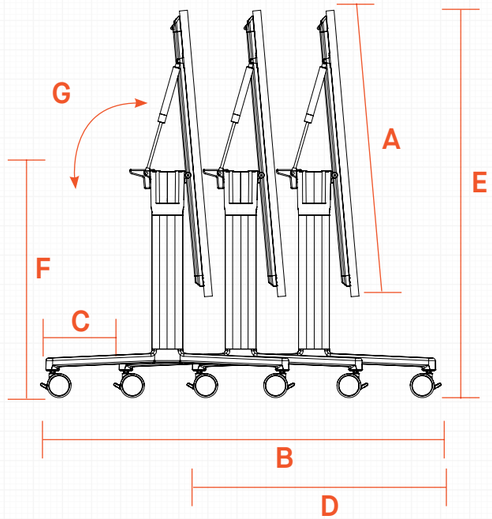
A - Linking Distance
B - Overall depth when nesting 3 tables
C - Additional nesting depth per table
D - Single leg depth caster to caster
E - Overall height in nesting position
F - Overall height to central support
G - Top angle when nested
H - Overall width when nesting 3 tables
I - Additional nesting width per table

A	24”	30”
B	37.85”	44”
C	9”	9.25”
D	19.75”	25.5”
E	42.5”	49.25”
F	28.15”	28.15”
G	50°	60°
H	76”	76”
I	2”	2”

*Based On 72” Wide Models

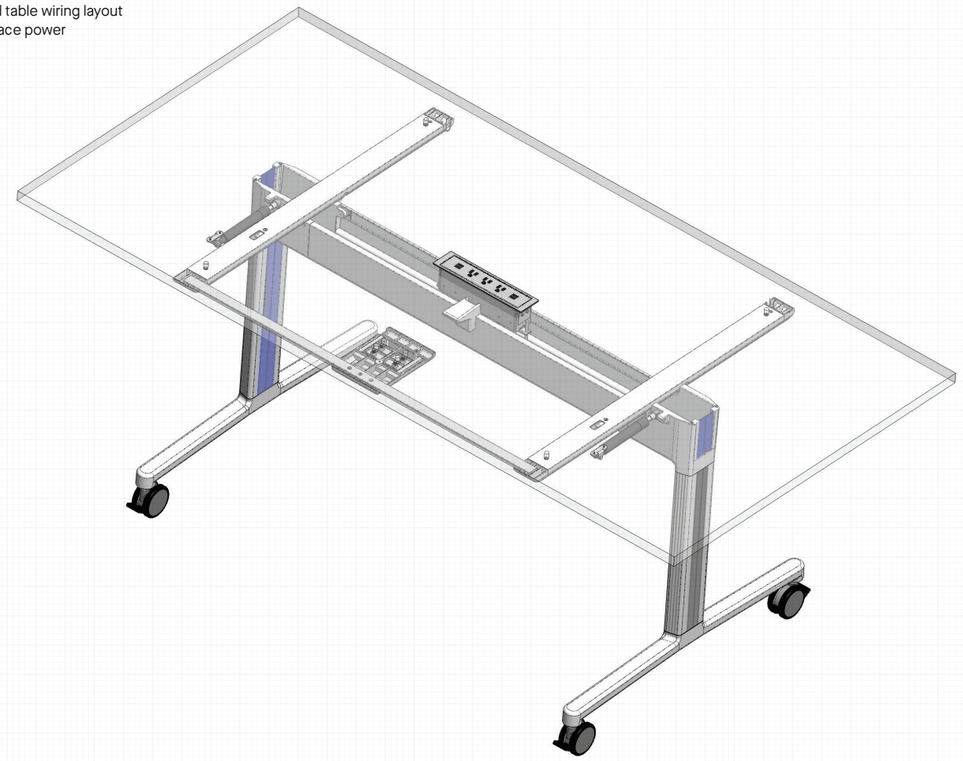


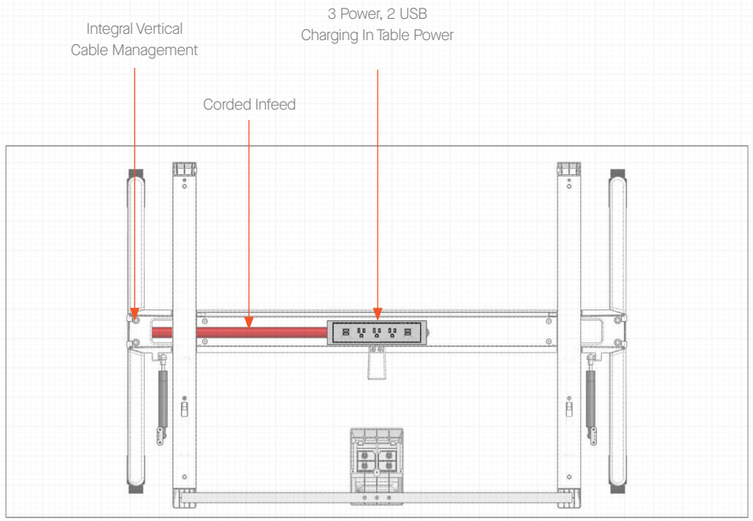




ARRAY – "I" Leg Table Power Option C

Typical table wiring layout
In surface power





OPTION C COMPRISES OF:

In-Surface Power



COLLABORATIVE TABLES

Array Rectangular
30" Depth



Array Rectangular
36" Depth



Power Option C
Built in Power Unit for Project Tables



	Width (inch)								
	54" W	60" W	66" W	72" W	78" W	84" W	90" W	96" W	Power Option
Code	ARI5430RC	ARI6030RC	ARI6630RC	ARI7230RC	ARI7830RC	ARI8430RC	ARI9030RC	ARI9630RC	C
TFL	1,884	1,923	1,965	2,024	2,072	2,113	2,195	2,282	
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
Code	ARI5436RC	ARI6036RC	ARI6636RC	ARI7236RC	ARI7836RC	ARI8436RC	ARI9036RC	ARI9636RC	C
TFL	1,956	1,999	2,043	2,406	2,166	2,212	2,292	2,377	
	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	SEE NOTES 1 & 2	
Code	ARIUSM3P								
Price	520								
	SEE NOTE 3								

Note 1: If power is required, please add "-C" to the end of the table item code. Power units must be specified and ordered separately.
Note 2: For integrated Aluminum cable riser option, please add $125 to list price.
Note 3: Available in Black, White, and Silver. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Leg Colors	Silver | White | Black

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

FINISHES

ARRAY TABLES FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim

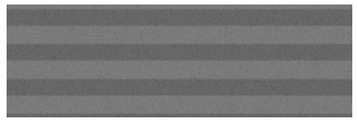

Clay

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

ARRAY



Ply Effect Edging



Silver Ply Effect Edging

CONTRASTING EDGE BAND

All TFL (Edge 69) tops come with a matching edge band as standard. Contrasting edge band can be specified.

Please contact customer service if you require a contrasting edge band.



FRAME / LEG FINISHES



White



Silver



Black

FLEXIBLE CABLE RISER FINISHES



Gray with White Frame



Gray with Silver Frame



Black with Black Frame

AD-LIB TABLES

Looking at how people work, the Ad-Lib range has evolved and now offers new top shapes and sizes.

With technology at the forefront of the design; power, AV and USB outlets are conveniently located under the desk surface and accessed through an easily removable polished acrylic cable access tray which sits neatly on a cable tidy porthole. The tables feature an innovative tech knit sock which also acts as cable management when used with an integrated power module.

AD-LIB TABLES

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 4 star base tables utilize an aluminum base and top casting with a steel riser
- Shrouded 4 star base tables utilize an aluminum framework covered in a technical knitted fabric
- Single Leg tables utilize an aluminum ski and top castings with steel risers and twin steel beams
- Shrouded 'V' leg tables utilize an aluminum ski and top casting with steel risers covered in a technical knitted fabric
- Leveling adjusters
- 1" TFL (Edge 69) & tops

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Range of top shapes including: soft square, circular, rectangular, soft rectangular, 'V' and 'U" shaped meeting tables
- Optional in table power module
- Vertical cable riser

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:

- BIFMA X5.5 × 2014
- SCS-EC10.3-2014 v. 3.0 Indoor Advantage Gold**

CERTIFIED INDOOR AIR QUALITY SCS GLOBAL SERVICES

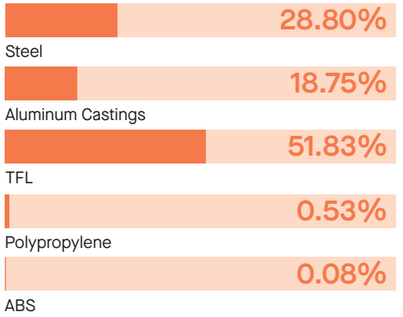
INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD (PRODUCT)

LEG TYPES



MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following



RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 56.90% of Recycled Material



RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%



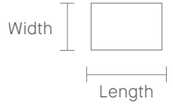
DESIGN

PearsonLloyd

The London based practice takes a collaborative approach to its work, embracing the restrictions imposed by production, the market and all the other factors that define a brief. Their work is grounded in research and at the core is an attempt to understand the relationship between a product, its place, and the way people use it. It is this innovative thinking that earned PearsonLloyd a Red Dot Award for the design of Ad-Lib for Senator.

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Rectangle with Single Leg

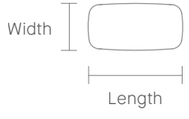




108" is a two piece top

	48" L	54" L	60" L	72" L	78" L	84" L	96" L	108" L
30" W	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-
36" W	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
42" W	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●

Soft Rectangle with Single Leg





108" & 120" is a two piece top

	72" L	78" L	84" L	96" L	108" L	120" L
36" W	●	-	-	-	-	-
42" W	-	●	●	●	●	●

Round with 4 Star Base





Round coffee | Round | Round café

	16" H	29" H	41"H
30" D	●	●	●
36" D	-	●	-

Soft Square with 4 Star Base





Soft square coffee | Soft square | Soft square café

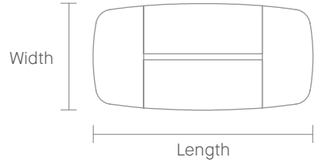
	16" H	29" H	41" H
30" W x 30" L	●	●	●
36" W x 36" L	-	●	-

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

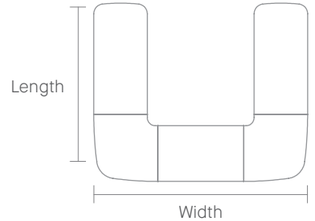
Soft Rectangle Conference Table





	144" L	156" L	162" L	174" L
70" W	●	-	●	-
82" W	-	●	-	●

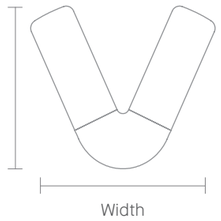
'U' Shape Conference Table





	116" L	126" L	134" L	144" L
138" W	●	-	●	-
158" W	-	●	-	●

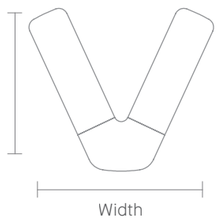
'V' Shape with Round Back Conference Table





	120" L	123" L	136" L	139" L
124" W	●	-	-	-
138" W	-	-	●	-
142" W	-	●	-	-
155" W	-	-	-	●

'V' Shape with Flat Back Conference Table



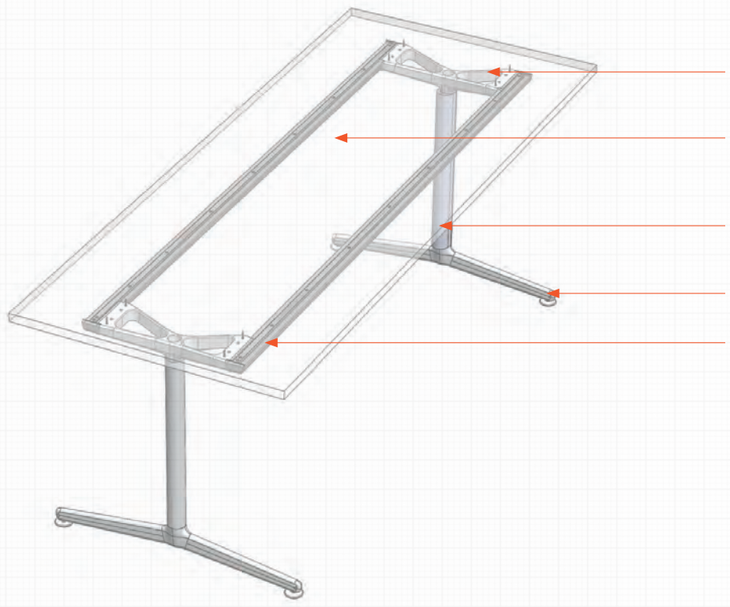


	117" L	123" L	133" L	139" L
124" W	●	-	-	-
138" W	-	-	●	-
142" W	-	●	-	-
155" W	-	-	-	●

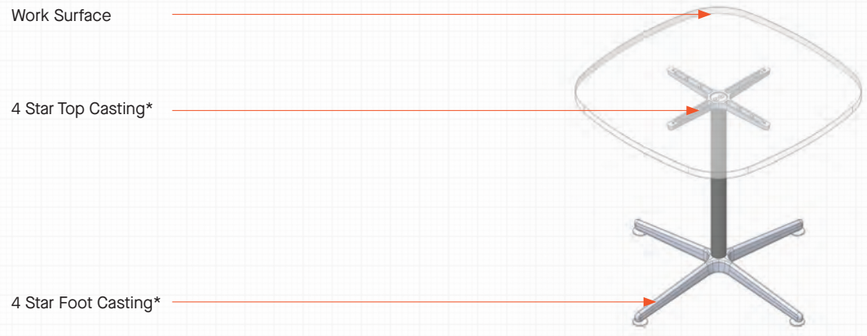
Back to Index

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

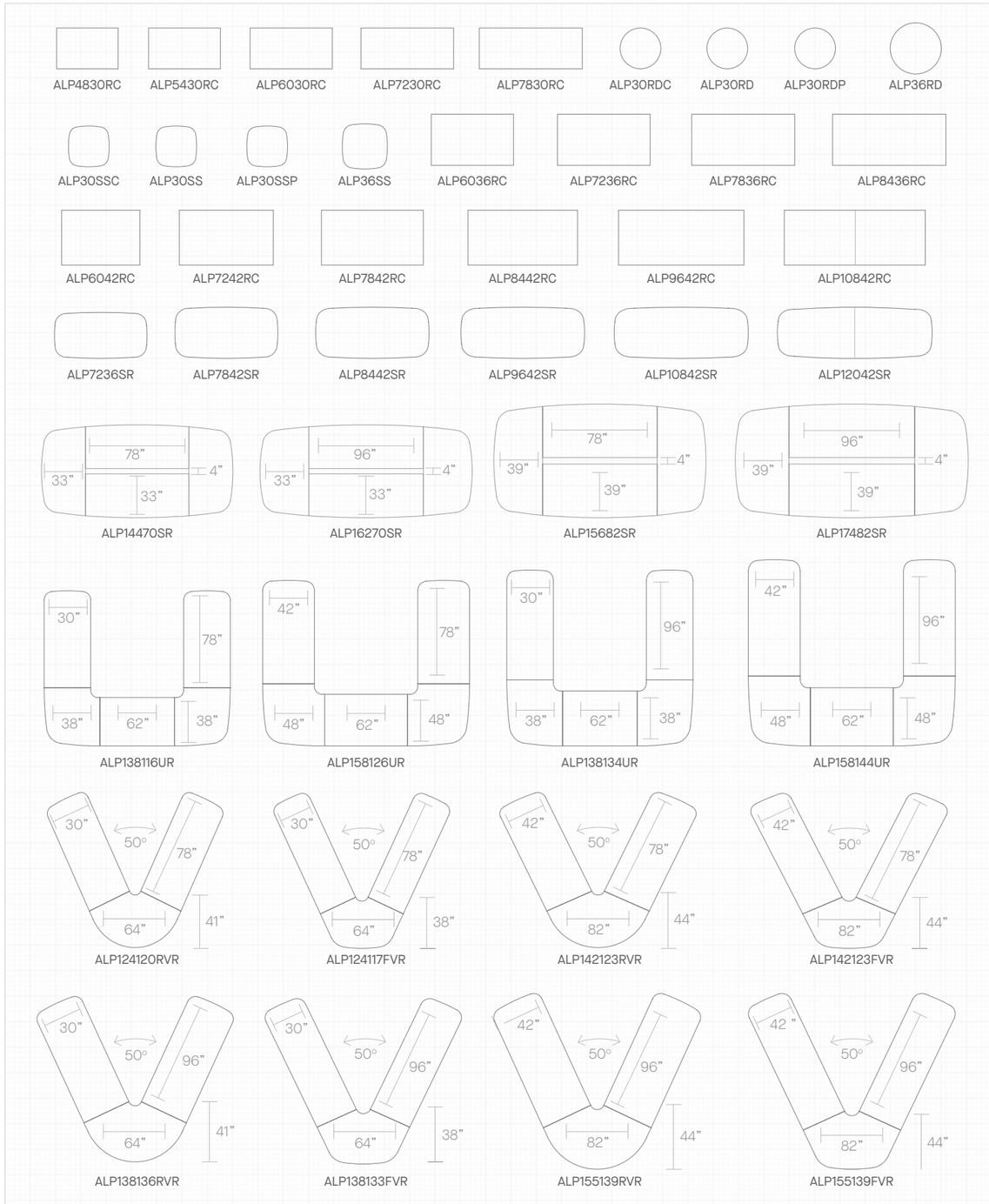
SINGLE LEG MEETING TABLES AND CONFERENCE TABLES



4 STAR BASE TABLE



* Top Casting & Foot Casting
Available in Polished Chrome



AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

FRAMEWORK



Single Legs

Single Legs are used on all rectangular, soft rectangular and conference tables 42” deep and below.



Pillar Single Legs

Pillar Single Legs are used on conference tables to reduce space by eliminating the foot and replacing it with an adjustable glide. This maximizes the usable space around the corners of the tables.



4 Star Pillar Base

The single pillar 4 star base is used on small 30” and 36” round, and 30” x 30” and 36” x 36” soft square tables. The frame is available at 16” (coffee), 29” (meeting) and 41” (café) heights for various uses.

CABLE MANAGEMENT (OPTIONAL)



Horizontal Cable Management

Power and data are fed from the floor, up the side of the leg and along the underside of the top and through the optional fabric horizontal cable manager, where it meets the in desk power unit.



Vertical Cable Management

Vertical cable management for the Single Leg is provided in the form of an optional clip on aluminum extrusion cable channel which attaches directly to the Single Leg and requires no tools for assembly.

POWER AND ACCESSORIES (OPTIONAL)



Accessories

In conjunction with the power units a range of accessories are available. The tray is included with each power unit option and a pen pot and an accessory box can be added if required.



Code A & B

The meeting table optional power and power/AV units are available in all tables with a shrouded V leg or Single Leg.

* Click here to see power option details



Code E

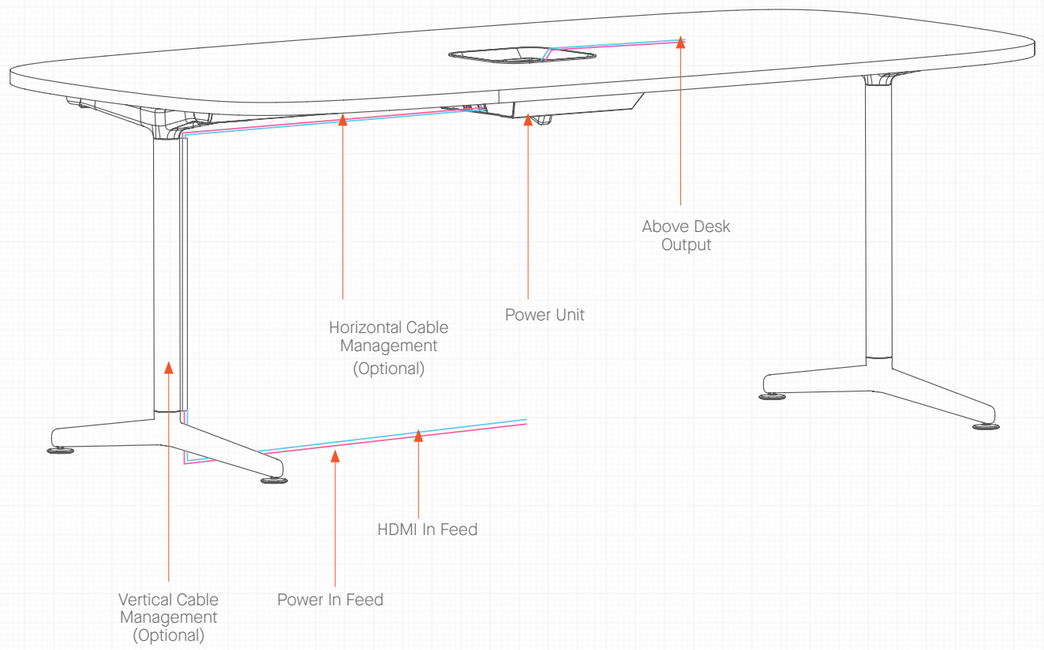
Desk mountable power units are also available for all conference Single Leg tables and are clamped to the desk surface.

SINGLE LEG MEETING TABLES AND CONFERENCE TABLES

Ad-Lib table power is fed from the floor through a floor box (or similar output) and up through the optional aluminum vertical cable riser which discretely covers the cables. The cables then run through the optional fabric horizontal cable riser to the table power unit which is located in the center of the table top.

Desk top accessories/chargers plug directly into the top of the power unit and exit through the cable porthole fixed into the top. This is accessed by lifting the cable port tray to reveal the outlets underneath.

* Two options of power unit are available, 4 power only (A) and 4 power with 4 powered USB and 1 HDMI (B).



AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Rectangular tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats
ALP4830RC · Rectangle · 29"h · 48" x 30" · 2 Legs	1,890	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4
ALP5430RC · Rectangle · 29"h · 54" x 30" · 2 Legs	1,909	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4
ALP6030RC · Rectangle · 29"h · 60" x 30" · 2 Legs	1,949	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7230RC · Rectangle · 29"h · 72" x 30" · 2 Legs	1,997	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7830RC · Rectangle · 29"h · 78" x 30" · 2 Legs	2,051	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A). This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click here to see Power Modules.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Rectangular tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats
ALP6036RC · Rectangle · 60" x 36" · 29"h · 2 Legs	1,973	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7236RC · Rectangle · 72" x 36" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,025	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7836RC · Rectangle · 78" x 36" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,069	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6
ALP8436RC · Rectangle · 84" x 36" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,138	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6-8
ALP6042RC · Rectangle · 60" x 42" · 29"h · 2 Legs	1,996	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7242RC · Rectangle · 72" x 42" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,063	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	4-6
ALP7842RC · Rectangle · 78" x 42" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,097	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6
ALP8442RC · Rectangle · 84" x 42" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,145	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6
ALP9642RC · Rectangle · 96" x 42" · 29"h · 2 Legs	2,242	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6-8
ALP10842RC · Rectangle · 108" x 42" · 29"h · 3 Legs	3,290	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A) This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

Note 2: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP10842RC-A) This will provide the table with the two required cutouts which will be located centrally in each of the tops. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)





2 Tops

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Soft Rectangular tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP7236SR · Soft rectangle · 29"h · 72" x 36" · 2 Legs	2,026	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP7842SR · Soft rectangle · 29"h · 78" x 42" · 2 Legs	2,146	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP8442SR · Soft rectangle · 29"h · 84" x 42" · 2 Legs	2,193	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP9642SR · Soft rectangle · 29"h · 96" x 42" · 2 Legs	2,288	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP10842SR · Soft rectangle · 29"h · 108" x 42" · 3 Legs	3,374	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 2	8	2 Tops
ALP12042SR · 2 piece soft rectangle · 29"h · 120" x 42" · 3 Legs	3,383	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 2	8-10	2 Tops

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A) This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

Note 2: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP10842SR-A) This will provide the table with the two required cutouts which will be located centrally in each of the tops. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Round/soft square tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP30RDC · Round · 16"h · 30" dia · 1 leg	823	+ $48	-	2	
ALP30RD · Round · 29"h · 30" dia · 1 leg	857	+ $48	-	2	
ALP30RDP · Round · 41"h · 30" dia · 1 leg	884	+ $48	-	2	
ALP36RD · Round · 29"h · 36" dia · 1 leg	884	+ $48	-	3	
ALP30SSC · Soft Square · 16"h · 30" x 30" · 1 leg	837	+ $48	-	2	
ALP30SS · Soft Square · 29"h · 30" x 30" · 1 leg	866	+ $48	-	2	
ALP30SSP · Soft Square · 41"h · 30" x 30" · 1 leg	895	+ $48	-	2	
ALP36SS · Soft Square · 29"h · 36" x 36" · 1 leg	907	+ $48	-	4	

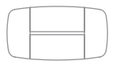
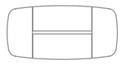
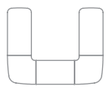
All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Soft Rectangular tables / Round ended 'U' tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP14470SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 33" depth tops · 144" x 70" · 8 Legs	11,845	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	10-12	
ALP16270SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 33" depth tops · 162" x 70" · 8 Legs	11,778	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	12-14	
ALP15682SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 39" depth tops · 156" x 82" · 8 Legs	11,808	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	14-16	
ALP17482SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 39" depth tops · 174" x 82" · 8 Legs	11,971	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	16-18	
ALP138116UR · Round Ended U · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 116" x 138" · 8 Legs	8,470	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	10-12	
ALP158126UR · Round Ended U · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 126" x 158" · 8 Legs	8,729	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	10-13	
ALP138134UR · Round Ended U · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 134" x 138" · 8 Legs	8,701	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	12-14	
ALP158144UR · Round Ended U · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 144" x 158" · 8 Legs	8,999	+ $380	E SEE NOTE 1	12-15	

Note 1: Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SINGLE LEG TABLES

Soft Rectangular tables / Round ended 'U' tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP124120RVR · Round 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 120" x 124" · 5 Legs	5,587	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP124117FVR · Flat 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 117" x 124" · 5 Legs	5,587	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	7-9	
ALP142123RVR · Round 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 123" x 142" · 5 Legs	5,700	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP142123FVR · Flat 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 123" x 142" · 5 Legs	5,700	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	7-9	
ALP138136RVR · Round 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 136" x 138" · 5 Legs	5,847	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	8-9	
ALP138133FVR · Flat 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 30" depth tops · 133" x 138" · 5 Legs	5,847	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	9	
ALP155139RVR · Round 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 139" x 155" · 5 Legs	5,969	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	8-9	
ALP155139FVR · Flat 'V' with Round Ends · 29"h · 42" depth tops · 139" x 155" · 5 Legs	5,969	+ $238	E SEE NOTE 1	9	

Note 1: Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

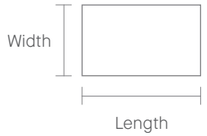
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

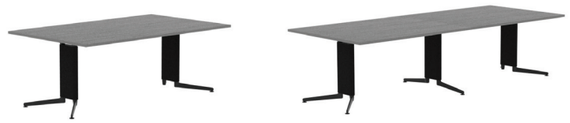
To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SHROUDED LEG TABLES

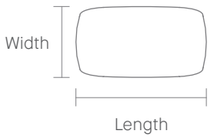
Rectangle with Shrouded V Leg





	78" L	84" L	96" L	108" L	120" L	144" L	156" L
48" W	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
54" W	●	●	●	-	●	-	●

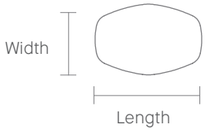
Soft Rectangle with Shrouded V Leg





	84" L	96" L	144" L	156" L
48" W	●	●	●	-
54" W	-	-	-	●

Soft Rectangle with Shrouded V Leg





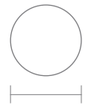
15	72" L	84" L	96" L	144" L
48" W	●	●	●	●
54" W	●	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

AD-LIB SHROUDED LEG TABLES

Round with Shrouded 4 Star Leg

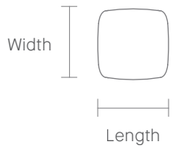




Round

	25" H	29" H
48" D	●	●
60" D	●	●

Soft Square with Shrouded 4 Star Leg

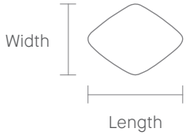




Soft square

	25" H	29" H
48" L x 48" W	●	●
60" L x 60" W	●	●

Soft Diamond with Shrouded 4 Star Leg





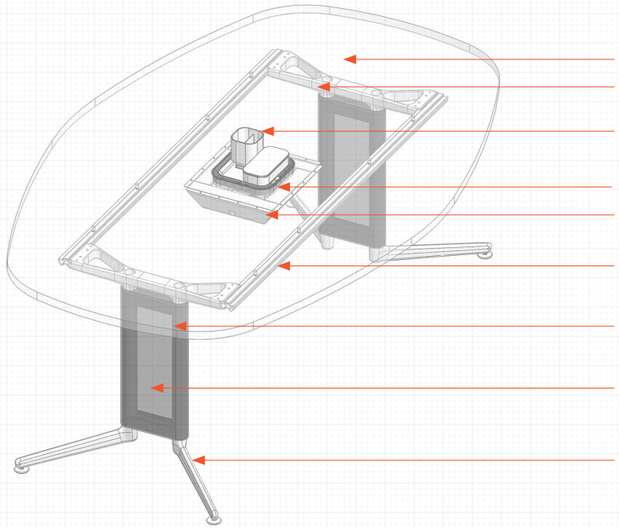
Diamond

	25" H	29" H
60" L x 48" W	-	●

Back to Index

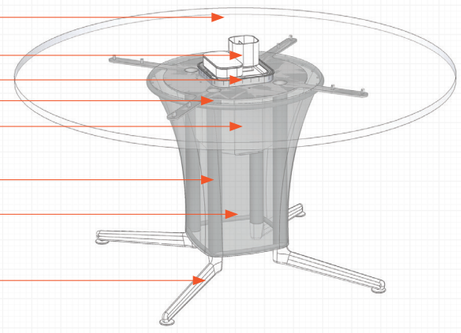
AD-LIB SHROUDED LEG TABLES

SHROUDED 'V' LEG MEETING TABLES AND CONFERENCE TABLES



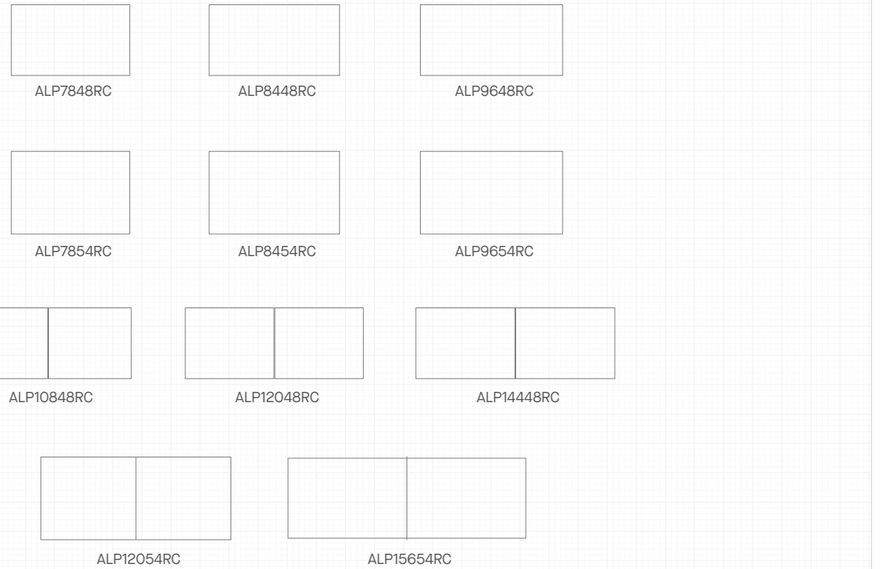
Work Surface
'V' Leg framework top casting*
Desk top Accessories (optional)
Power porthole and cover (available with power)
In desk power unit (optional)
Support rails
'V' leg framework leg tube
'V' leg technical knitted cover
'V' leg framework foot casting*

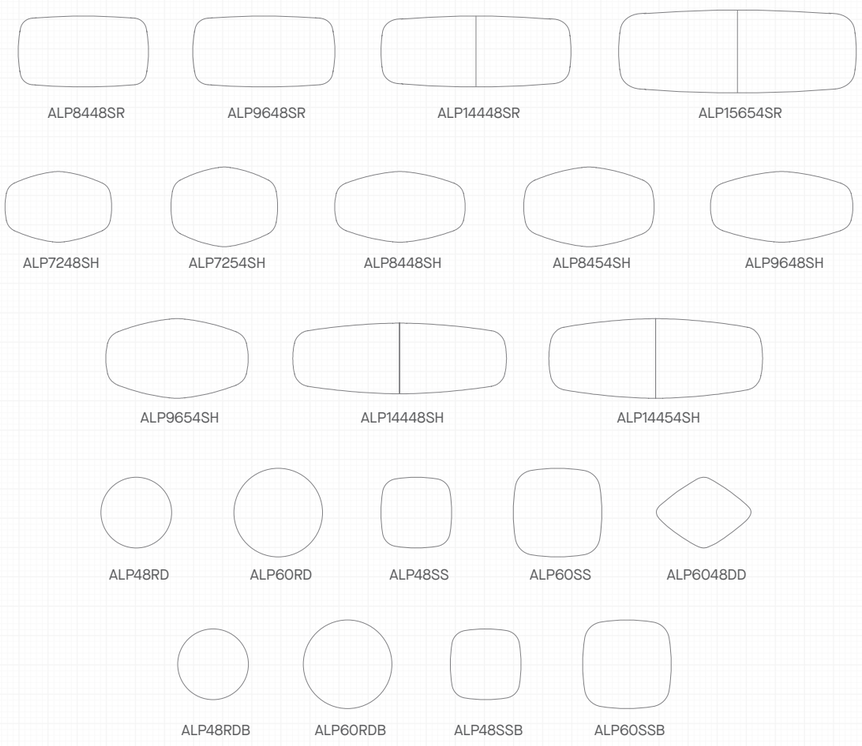
SHROUDED 4 STAR BASE TABLE



Work surface
Desktop accessories (optional)
Power porthole and cover (available with power)
4 star shrouded base internal framework top plate
In desk power unit (optional)
4 star shrouded base internal framework
4 star shrouded base technical knitted cover
4 star shrouded base cast feet*

*Top casting & foot casting
available in polished chrome





Back to Index

AD-LIB SHROUDED LEG TABLES

FRAMEWORK



Shrouded ‘V’ Legs

The shrouded V legs are used on all rectangular, soft rectangular and soft hexagon tables 48” deep and above.

The legs are covered in a technical knitted mesh to conceal any cables from the optional in table power unit taking cables vertically from floor to table top.



Shrouded Mid Legs

A straight mid leg version is available where the table is a multi top construction.

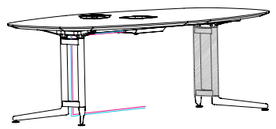


Shrouded 4 Star Base

The 4 star shrouded base is available in 25” or 29” high and is covered with a technical knitted mesh to conceal any power or AV cables from the optional in table power unit.

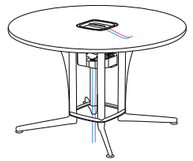
The frame is supported on four aluminum cast feet.

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGEMENT



Shrouded Flying ‘V’ Legs

Vertical cable management in the shrouded flying ‘V’ leg is provided as standard through the access void within the frame allowing cable to run from underneath the top down through the legs.



Shrouded 4 Star Base

Vertical cable management in the shrouded 4 star base is provided through the access void within the frame allowing cables to suspend vertically from the optional in table power unit.

HORIZONTAL CABLE MANAGEMENT (OPTIONAL)



Optional Horizontal cable management is also available to transport power and AV cables along the underside of the top.

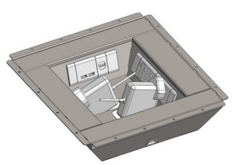
Power and AV are fed from the floor up the leg and along the underside of the top, through the fabric horizontal cable manager where it meets the in-desk power unit.

POWER AND ACCESSORIES (OPTIONAL)



Accessories

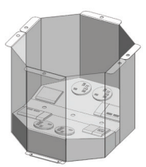
In conjunction with the power units a range of accessories are available. The tray is included with each power unit option and a pen pot and an accessory box can be added if required.



Code A & B

The meeting table optional power and power/AV units are available in all tables with a shrouded V leg or Single Leg.

* Click here to see power option details

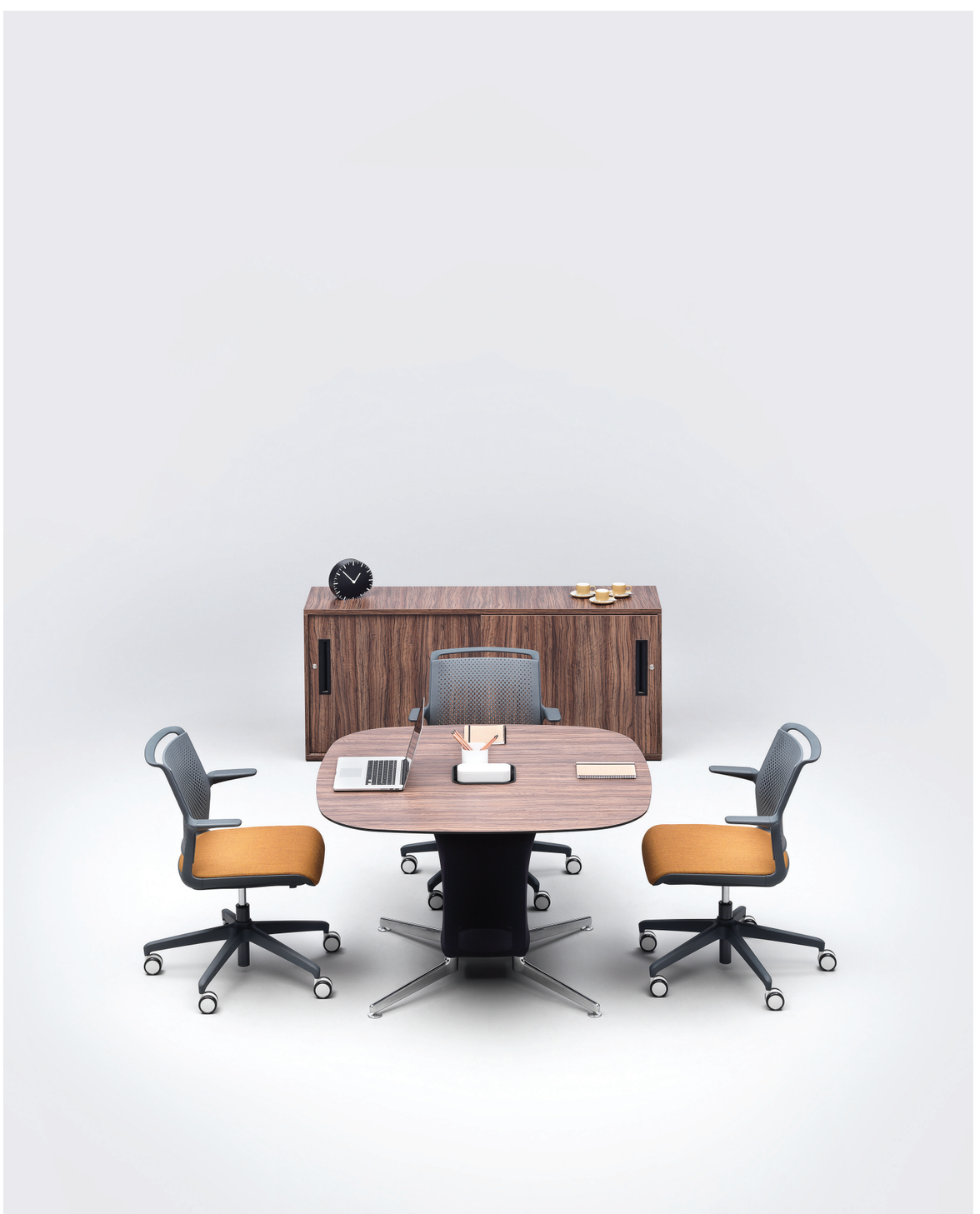


Code C & D

Optional power and power / AV units are available to fit directly to the underside of the tables using the 4 star shrouded base.

* Click here to see power option details

PRODUCT DETAIL



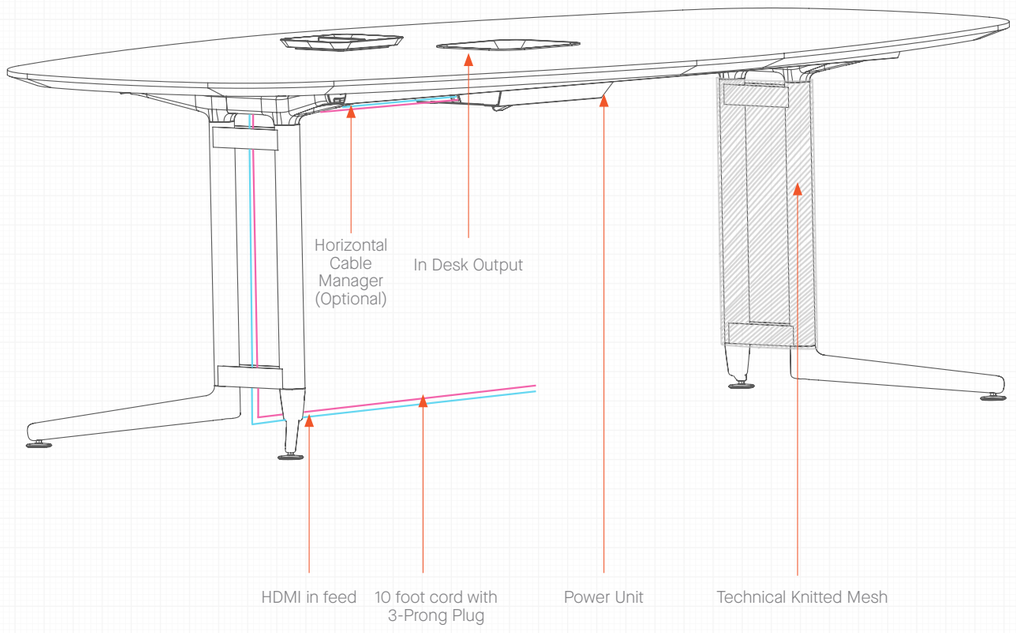
AD-LIB SHROUDED ‘V’ LEG TABLES

SHROUDED ‘V’ LEG MEETING TABLES

Ad-Lib meeting table power is fed from the floor through a floor box (or similar output) and up through the technical knitted mesh table leg which discretely covers any cables. The cables then run horizontally through optional horizontal wire managers, to the in table power unit which is located in the table top.

Laptops, mobile devices, and HDMI plug directly into the top of the power unit and exit through the cable porthole fixed into the top. This is accessed by lifting the cable port tray to reveal the outlets underneath.

* Two options of power units are available, 4 power only (A) and 4 power with 4 powered USB and 1 HDMI (B).



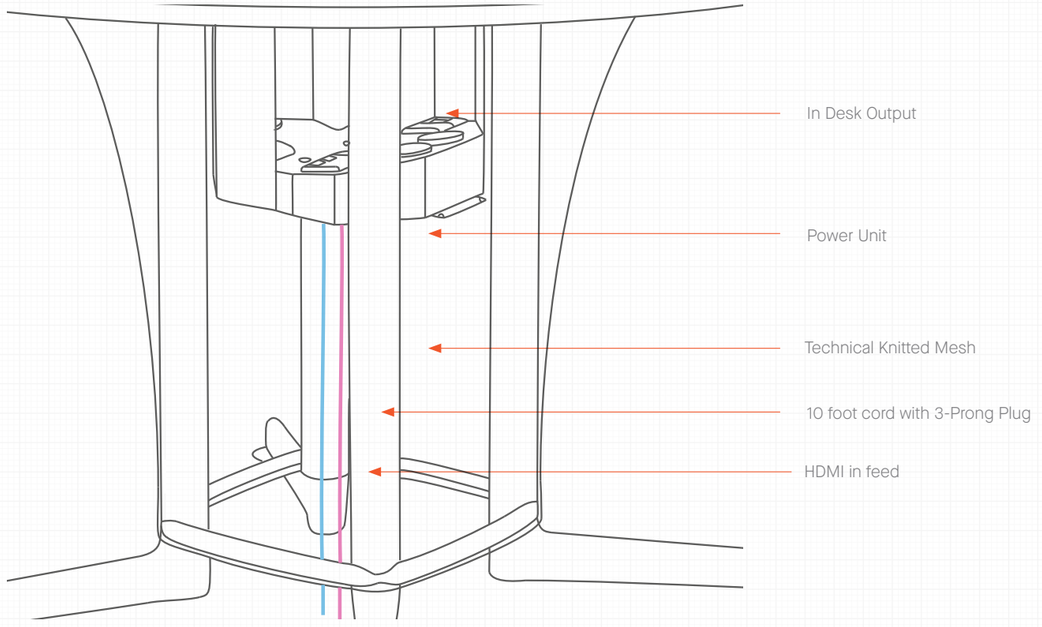
AD-LIB SHROUDED 4 STAR TABLES

SHROUDED 4 STAR BASE MEETING TABLES WITH POWER

Ad-Lib work lounge table power is fed from the floor through a floor box (or a similar output) directly into the table power unit which is located in the table top and is discretely concealed by the table's technical knitted cover.

Laptops, mobile devices, and HDMI plug directly into the top of the power unit and exit through the cable porthole fixed into the top. This is accessed by lifting the cable port tray to reveal the outlets underneath.

* Two options of power units are available, 4 power only (C) and 4 power with 4 powered USB and 1 HDMI (D).



AD-LIB SHROUDED ‘V’ LEG TABLES

Rectangular Tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP7848RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 78” x 48” · 2 Legs	3,374	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP8448RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 84” x 48” · 2 Legs	3,422	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP9648RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 96” x 48” · 2 Legs	3.501	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP7854RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 78” x 54” · 2 Legs	3.405	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP8454RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 84” x 54” · 2 Legs	3,455	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6-10	
ALP9654RC · Rectangle · 29”h · 96” x 54” · 2 Legs	3,539	+ $96 + $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	8-10	

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A) This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power modules to be ordered separately, *Click here to see details*.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SHROUDED ‘V’ LEG TABLES

Rectangular tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP10848RC · 2-piece Rectangle · 29”h · 108” x 48” · 3 Legs	5,145	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8-10	
ALP12048RC · 2-piece Rectangle · 29”h · 120” x 48” · 3 Legs	5,246	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8-10	
ALP14448RC · 2-piece Rectangle · 29”h · 144” x 48” · 3 Legs	5,321	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8-10	
ALP12054RC · 2-piece Rectangle · 29”h · 120” x 54” · 3 Legs	5,300	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8-12	
ALP15654RC · 2-piece Rectangle · 29”h · 156” x 54” · 3 Legs	5,477	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 1	10-14	

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP10848RC-A) This will provide the table with the two required cutouts which will be located centrally in each of the tops. If electrical options are specified for these tops, two power units are required. Power modules to be ordered separately, *Click here to see details*.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: ‘top’ finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SHROUDED 'V' LEG TABLES

Soft Rectangular Tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP8448SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 84" x 48" · 2 Legs	3.438	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP9648SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 96" x 48" · 2 Legs	3,541	+ $96	A, B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP14448SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 144" x 48" · 3 Legs * See Note 2	5,373	+ $142	A, B SEE NOTE 2	8-10	 2 power units
ALP15654SR · Soft Rectangle · 29"h · 156" x 54" · 3 Legs * See Note 2	5,503	+ $142	A, B SEE NOTE 2	10-14	 2 power units

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A) This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

Note 2: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP14448SR-A) This will provide the table with the two required cutouts which will be located centrally in each of the tops. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

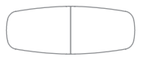
Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SHROUDED 'V' LEG TABLES

Soft Hexagon tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP7248SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 72" x 48" · 2 Legs	3,087	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP7254SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 72" x 54" · 2 Legs	3,113	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6	
ALP8448SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 84" x 48" · 2 Legs	3,350	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP8454SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 84" x 54" · 2 Legs	3,412	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	6-8	
ALP9648SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 96" x 48" · 2 Legs	3,423	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8	
ALP9654SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 96" x 54" · 2 Legs	3,541	+ $96	A,B SEE NOTE 1	8	
ALP14448SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 144" x 48" · 3 Legs * See Note 2	5,373	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 2	10	 2 power units
ALP14454SH · Soft Hexagon · 29"h · 144" x 54" · 3 Legs * See Note 2	5,503	+ $142	A,B SEE NOTE 2	10	 2 power units

Note 1: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP4830RC-A) This will provide the table with the required cutout which will be located centrally in the top. Power module to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

Note 2: When ordering electrics, add a suffix to the product code noting the power module required. (For example ALP14448SH-A) This will provide the table with the two required cutouts which will be located centrally in each of the tops. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SHROUDED 4 STAR TABLES WITHOUT POWER

Meeting Height Tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP48RD · Round · 29"h · 48" dia. · 1 Leg	2,458	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4	
ALP60RD · Round · 29"h · 60" dia. · 1 Leg	2,558	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	5-6	
ALP48SS · Soft Square · 29"h · 48" x 48" · 1 Leg	2,458	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4	
ALP60SS · Soft Square · 29"h · 60" x 60" · 1 Leg	2,558	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4-8	
ALP6048DD · Diamond · 29"h · 60" x 48" · 1 Leg	2,518	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4	

Note 1: If electrics are required, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SHROUDED 4 STAR TABLES WITHOUT POWER

Breakout height tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP48RDB · Round · 25"h · 48" dia. · 1 Leg	2,513	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4	
ALP60RDB · Round · 25"h · 60" dia. · 1 Leg	2,613	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	5-6	
ALP48SSB · Soft Square · 25"h · 48" x 48". · 1 Leg	2,513	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4	
ALP60SSB · Soft Square · 25"h · 60" x 60" · 1 Leg	2,613	+ $96	SEE NOTE 1	4-8	

Note 1: If electrics are required, Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB SHROUDED 4 STAR TABLES WITH POWER

Meeting Height Tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP48RD-C · Round · 29”h · 48” dia. · 1 Leg	3,710	+ $96	C	4	
ALP48RD-D · Round · 29”h · 48” dia. · 1 Leg	4,495	+ $96	D	4	
ALP60RD-C · Round · 29”h · 60” dia. · 1 Leg	3,813	+ $96	C	5-6	
ALP60RD-D · Round · 29”h · 60” dia. · 1 Leg	4,599	+ $96	D	5-6	
ALP48SS-C · Soft Square · 29”h · 48” x 48”. · 1 Leg	3,760	+ $96	C	4	
ALP48SS-D · Soft Square · 29”h · 48” x 48”. · 1 Leg	4,495	+ $96	D	4	
ALP60SS-C · Soft Square · 29”h · 60” x 60”. · 1 Leg	3,813	+ $96	C	4-8	
ALP60SS-D · Soft Square · 29”h · 60” x 60” · 1 Leg	4,599	+ $96	D	4-8	
ALP6048DD-C · Diamond · 29”h · 60” x 48” · 1 Leg	3,714	+ $96	C	4	
ALP6048DD-D · Diamond · 29”h · 60” x 48”. · 1 Leg	4,498	+ $96	D	4	

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

Leg & Frame Colors	**GS** Slate Grey | **BL** Black | **LGR** Light Grey
TFL (Edge 69)	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

AD-LIB SHROUDED 4 STAR TABLES WITH POWER

Breakout Height tables Edge reference	TFL (Edge 69)	Optional Polished Leg Castings	Electrical Options	Usually Seats	
ALP48RDB-C · Round · 25”h · 48” dia. · 1 Leg	3,653	+ $96	C	4	
ALP48RDB-D · Round · 25”h · 48” dia. · 1 Leg	4,440	+ $96	D	4	
ALP60RDB-C · Round · 25”h · 60” dia. · 1 Leg	3,756	+ $96	C	5-6	
ALP60RDB-D · Round · 25”h · 60” dia. · 1 Leg	4,541	+ $96	D	5-6	
ALP48SSB-C · Soft Square · 25”h · 48” x 48”. · 1 Leg	3,653	+ $96	C	4	
ALP48SSB-D · Soft Square · 25”h · 48” x 48”. · 1 Leg	4,440	+ $96	D	4	
ALP60SSB-C · Soft Square · 25”h · 60” x 60”. · 1 Leg	3,756	+ $96	C	4-8	
ALP60SSB-D · Soft Square · 25”h · 60” x 60”. · 1 Leg	4,541	+ $96	D	4-8	

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: ‘top’ finishes / frame color / fabric color
4. Consider supporting product, cable management, and accessories

AD-LIB TABLES – Power and Accessories

Large Meeting Tables	Electrical Options	Price
ALPUSMDP4P · In table · Four power outlets · 10ft power cord with 3-prong plug	A	1,091 SEE NOTE 1
ALPUSMDP4PAV · In table · Four power outlets · 1 HDMI · 4 powered USB · 10ft power cord with 3-prong plug	B	1,739 SEE NOTE 1
Small Meeting Tables		
Power Module · In table · Four power outlets · 10ft power cord with 3-prong plug	C	For tables with power option C, *Click here.* SEE NOTE 2
Power & AV Module · In table · Four power outlets · 1 HDMI · 4 powered USB · 10ft power cord with 3-prong plug	D	For tables with power option D, *Click here.* SEE NOTE 2
ADPSC · Above table · White or Black · Two power outlets · 2 powered USB · 10ft hardwire infeed	E	423
ADPSS · Above Table · White or Black · Two power outlets · 2 powered USB · 10ft hardwire infeed	E	484
ALPLCR · Single Leg vertical cable management · Available in Black, Slate Gray, and Light Gray	–	54 Only suitable for single leg 29" high tables
Accessories		
ALPHCM03 · Horizontal cable manager · Black * See Note 3	–	160
ALPHCM06 · Horizontal cable manager · Black * See Note 4	–	200
ALPHCM09 · Horizontal cable manager · Black * See Note 5	–	240
DATPBL · Pen box with lid accessory · Only available in white	–	160
DATPP · Pen pot · Only available in white	–	147



Note 1: Available in Black or Slate Gray, please specify when ordering

Note 2: In table power unit included in certain models, Click here to see details. Black Frame comes with a Black Power Unit Slate Gray and Light Gray Frames come with a Slate Gray Power Unit

Note 3: Suitable for tables 48" to 60" long (price shown is for 1x cable manager only)

Note 4: Suitable for tables 72" to 84" long (price shown is for 1x cable manager only)

Note 5: Suitable for tables 96" to 102" long (price shown is for 1x cable manager only)

NOTES

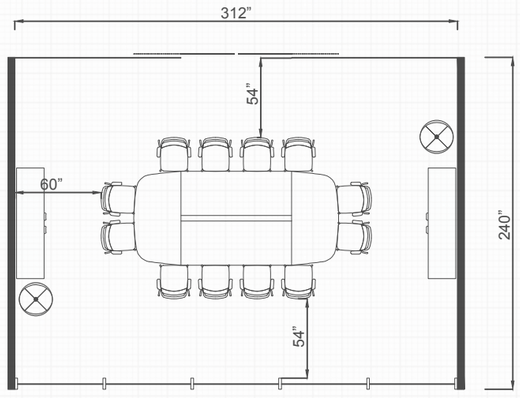
AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

SEATING CAPACITY GUIDE

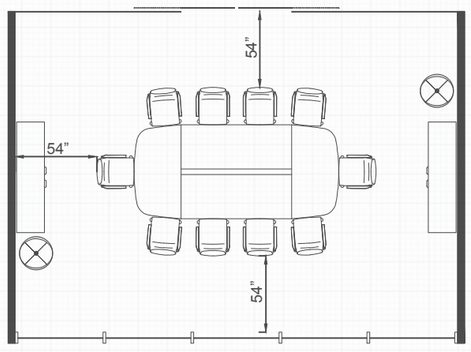
With so many top shapes and sizes to choose from, it can be difficult to visualize the amount of space required for each table. We have designed a room planning guide that shows some 'typical' set ups, designed to help you specify the right table. The diagrams offer an indication of spacial requirements, including advised distances between the table area and other furniture or walls. Each set up has two diagrams showing an estimated seating capacity based on conference seating and an estimated seating capacity using multi-purpose seating. The most important considerations are the size and purpose of your room because the tables size and shape, the size of the chairs and any ancillary storage credenzas, must be planned according to your room's capacity. It's important that the space does not become crowded.

Following are some example room configurations that include different kinds of seating.
More configurations plus a full guide is available to download at thesenatorgroup.com

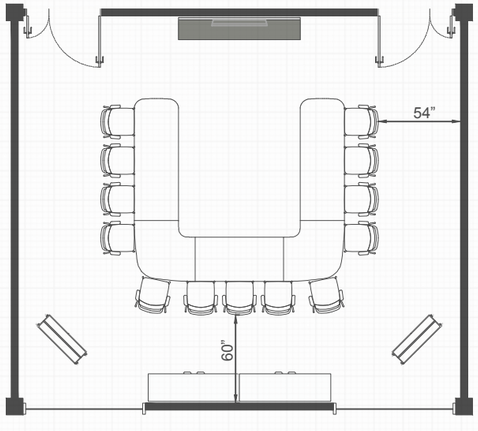
ALP14470SR with Multi-Purpose Seating



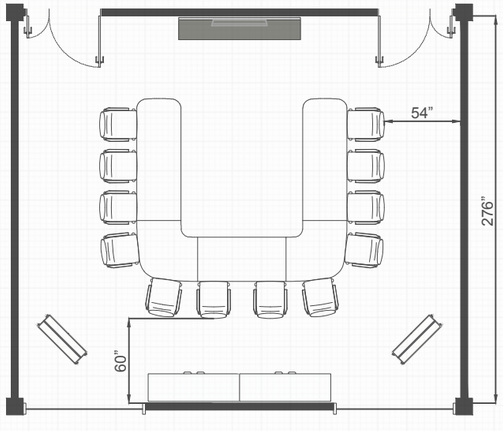
ALP14470SR with Conference Seating



ALP138134UR with Multi-Purpose Seating



ALP138134UR with Conference Seating

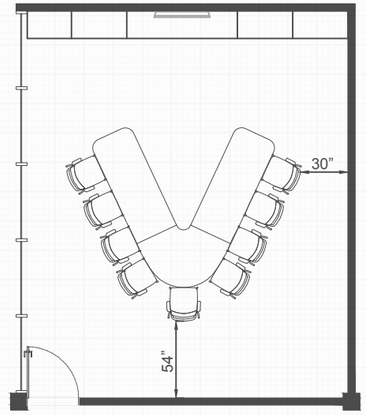


Back to Index

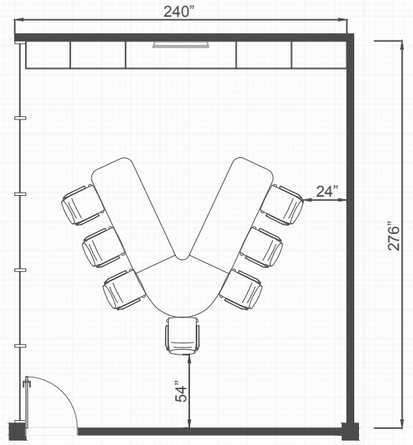
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

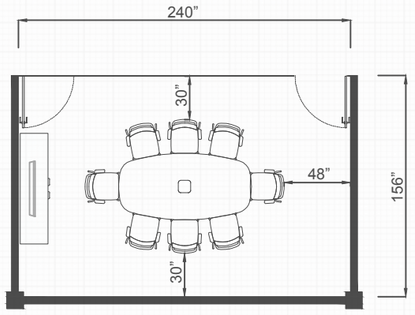
ALP138136RVR with Multi-Purpose Seating



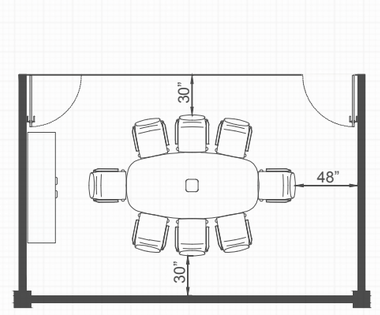
ALP138136RVR with Conference Seating



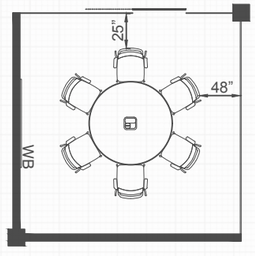
ALP9648SH with Multi-Purpose Seating



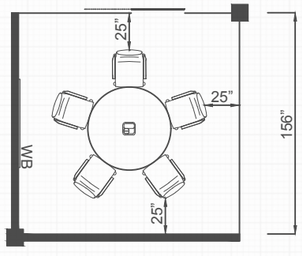
ALP9648SH with Conference Seating



ALP60RD with Multi-Purpose Seating



ALP60RD with Conference Seating



AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

Product Code	Overall Dimensions	Conference Seating Capacity 30" wide	Multi-purpose Seating Capacity 26" wide
Ad-Lib Single Leg tables			
ALP4830RC	48" L x 30" W x 29"H	4	4
ALP5430RC	54" L x 30" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP6030RC	60" L x 30" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7230RC	72" L x 30" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7830RC	78"L x 30" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP6036RC	60" L x 36" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7236RC	72" L x 36" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7836RC	78" L x 36" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP8436RC	84" L x 36" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP6042RC	60" L x 42" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7242RC	70" L x 42" W x 29" H	4	6
ALP7842RC	78" L x 42" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP8442RC	84" L x 42" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP9642RC	96" L x 42" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP10842RC	108" L x 42" W x 29" H	8	8
ALP7236SR	72"L x 36" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP7842SR	78"L x 42" W x 29"H	6	6
ALP8442SR	84" L x 42" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP9642SR	97" L x 42" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP10842RC	108" L x 42" W x 29" H	8	8
ALP12042RC	120" L x 42" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP30RDC	30" Dia x 16" H	2	4
ALP30RD	30" Dia x 29" H	2	4
ALP30RDP	30" Dia x 41" H	2	4
ALP36RD	36" Dia x 29" H	4	6
ALP30SSC	30" L x 30" W x 16" H	2	4
ALP30SS	30" L x 30" W x 29" H	2	4
ALP30SSP	30" L x 30" W x 41" H	2	4
ALP36SS	36" L x 36" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP14470SR	144" L x 70" W x 29" H	10	12
ALP16270SR	162" L x 70" W x 29" H	12	14

Back to Index

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

Product Code	Overall Dimensions	Conference Seating Capacity 30" wide	Multi-purpose Seating Capacity 26" wide
Ad-Lib Single Leg tables			
ALP15682SR	156" L x 82" W x 29" H	14	16
ALP17482SR	174" L x 82" W x 29" H	16	18
ALP138116UR	116" L x 138" W x 29" H	10	12
ALP158126UR	126" L x 158" W x 29" H	10	13
ALP138134UR	134" L x 138" W x 29" H	12	14
ALP158144UR	144" L x 158" W x 29" H	12	15
ALP124120RVR	120" L x 124" W x 29"H	6	8
ALP124117FVR	117" L x 124" W x 29" H	7	9
ALP142123RVR	123" L x 142" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP142123FVR	123" L x 142" W x 29" H	7	9
ALP138136RVR	136"L x 138" W x 29" H	8	9
ALP138133FVR	133" L x 138" W x 29" H	9	9
ALP155139RVR	139" L x 155" W x 29" H	8	9
ALP155139FVR	139" L x 155" W x 29" H	9	9

AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

Product Code	Overall Dimensions	Conference Seating Capacity 30" wide	Multi-purpose Seating Capacity 26" wide
Ad-Lib Shrouded V leg tables			
ALP7848RC	78" L x 48" W x 29"H	6	6
ALP8448RC	84" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP9648RC	96" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP7854RC	78"L x 54" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP8454RC	84" L x 54" W x 29" H	6	10
ALP9654RC	96" L x 54" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP10848RC	108" L x 48" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP12048RC	120" L x 48" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP14448RC	144" L x 48" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP12054RC	126" L x 54" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP15654RC	156" L x 54" W x 29" H	10	14
ALP8448SR	84" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP9648SR	96" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP14448SR	144" L x 48" W x 29" H	8	10
ALP15654SR	156" L x 54" W x 29" H	10	14
ALP7248SH	72" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP7254SH	72" L x 54" W x 29" H	6	6
ALP8448SH	84" L x 48" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP8454SH	84" L x 54" W x 29" H	6	8
ALP9648SH	96" L x 48" W x 29" H	8	8
ALP9654SH	96" L x 54" W x 29" H	8	8
ALP14448SH	144" L x 48" W x 29" H	10	10
ALP14454SH	144" L x 54" W x 29" H	10	10
Ad-Lib Shrouded 4 star tables without power			
ALP48RD	48" Dia x 29" H	4	4
ALP60RD	60" Dia x 29" H	5	6
ALP48SS	48" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP60SS	60" L x 60" W x 29" H	4	8
ALP6048DD	60" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP48RDB	48" Dia x 25" H	4	4
ALP60RDB	60" Dia x 25" H	5	6
ALP48SSB	48" L x 48" W x 25" H	4	4
ALP60SSB	60" L x 60" W x 25" H	4	8

Back to Index

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

AD-LIB TABLES – Conference Room Planning

Product Code	Overall Dimensions	Conference Seating Capacity 30" wide	Multi-purpose Seating Capacity 26" wide
Ad-Lib Shrouded 4 star tables with power			
ALP48RD-C	48" Dia x 29" H	4	4
ALP48RD-D	48" Dia x 29" H	4	4
ALP60RD-C	60" Dia x 29" H	5	6
ALP60RD-D	60" Dia x 29" H	5	6
ALP48SS-C	48" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP48SS-D	48" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP60SS-C	60" L x 60" W x 29" H	4	8
ALP60SS-D	60" L x 60" W x 29" H	4	8
ALP6048DD-C	60" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP6048DD-D	60" L x 48" W x 29" H	4	4
ALP48RDB-C	48" Dia x 25" H	4	4
ALP48RDB-D	48" Dia x 25" H	4	4
ALP60RDB-C	60" Dia x 25" H	5	6
ALP60RDB-D	60" Dia x 25" H	5	6
ALP48SSB-C	48" L x 48" W x 25" H	4	4
ALP48SSB-D	48" L x 48" W x 25" H	4	4
ALP60SSB-C	60" L x 60" W x 25" H	4	8
ALP60SSB-D	60" L x 60" W x 25" H	4	8

FINISHES

AD-LIB TABLES FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL (Edge 69)


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

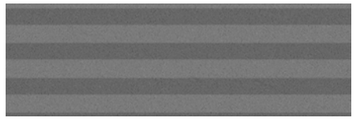
Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

AD-LIB TABLES – Contrasting Edge Band

For use on TFL (Edge 69) tops only



Ply Effect Edging



Silver Ply Effect Edging

CONTRASTING EDGE BAND

All TFL (Edge 69) tops come with a matching edge band as standard. Contrasting edge band can be specified.

Please contact customer service if you require a contrasting edge band.



FRAME / LEG FINISHES – FOR SINGLE LEG DESKS ONLY



Black



Slate Gray

Light Gray

FRAME / LEG FINISHES – FOR SHROUDED LEG DESKS ONLY



Black Frame/Leg with Black Mesh



Slate Gray Frame/Leg with Slate Gray Mesh



Light Gray Frame/Leg with Slate Gray Mesh

TALON TABLE

TALON



NO STRINGS ATTACHED

Talon is a stunning collection of versatile laptop and occasional tables designed to accompany soft seating in lounge or breakout areas.

The innovative delta shaped laptop table can be used alone or clustered together for ad-hoc collaborative working.

High and low occasional tables in a variety of complementary shapes and finishes complete the range.

DIMENSIONS

OH-Overall Height OD-Overall Depth OW-Overall Width AH-Arm Height BH-Back Height SH-Seat Height SW-Seat Width SD-Seat Depth



Back to Index

TABLES

TALON

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)

- 1" Global laminate faced MDF core top with clear finish edge detail
- Tubular steel column finished in Black powder coat
- Polished Aluminum base
- Teflon glides for easy movement

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White
- Tubular steel column available in White powder coat

MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following

33.33% Aluminum Castings

51.14% Steel

15.00% Laminate

RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 65.75% of Recycled Material

33.00% Aluminum Castings

26.00% Steel

6.75% Laminate

RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%



DESIGN

Senator

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

TALON

FINISH OPTIONS (*Selected models only)

- Table tops are available in a range of laminates
- Laminate tops featuring a reference 28 edge profile can be stained
- Tubular steel column available in Black or White powder coat

STANDARD METAL FINISHES


Black


White

BASE FINISHES


Polished Aluminum

EDGE STAINS


Solid Black

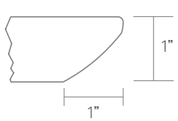

Solid White


Clear

EDGE REFERENCE

REF GROUP NUMBER 28

HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced.
The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to Index

TABLES

TALON

GLOBAL LAMINATES


Fog


Dark Chocolate


Fossil


Diamond Black


Mouse


Sarum Gray


Storm

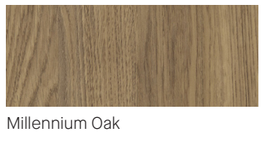

Brite White

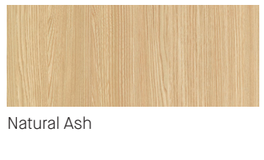

Chestnut Woodline

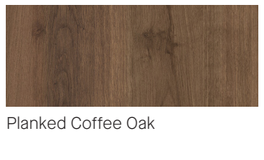

Oiled Walnut

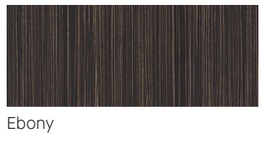
White Ash


Smoky Brown Pear


Millennium Oak


Natural Ash


Planked Coffee Oak


Ebony

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

TALON

● Standard feature
❑ Not available
Optional feature

	TAL21SST Soft Triangle Occassional Low Level 20" x 20"	TAL21LST Soft Triangle Occassional Low Level 37.5" x 37.5"	TAL22SR Soft Triangle Occassional Low Level 47" x 23.5"	TAL31SO Soft Oval Occassional Low Level 28" x 16"	TAL41DE Delta Occassional Table 33.5" x 19"	TAL41SST Soft Triangle Occassional Table 20" x 20"	TAL41LST Soft Triangle Occassional Table 37.5" x 37.5"	TAL41SO Soft Triangle Occassional Low Level 28" x 16"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Laminate faced top, 1" MDF core with clear finish edge detail *	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel column finished in Black powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Teflon glides for easy movement	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Tubular steel column available in White, Slate Gray, or Bronze powder coat	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

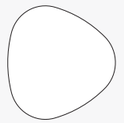
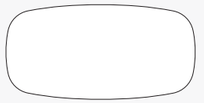
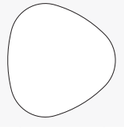
Finishes & Features Available...

Column Colors	Black | White
Laminates (Edge 28)	Global Laminates
Edge Stains	Solid Black | Solid White | Espresso
Base Finish	Polished Aluminum

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

TALON

		Edge	Global Laminates	
TAL21SST · Soft triangle · Low level · Occasional · 15.75" h x 20" x 20"		28	811	
TAL21LST · Soft triangle · Low level · Occasional · 15.75" h x 37.5" x 37.5"		28	1,112	
TAL22SR · Soft rectangle · Low level · Occasional · 15.75" h x 47" x 23.5"		28	1,631	
TAL31SO · Soft oval · Occasional · 19.75" h x 28" x 16"		28	880	
TAL41DE · Delta · Occasional · 25.5" h x 33.5" x 19"		28	943	
TAL41SST · Soft triangle · Occasional · 25.5" h x 20" x 20"		28	819	
TAL41LST · Soft triangle · Occasional · 25.5" h x 37.5" x 37.5"		28	1,119	
TAL41SO · Soft oval · Occasional · 25.5 h x 28" x 16"		28	886	

All prices listed in USD $

To specify your table...

1. Think through the configuration of Table you require
2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color

STORAGE

Senator Storage has been designed as a solution to the changing requirements in the workplace. Where personal accessibility of storage and dividers of space are far more important to the fluid environments of today.

PEDESTALS, PULL OUT AND UNDER DESK UNITS

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

● Available
❑ Not available

Pedestals
22.5" High



Heavy Duty Box / File
2 Drawers



Heavy Duty Box / Box / File
3 Drawers

22.5" D	22.5" H	22.5" H
17" W	●	●

Pedestals
25" High



Heavy Duty Box / Box / File
3 Drawers



Heavy Duty Box / Box/ File
3 Drawers

22.5" D	25" H	25" H
13" W	●	❑
17" W	❑	●

Pedestals
29" High



Heavy Duty Box / Box / File
3 Drawers



Heavy Duty Box / Box / File
3 Drawers

29" H	24" D	30" D
17" W	●	●

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

● Available
❑ Not available

Desk End Combined Pedestal Tops

* Only applicable to 29" High Pedestal





	48" W	60" W
17" D	●	●

Pull Out Tower Units

29"–45" High





	29" H	45" H
17" W		
30" D	●	●
62" D	●	❑

Under Desk Personal Storage Units

22" High



Personal Drawer / Lateral Drawer



Personal Drawer / Lateral Drawer /
Open Space with Fixed Shelf

	22" H	22" H
18" D		
30" W	●	❑
36" W	●	❑
42" W	❑	●

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS

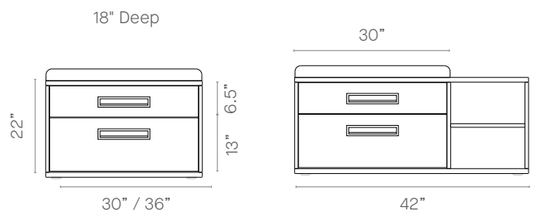


Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

1 x personal drawer
1 x file drawer (locking)
Open storage with shelf (42" wide option only)

42" wide option available in LH or RH

DIMENSIONS

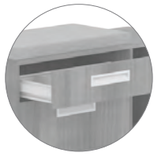


Seat pad optional

FEATURES



Upholstered seat pad as an option for collaboration and informal meetings.



Drawers feature heavy duty full extending drawer runners with soft close to hold drawers shut and a steel drawer box.



42" wide option comes complete with additional open storage with a fixed shelf.

FILING

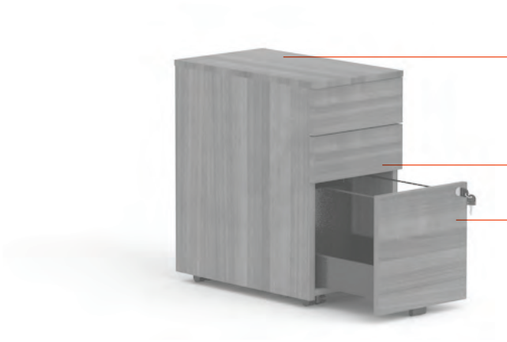




Filing drawer comes complete with filing cradle to support letter filing.

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

PEDESTALS



Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels. Drawer fronts are side to side 24" deep desk high units, top panel grain runs front and back

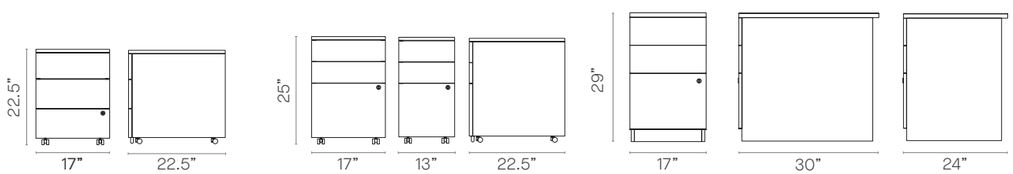
All units feature locking bar and anti-tilt (heavy duty option also features drawer selector device)

Storage Options
22.5" High Units
1 x Personal drawer plus 1 x file drawer OR
3 x Personal drawer

25" High Units
2 x Personal drawer plus 1 x file drawer

29" High Units
2 x Personal drawer plus 1 x file drawer

DIMENSIONS



CONSTRUCTION – TFL PEDESTAL

All panels are 3/4" TFL with 2 mm laser edge band

* The 29" high pedestal has a 1" thick top to match the desk surface.

HEAVY DUTY DRAWERS

Heavy duty pedestals feature metal sided drawers, metal runners and 5/8" thick drawer base.

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

ACCESSORIES – TFL PEDESTAL



Desk End Combined Pedestal Top*
48" or 62" wide

Filing Drawer Converter
Converts a filing drawer to high capacity storage.

** Attaches to two desks back to back. Replaces standard desk high pedestal tops on installation. When a screen is trapped between two desks the extension top increases in size.*

FEATURES

Locking Bar
Locking bar allows one lock to lock all drawers safely securing items within.

Drawer Selector
Ensures only one drawer can be opened at any one time.

Anti-tilt
Bottom drawer filled with counterbalance to prevent unit becoming unstable.

FILING



Filing drawers accept letter files

STORAGE: PEDESTALS, PULL OUT, AND UNDER DESK UNITS

PULL OUT TOWER UNIT

Pull out depth: 27.5”

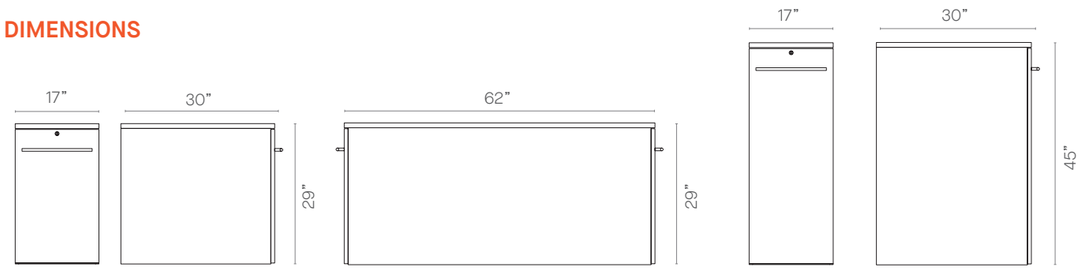


Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and drawer fronts, and top to bottom on vertical panels

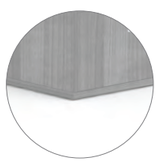
2 x Storage Shelf
1 x Molded pen tray
2 x Soft close drawers (45" H only)
1 x Cubby (45" H only)
1 x Accessory rail (45" H only)
Screen accessories (45" H only)

Available in LH and RH configurations

DIMENSIONS



ADJUSTMENT (PULL OUT TOWER UNIT)



Concealed leveling foot offers 5/8" of adjustment.

ADJUSTMENT (OPEN PULL OUT UNIT)

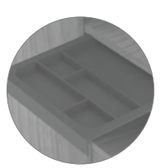


Concealed leveling foot which can be accessed from inside the unit, offers 1.25" of adjustment.

FEATURES (PULL OUT TOWER UNIT)



Features a pair of heavy duty full extensions drawer runners. Supported on casters with functional handle. Allows items to be safely stored and easily accessed.



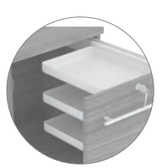
Pull out molded pen tray located discreetly under shelf.



Cable port access gives access to power within the unit allowing items to be charged safely.



45" high option comes complete with storage cubby and 2 x soft close personal drawers.



45" high option allows mounting of screen accessories such as paper trays for additional storage.

STORAGE: UNDER DESK MOBILE PEDESTALS

	Width (inch)	
	13" W	17" W
22.5" H Box / File 22.5" depth 1 x box / 1 x file drawer Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	–	**UMA2XD** **752** SEE NOTES 1 & 3
22.5" H Box / Box / Box 22.5" depth 3 x box drawers Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	–	**UMA3XD** **822** SEE NOTES 1 & 3
25" H Box / Box / File 22.5" depth 2 x box / 1 x file drawer Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	**UNTMA3XD** **870** SEE NOTE 2	–
25" H Box / Box / File 22.5" depth 2 x box / 1 x file drawer Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	–	**UTMA3XD** **883** SEE NOTES 2 & 3

Code
TFL

Note 1: If pen tray is required, please order a PTM for $34.
Note 2: If pen tray is required, please order a PTF for $34.
Note 3: Seat pad is optional and must be ordered separately. Click here to see details

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: DESK HIGH STATIC PEDESTALS

	Width (inch)
	17" W
29" H Box / Box / File 24" depth 2 x box / 1 x file drawer Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	**U6DHA3XD** **959** SEE NOTES 2 & 3
29" H Box / Box / File 30" depth 2 x box / 1 x file drawer Drawer selector device, anti-tilt, and locking bar Metal sided drawers 5/8" thick drawer base 	**U8DHA3XD** **1,088** SEE NOTES 1 & 3
Converts a filing drawer to high capacity storage	**UPFIF** **81**

Code
TFL

Code
TFL

Code
Price

Note 1: If pen tray is required, please order a PTM for $34.
Note 2: If pen tray is required, please order a PTF for $34.
Note 3: Grain runs 'front to back,' if 'side to side' is required, add /SS to code.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: PEDESTALS

	Width (inch)	
	50" W	62" W
Desk End Combined Pedestal Top 22.5" depth Attaches to 2 desks, back to back Replaces standard desk height pedestal top on installation Does not include pedestals	**UP50DE** **227**	–
Desk End Combined Pedestal Top 22.5" depth Attaches to 2 desks, back to back Replaces standard desk height pedestal top on installation Does not include pedestals	–	**UP62DE** **252**

Code
TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: PULL OUT TOWER UNITS

	Width (inch)
	18" W
29" H Single Pull Out Tower 30" depth Pull out tower unit	**M2930-FD** **1,996** SEE NOTES 1 & 2
29" H Double Pull Out Tower 62" depth Double pull out tower unit Drawer selector device, 62" deep desk end storage unit to be used on end of back to back desks	**M2962-FD** **3,249** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Single Pull Out Tower 30" depth Pull out tower unit	**M4530-FD** **2,807** SEE NOTES 1 & 2

Code
TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

Note 2: Please specify if L/H or R/H (right hand shown)

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: UNDER DESK PERSONAL UNIT

	Width (inch)			
	30" W	36" W	42" W	
22" H Box / Lateral 18" depth 1 x file drawer 1 x personal box drawer	**M2230-2DW** **2,182** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**M2236-2DW** **2,207** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	–	Code TFL
22" H Box / Lateral / Open 18" depth 1 x file drawer 1 x personal box drawer 1 x open space with fixed shelf	–	–	**M2242-2DW** **2,239** SEE NOTES 1, 2, & 3	Code TFL

	Width (inch)				
	30" W	36" W	66" W	72" W	
22" H Combination Cabinet 18" depth 2 x door 1 x box drawer 1 x lateral file drawer	–	–	**M2266-2DW2DR** **2,900** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**M2272-2DW2DR** **3,119** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	Code TFL
22" H Storage Cabinet 18" depth 2 x sliding doors	**M2230-SL** **1,926** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**M2236-SL** **1,986** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	–	–	Code TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls
Note 2: Please specify if L/H or R/H (left hand shown)
Note 3: Seat pad is optional and must be ordered seperately. Click here to see details

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: UNDER DESK PERSONAL UNIT

	Width (inch)			
	24" W	30" W	36" W	
22" H Open / Lateral 18" depth 1 x lateral file drawer 1 x open shelf	–	**M2230-DW** **1,926** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**M2236-DW** **1,986** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL
22" H Book Case 18" depth 1 x opening with fixed shelf	**M2224-C** **793** SEE NOTE 2	**M2230-C** **839** SEE NOTE 2	**M2236-C** **865** SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls
Note 2: Seat pad is optional and must be ordered separately. Click here to see details.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: SEAT PADS

18" D Storage Seat Pad

Seat pad adheres to the top of personal storage units for informal meetings and collaboration sessions.



	Width (inch)					
	15" W	30" W	36" W	42" W	66" W	72" W
Code	MSP15	MSP30	MSP36	MSP42	MSP66	MSP72
Grade 0	80	128	149	169	248	256
Grade 1 / COM	108	179	216	255	355	372
Grade 2	154	258	324	394	535	561
Grade 3	197	341	430	535	716	894
Grade 4	242	421	540	675	894	938
	* 1.25 yds	* 1.25 yds	* 1.25 yds	* 1.25 yds	* 1.25 yds	* 1.25 yds

22.5" D Storage Seat Pad

Seat pad adheres to the top of personal storage units for informal meetings and collaboration sessions.



	Width (inch)
	17" W
Code	MSP17
Grade 0	100
Grade 1 / COM	141
Grade 2	203
Grade 3	265
Grade 4	327
	* 1.25 yds

All prices listed in USD $

Finishes & Features Available...

Grade 0, 1, 2, 3, 4	Click here to see available Fabric Options

DESK END UNITS

STORAGE DESK END UNITS

● Available
❑ Not available

Desk End Storage Sliding Door Unit



18" D	29" H	45" H	62" H
62" W	●	●	●

Desk End Lockers



18" D	29" H	45" H	62" H
62" W	●	●	●

Desk End Lockers and Printer Hub

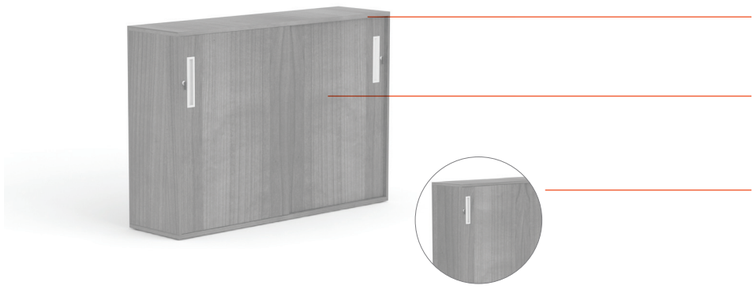


18" D	45" H
62" W	●

Click here to see details

STORAGE: DESK END UNITS

DESK END STORAGE WITH SLIDING DOORS



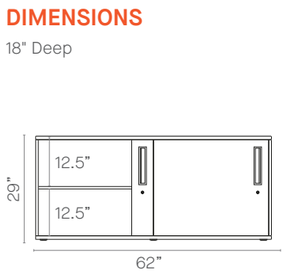
Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

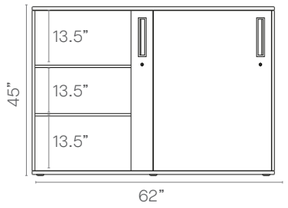
Storage Options
29" high with one fixed storage shelf
45" high with two fixed storage shelves
62" high with three fixed storage shelves

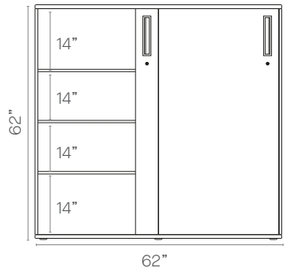
Sliding doors offer a practical alternative to hinged doors where space is limited and comes complete with soft close fixings.

DIMENSIONS

18" Deep







DESK END LOCKERS



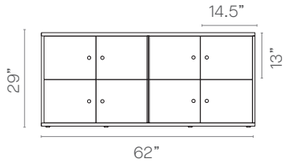
Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

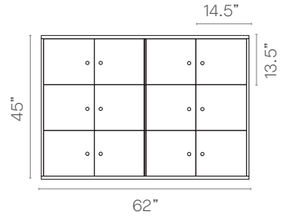
Individual key locks

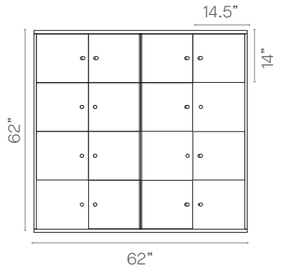
Storage Options
29" high with eight personal lockers
45" high with twelve personal lockers
62" high with sixteen personal lockers

DIMENSIONS

18" Deep







PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: DESK END UNITS

DESK END LOCKERS AND PRINTER HUB

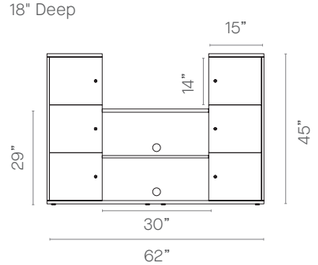


Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels

6 x personal lockers with individual key locks
2 x open shelf unit complete with cable port access.

DIMENSIONS

18" Deep



FEATURES



Printer can be positioned on either the top shelf or discretely in either of the open shelves below.

STORAGE: DESK END UNITS

	Width (inch)	
	62" W	
29" H Desk End Storage with Sliding Doors 18" depth Sliding door unit	**M2962-SL** **2,612** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
45" H Desk End Storage with Sliding Doors 18" depth Sliding door unit	**M4562-SL** **2,888** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
62" H Desk End Storage with Sliding Doors 18" depth Sliding door unit	**M6262-SL** **3,213** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: DESK END UNITS

	Width (inch)	
	62" W	
29" Desk End Lockers 18" depth Locker unit	**M2962-LU** **1,844** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
45" Desk End Lockers 18" depth Locker unit	**M4562-LU** **2,574** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
62" Desk End Lockers 18" depth Locker unit	**M6262-LU** **3,350** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
45" Desk End Printer Hub 18" depth Locker and Printer Hub	**M4562-LP** **2,458** SEE NOTE 1	

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

MODULAR STORAGE

STORAGE: DESK, SCREEN, AND SPACE DIVIDER HEIGHT

● Available
❑ Not available

Desk Height
29" High



2 Door



2 x Personal Drawers
1 x File Drawer



2 x File Drawers

18" D	29" H	29" H	29" H
30" W	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●

Screen Height
45" High



2 x File Drawers
1 x Flipper Drawer



2 x File Drawers
1 x Closed Back Section



2 x File Drawers
1 x Open Back Section



File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
1 x Flipper Unit



File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
1 x Closed Back Section

18" D	45" H	45" H	45" H	45" H	45" H
30" W	●	●	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●	●	●

Screen Height
45" High



1 x File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
1 x Open Back Section



2 Doors
1 x Flipper Door



2 Doors
1 x Closed Back Section



2 Doors
1 x Open Back Section



3 x File Drawers

18" D	45" H	45" H	45" H	45" H	45" H
30" W	●	●	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●	●	●

STORAGE: DESK, SCREEN, AND SPACE DIVIDER HEIGHT

● Available
❑ Not available

Space Divider
62" High



2 x File Drawers
2 x Closed Back Sections



2 x File Drawers
2 x Flipper Drawers



2 x File Drawers
1 x Closed Back Section
1 x Flipper Door



2 x File Drawers
1 x Open Back Section
1 x Flipper Door

18" D	62" H	62" H	62" H	62" H
30" W	●	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●	●

Space Divider
62" High



1 x File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
1 x Closed Back Section
1 x Flipper Door



1 x File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
1 x Open Back Section
1 x Flipper Door



1 x File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
2 x Closed Back Sections



1 x File Drawer
2 x Personal Drawers
2 x Flipper Doors

18" D	62" H	62" H	62" H	62" H
30" W	●	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●	●

Space Divider
62" High



2 Doors
2 x Closed Back Sections



2 Doors
2 x Flipper Doors



2 Doors
1 x Closed Back Section
1 x Flipper Door



2 Doors
1 x Open Back Section
1 x Flipper Door

18" D	62" H	62" H	62" H	62" H
30" W	●	●	●	●
36" W	●	●	●	●

STORAGE: DESK, SCREEN, AND SPACE DIVIDER HEIGHT

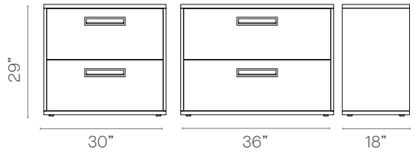
DESK HEIGHT – 29"



Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

Storage Options
Multiple storage configurations available

DIMENSIONS



SCREEN HEIGHT – 45"



Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

Storage Options
Multiple storage configurations available

DIMENSIONS



STORAGE: DESK, SCREEN, AND SPACE DIVIDER HEIGHT

SPACE DIVIDER HEIGHT – 62"



Grain Direction
Grain direction front to back on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

Storage Options
Multiple storage configurations available, please se features below.

DIMENSIONS



FEATURES



Doors
Features 95 degree sprung inset mounted hinges, rim lock with catch plate and adjustable divider shelf.



Personal Drawer
Features heavy duty full extension drawer runners with soft close to hold drawer shut and a steel drawer box.



Filer Drawer
Features heavy duty full extension drawer runners with soft close to hold drawer shut and a steel drawer box comes complete with a filing cradle for letter filing.



Open Shelf*
Ideal for display storage.



Closed Shelf*
Ideal for shelf storage.



Flipper*
Utilizes top box lift up mechanism.

** Only available in screen height and/or space divider*

STORAGE: DESK HEIGHT

	Width (inch)	
	30" W	36" W
29" H Desk Height Storage 18" depth 2 x doors	**M2930-2DR** **947** SEE NOTE 1	**M2936-2DR** **1,108** SEE NOTE 1
29" H Desk Height Storage 18" depth 2 x personal drawers 1 x file drawer	**M2930-3DW** **2,647** SEE NOTE 1	**M2936-3DW** **2,761** SEE NOTE 1
29" H Desk Height Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers	**M2930-2DW** **2,180** SEE NOTE 1	**M2936-2DW** **2,279** SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

STORAGE: SCREEN HEIGHT

	Width (inch)	
	30" W	36" W
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 1 x flipper door	**M4530-2DWF** **2,684** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DWF** **2,756** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 1 x closed back section	**M4530-2DWC** **2,381** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DWC** **2,435** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 1 x open back section	**M4530-2DWO** **2,325** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DWO** **2,385** SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: SCREEN HEIGHT

	Width (inch)	
	30" W	36" W
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 1 x flipper door	**M4530-3DWF** **3,238** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-3DWF** **3,350** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 1 x closed back section	**M4530-3DWC** **2,935** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DWC** **3,102** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 1 x open back section	**M4530-3DWO** **2,880** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-3DWO** **2,982** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 1 x flipper door	**M4530-2DRF** **1,462** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DRF** **1,533** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 1 x closed back section	**M4530-2DRC** **1,187** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DRC** **1,224** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 1 x open back section	**M4530-2DRO** **1,154** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-2DRO** **1,188** SEE NOTE 1
45" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 3 x file drawers	**M4530-3DW** **3,113** SEE NOTE 1	**M4536-3DW** **3,202** SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: SPACE DIVIDERS

	Width (inch)	
	30" W	36" W
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 2 x closed back sections	**M6230-2DW2C** **2,589** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DW2C** **3,446** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 2 x flipper doors	**M6230-2DW2F** **3,211** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DW2F** **3,561** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 1 x closed back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-2DWCF** **2,976** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DWCF** **3,237** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x file drawers 1 x open back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-2DW0F** **2,851** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DW0F** **3,188** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 2 x closed back sections	**M6230-3DW2C** **3,198** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-3DW2C** **3,488** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 2 x flipper doors	**M6230-3DW2F** **3,719** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-3DW2F** **4,108** SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: SPACE DIVIDERS

	Width (inch)	
	30" W	36" W
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 1 x closed back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-3DWCF** **3,500** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-3DWCF** **3,794** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 1 x file drawer 2 x personal drawers 1 x open back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-3DW0F** **3,448** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-3DW0F** **3,736** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 2 x closed back sections	**M6230-2DR2C** **1,436** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DR2C** **1,505** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 2 x flipper doors	**M6230-2DR2F** **1,967** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DR2F** **2,078** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 1 x closed back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-2DRCF** **1,603** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DRCF** **1,687** SEE NOTE 1
62" H Freestanding Storage 18" depth 2 x doors 1 x open back section 1 x flipper door	**M6230-2DR0F** **1,554** SEE NOTE 1	**M6236-2DR0F** **1,681** SEE NOTE 1

Code
TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls
Note 2: Please specify if L/H or R/H (left hand shown)

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

HANG ON

STORAGE: HANG ON

● Available
❑ Not available

Hang On
62" High



Storage Cupboard



Media Unit
TV/Monitor Not Included

19.5" D	62" H	62" H
65" W	●	●

Hang On
62" High



Closed Shelf Unit



Personal Locker

19.5" D	62" H	62" H
65" W	●	●

Accessories
62" Wide

Modular back panels link seamlessly with hang on storage, allowing greater versatility and use. As well as a standard TFL panel, you can also specify an acoustic or dry erase option.



Acoustic Header*



Dry Erase Header*



Acoustic Kicker



TFL Rear Panel

*Acoustic Header and Dry Erase Header must be ordered with an Acoustic Kicker

STORAGE: HANG ON

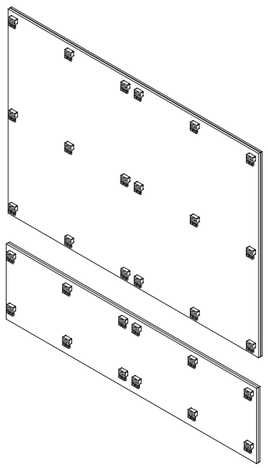
HANG ON

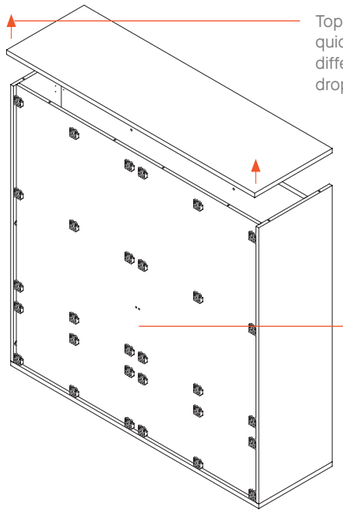


TV/Monitor Not Included

Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels. Locker door fronts are side to side.

Storage Options
Storage Cupboard: 4 x Door / 3 x Shelf
Media Unit
Closed Shelf Unit
Personal Lockers





Top can be easily removed via quick release fittings allowing different accessory panels to be dropped in to place.

These versatile units allow Acoustic, Dry Erase and TFL panels to be easily interchanged. A rear panel must be ordered with the unit.



Panels are simply dropped into place using the pre-positioned 'male' and 'female' mounting clips.

PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: HANG ON

ACCESSORIES



Acoustic Rear Panels allow the user to create an interesting space while controlling environments with high noise levels.



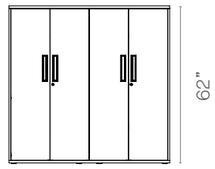
Dry Erase Panels are effective in numerous settings that require spontaneous, interactive, quick feedback.



TFL Rear Panel allows the back to match with the complete unit.

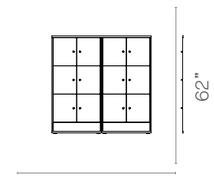
UNIT TYPES





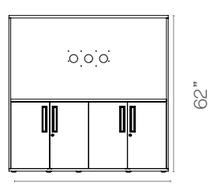
Storage Unit
6 x adjustable shelves with lockable doors





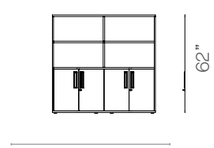
Personal Locker
12 x personal locker doors with individual locks
65"
Each locker is 17" deep internally





Media Unit
2 x adjustable shelves with lockable doors.
Media mounting display panel





Closed Shelf Unit
2 x fixed shelves
2 x adjustable shelves with lockable doors

** All units are 19.5" deep overall when an accessory back hung on the rear of the unit.*

STORAGE: HANG ON

	Width (inch)	
	65" W	
62" H Storage Cupboard 19.5" depth 6 x shelves Lockable doors	**HO6562-4DR** **3,345** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL
62" H Media Unit 19.5" depth	**HO6562-MU** **3,223** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL
62" H Closed Shelf Unit 19.5" depth 2 x fixed shelves 2 x adjustable shelves Lockable doors	**HO6562-CS** **2,425** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL
62" H Personal Locker 19.5" depth 12 x personal lockers Individual locking doors	**HO6562-LU** **4,395** SEE NOTE 2	Code TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls
Note 2: Storage units are knocked down

All prices listed in USD $
If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Pull Color	Silver | Black | White
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: HANG ON ACCESSORIES

	Width (inch)	
	65" W	
Back Acoustic Header	**HOAH65** **1,091** SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code Price
Dry Erase Header	**HODWBP65** **1,035** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Back Acoustic Kicker	**HOAK65** **630** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
TFL Rear Panel	**HOBP65** **473**	Code TFL

Note 1: Headers must be ordered with a kicker
Note 2: Upholstered in Camira Blazer

All prices listed in USD $
If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

FRAMED

Configure *Yours here*

FRAMED – Product Rules

Begin by calculating the amount of frames you will need

- Specify starter/end frames at the ends of a run
- Specify add on frames between starter/ends and corners
- Corner frames allow the storage to run in multiple directions – two way (L shape) three way (T shape) / four way (cross shape)
- Each frame comes in five different heights – 29", 41", 54", 66" and 80"

Calculate the amount of connector bars you will need

- The connector bars link the frames together
- 1 pack of connector bars is needed between starter, add on, and end frames
- Corner frames are supplied with connector bars

When specifying a junction (two way, three way, four way), the height must match the tallest option of the base frame that connects to it

- For example, a 80" high base frame to be specified with a 80"H junction

Inline base cover plates to be specified when selecting primary floating base storage

- Corners always require a 'corner base cover plate' as there is no option for base storage in a corner

A primary base storage or primary floating base storage must be specified for each bay

- Base storage runs from the ground up
- Floating base storage creates a gap between the base plate and the storage unit

After primary storage is chosen move onto specifying secondary storage

- Secondary storage consists of shelves, planters and single module height cupboards

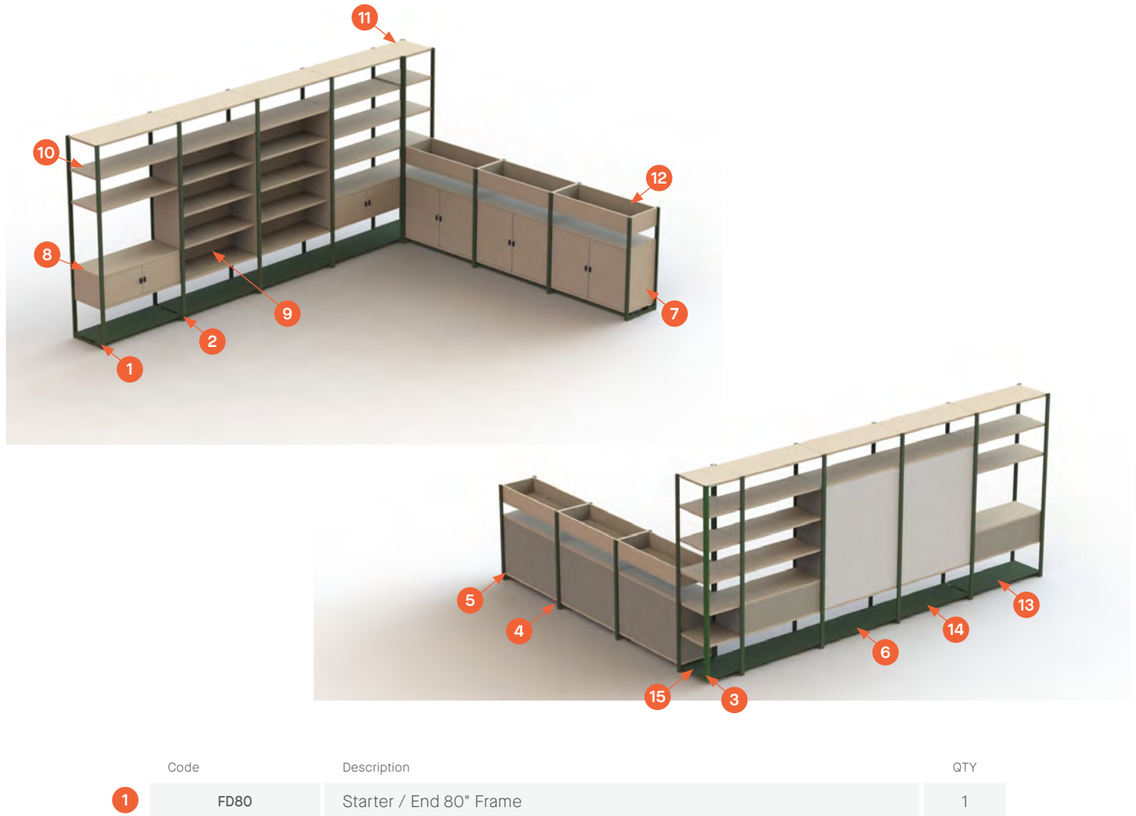
The following rules apply when specifying secondary storage units

- When specifying secondary storage the maximum open space between two units must not exceed 4 pin positions (26")
- There must always be a gap between stacked storage units, the only exception is when using a storage top planter
- Storage units may not extend beyond the top of the frame
- The top position of a 80"H unit can only be taken up by a shelf or a planter

Back to Index

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

FRAMED – Product Rules



	Code	Description	QTY
1	FD80	Starter / End 80" Frame	1
2	FD80A	Add On 80" Frame	3
3	FD2W80	Two Way 80" Frame	1
4	FD41A	Add On 41" Frame	2
5	FD41	Starter / End 41" Frame	1
6	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	7
7	FDSUF29	Primary Base Storage – 29"H Cupboard – Fabric Pinnable Back	3
8	FDSUF29F	Primary Floating Storage – 29"H Cupboard – Fabric Pinnable Back	2
9	FDOCW66	Primary Floating Storage – 66"H Open Cupboard – White Board Back	2
10	FDSHF	Standard Shelf – Inline	9
11	FD2WSHF	Corner Shelf – Two Way	6
12	FDFP	Floating Planter – Inline	3
13	FDCVR	Inline Base Cover Plate – End	1
14	FDCVRA	Inline Base Cover Plate – Add On	3
15	FD2WCVR	Corner Base Cover Plate – Two Way	1

FRAMED – Framework

	FRAMEWORK				
	Height (in)				
	29"	41"	54"	66"	80"
Starter / End Frame 17.25" D	**FD29** **482**	**FD41** **539**	**FD54** **601**	**FD66** **677**	**FD80** **732**
Add On Frame 17.25" D	**FD29A** **522**	**FD41A** **579**	**FD54A** **641**	**FD66A** **717**	**FD80A** **772**

	CONNECTOR BARS
Connector Bars 2x Per Pack 36.75" W Available in Black	**FDCB** **221** SEE NOTE 1

	INLINE BASE COVER PLATE		
	Starter / End	Add On	Stand Alone
Inline Base Cover Plate	**FDCVR** **507** SEE NOTE 2	**FDCVRA** **507** SEE NOTE 2	**FDCVRS** **507** SEE NOTE 2

**Note 1: One pack needed between two base frames.*

**Note 2: Not required when ordering primary base storage option, is required when ordering primary floating storage.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

FRAMED – Framework

	FRAMEWORK				
	Height (in)				
	29"	41"	54"	66"	80"
Two Way Frame "L" Shape 18"W x 18"D	**FD2W29** **1,161**	**FD2W41** **1,288**	**FD2W54** **1,425**	**FD2W66** **1,591**	**FD2W80** **1,716**
Three Way Frame "T" Shape 19"W x 19"D	**FD3W29** **1,133**	**FD3W41** **1,260**	**FD3W54** **1,397**	**FD3W66** **1,563**	**FD3W80** **1,688**
Four Way Frame "Cross" Shape 19"W x 19"D	**FD4W29** **1,295**	**FD4W41** **1,357**	**FD4W54** **1,585**	**FD4W66** **1,765**	**FD4W80** **1,905**

	CORNER BASE COVER PLATE		
	2 Way	3 Way	4 Way
Corner Base Cover Plate	**FD2WCVR** **433**	**FD3WCVR** **433**	**FD4WCVR** **433**

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

Frame	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray

FRAMED – Primary Base Storage

	PRIMARY BASE STORAGE CUPBOARDS			
	Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)			
	29"	41"	54"	
2 Module High Cupboard Supplied with 1x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 26.25" H 	**FDSUM29** **903** **FDSUW29** **1,346** **FDSUF29** **1,417**	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Cupboard Supplied with 2x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75" H 	–	**FDSUM41** **1,133** **FDSUW41** **1,749** **FDSUF41** **1,682**	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
4 Module High Cupboard Supplied with 3x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 52" H 	–	–	**FDSUM54** **1,246** **FDSUW54** **2,084** **FDSUF54** **1,955**	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Handles	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

FRAMED – Primary Base Storage

	PRIMARY BASE STORAGE LOCKERS			
	Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)			
	29"	41"	54"	
2 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 4x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 26.25" H 	**FD4LUM29** **2,122** **FD4LUW29** **2,562** **FD4LUF29** **2,634**	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 6x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75" H 	–	**FD6LUM41** **2,984** **FD6LUW41** **3,627** **FD6LUF41** **3,560** SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 4x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75" H 	–	**FD4LUM41** **2,250** **FD4LUW41** **2,896** **FD4LUF41** **2,829**	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
4 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 8x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 52" H 	–	–	**FD8LUM54** **3,911** **FD8LUW54** **4,686** **FD8LUF54** **4,551**	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Locks	Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

FRAMED – Primary Floating Storage

		PRIMARY FLOATING STORAGE CUPBOARD					
		Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)					
		29"	35"	41"	54"	66"	
1 Module High Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FDSUM29F** 691 **FDSUW29F** 948 **FDSUF29F** 1,152 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
1.5 Module High Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 20"H		–	**FDSUM35F** 737 **FDSUW35F** 1,084 **FDSUF35F** 1,221 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
2 Module High Cupboard w/ Shelf Supplied with 1x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 26.25"H		–	–	**FDSUM41F** 863 **FDSUW41F** 1,298 **FDSUF41F** 1,375 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Cupboard w/ Shelf Supplied with 2x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75"H		–	–	–	**FDSUM54F** 1,091 **FDSUW54F** 1,729 **FDSUF54F** 1,669 SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
4 Module High Cupboard w/ Shelf Supplied with 3x Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 52"H		–	–	–	–	**FDSUM66F** 1,282 **FDSUW66F** 2,098 **FDSUF66F** 1,970 SEE NOTE 1	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

Finishes:

**Note 1: Floating Primary Storage Units must be purchased with a Steel Base Plate.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Handles	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

FRAMED – Primary Floating Storage

		PRIMARY FLOATING STORAGE CUPBOARD					
		Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)					
		29"	35"	41"	54"	66"	
1 Module High Open Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FDOCM29** 531 **FDOCW29** 789 **FDOCF29** 992 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
1.5 Module High Open Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 20"H		–	**FDOCM35** 558 **FDOCW35** 905 **FDOCF35** 1,043 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
2 Module High Open Cupboard w/ Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 26.25"H		–	–	**FDOCM41** 665 **FDOCW41** 1,090 **FDOCF41** 1,167 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Open Cupboard w/ Shelves 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75"H		–	–	–	**FDOCM54** 844 **FDOCW54** 1,482 **FDOCF54** 1,422 SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
4 Module High Open Cupboard w/ Shelves 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 52"H		–	–	–	–	**FDOCM66** 997 **FDOCW66** 1,812 **FDOCF66** 1,684 SEE NOTE 1	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

Finishes:

**Note 1: Floating Primary Storage Units must be purchased with a Steel Base Plate.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Fabric	Camira Blazer

FRAMED – Primary Floating Storage

	PRIMARY FLOATING STORAGE LOCKERS			
	Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)			
	29"	35"	41"	
1 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 2x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H	**FD2LUM29F** **1,243** **FD2LUW29F** **1,528** **FD2LUF29F** **1,731** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
1.5 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 2x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 20"H	–	**FD2LUM35F** **1,329** **FD2LUW35F** **1,675** **FD2LUF35F** **1,812** SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
2 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 4x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 26.25"H	–	–	**FD4LUM41F** **2,189** **FD4LUW41F** **2,621** **FD4LUF41F** **2,698** SEE NOTE 1	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

**Note 1: Primary Floating Storage Units must be purchased with a Steel Base Plate.*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Locks	Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

FRAMED – Primary Floating Storage

	PRIMARY FLOATING STORAGE LOCKERS		
	Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)		
	54"	66"	
3 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 6x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75"H	**FD6LUM54F** **3,044** **FD6LUW54F** **3,677** **FD6LUF54F** **3,617** SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
3 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 4x 1.5H Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 38.75"H	**FD4LUM54F** **2,276** **FD4LUW54F** **2,913** **FD4LUF54F** **2,852** SEE NOTE 1	–	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back
4 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 8x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 52"H	–	**FD8LUM66F** **3,873** **FD8LUW66F** **4,683** **FD8LUF66F** **4,554** SEE NOTE 1	TFL Back Drywipe Back Fabric Back

	LOCKER SHELF
Locker Steel Shelf Available in Black	**FDLSS** **117** SEE NOTE 2

**Note 1: Primary Floating Storage Units must be purchased with a Steel Base Plate.*

All prices listed in US $

**Note 2: Steel Shelf only to be used with Primary Base and Primary Floating Lockers. Each locker compartment capable of accepting 1 Shelf.*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Locks	Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

FRAMED – Secondary Storage

		SECONDARY STORAGE UNITS – INLINE SHELVES		
Standard Shelf 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 1"H		**FDSHF** **225**		Code TFL
		SECONDARY STORAGE UNITS – INLINE PLANTERS		
Floating Planter 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 7.25"H		**FDFP** **470** SEE NOTE 1		Code TFL
Storage Top Planter 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 7.25"H		**FDSTP** **434** SEE NOTE 1		Code TFL
		SECONDARY STORAGE UNITS		
1 Module Open Box 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FDOB** **437**		Code TFL
1 Module Open Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FDOCM29** (TFL Back) **531**	**FDOCW29** (Drywipe Back) **789**	Code Price
1 Module Cupboard 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FDSUM29F** (TFL Back) **691**	**FDSUW29F** (Drywipe Back) **948**	Code Price
1 Module High Locker w/ Digital Locks 2x Lockers 39.25"W x 15.75"D x 13.75"H		**FD2LUM29F** (TFL Back) **1,243**	**FD2LUW29F** (Drywipe Back) **1,528**	Code Price

	FD2LUF29F (Fabric Back) **1,731**	Code Price

**Note 1: Planter is not lined and should be used with self contained plants*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Handles	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray
Locks	Black
Fabric	Camira Blazer

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

FRAMED – Secondary Storage

		SECONDARY STORAGE UNITS – CORNER SHELVES			
		2 Way	3 Way	4 Way	
90° Corner Shelf		**FD2WSHF** **183**	**FD3WSHF** **184**	**FD4WSHF** **186**	Code TFL
		SECONDARY STORAGE UNITS – CORNER PLANTERS			
		2 Way	3 Way	4 Way	
Floating Corner Planter		**FD2WFP** **380** SEE NOTE 1	**FD3WFP** **381** SEE NOTE 1	**FD4WFP** **382** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
		END PANELS			
		Height (in) (Above Finish Floor)			
		29"	41"	54"	66"	80"
End Panel		**FDEND29** **136**	**FDEND41** **144**	**FDEND54** **152**	**FDEND66** **229**	**FDEND80** **238**	Code TFL
		INTERMEDIATE PANELS			
		Height (in)			
		13"	25"	38"	50"	
Intermediate Panel		**FDIEND13** **122**	**FDIEND25** **135**	**FDIEND38** **143**	**FDIEND50** **151**	Code TFL

**Note 1: Planter is not lined and should be used with self contained plants*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray

FRAMED – Mobile

		SINGLE MOBILE UNITS	
		CONFIGURATION	
Mobile Config 1 W: 41" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM3SH** **2,986**	Code Price
Mobile Config 2 W: 41" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM1PT2SH** **3,231** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Mobile Config 3 W: 41" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM1SH1PT** **3,007** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
		DOUBLE MOBILE UNITS	
Mobile Config 4 W: 80.5" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM3SHD** **5,038**	Code Price
Mobile Config 5 W: 80.5" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM1PT2SHD** **5,529** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Mobile Config 6 W: 80.5" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FDM1SH1PTD** **5,081** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price

**Note 1: Planter is not lined and should be used with self contained plants*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Frame	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray

Back to Index

WORKSPACES

FRAMED – Desk End

		DESK END UNITS	
		CONFIGURATION	
Desk End Config 1 w/ Cupboards & Planters W: 62" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FD62DE2C2PT** **4,718** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Desk End Config 2 w/ Lockers W: 62" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FD62DE8L** **6,430** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
Desk End Config 3 w/ Lockers & Planters W: 62" D: 17.5" H: 45"		**FD62DE4L2PT** **6,384** SEE NOTE 1	Code Price
		LOCKER SHELF	
Desk End Steel Shelf Available in Black		**FDLSSUSDE** **117** SEE NOTE 2	

**Note 1: Planter is not lined and should be used with self contained plants*

All prices listed in US $

**Note 2: Steel Shelf only to be used with Primary Base and Primary Floating Lockers. Each locker compartment capable of accepting 1 No. Shelf.*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes:

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WO** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LY** Clay | **LG** Light Gray
Frame / Handles	**WH** White | **BL** Black | **FT** Forest | **SG** Silk Gray
Locks	Black

FRAMED – Typical Configurations

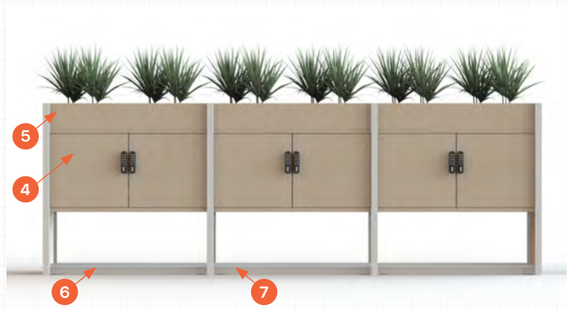


	Code	Description	QTY	Unit Cost – $	Total – $
1	FD80	Starter / End 80" Base Frame	2	732	1,464
2	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	1	221	221
3	FDOCM29	Primary Floating Open Cupboard Storage – 1.0 H Module	1	531	531
4	FDSHF	Standard Shelf – Inline	4	225	900
5	FDCVRS	Inline Base Cover Plate – Stand Alone	1	507	507
6	FDEND80	End Panel 80"H	2	238	476
					$4,099

Back to Index

FRAMED TYPICALS

FRAMED – Typical Configurations





	Code	Description	QTY	Unit Cost – $	Total – $
1	FD41	Starter / End 41" Frame	2	539	1,078
2	FD41A	Add On 41" Frame	2	579	1,158
3	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	3	221	663
4	FD2LUM35F	Primary Floating Locker Storage – 1.5H Module (2x Lockers)	3	1,329	3,987
5	FDSTP	Storage Top Planter	3	434	1,302
6	FDCVR	Inline Base Cover Plate – End	2	507	1,014
7	FDCVRA	Inline Base Cover Plate – Add On	1	507	507
8	FDEND41	End Panel 41"H	2	144	288
					$9,997

FRAMED – Typical Configurations





	Code	Description	QTY	Unit Cost – $	Total – $
1	FD80	Starter / End 80" Frame	2	732	1,464
2	FD80A	Add On 80" Frame	2	772	1,544
3	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	3	221	663
4	FDSUM29F	Primary Floating Storage – 29" Cupboard	3	691	2,073
5	FDSHF	Standard Shelf – Inline	12	225	2,700
6	FDCVR	Inline Base Cover Plate – End	2	507	1,014
7	FDCVRA	Inline Base Cover Plate – Add On	1	507	507
8	FDEND80	End Panel 80"H	2	238	476
					$10,441

Back to Index

FRAMED TYPICALS

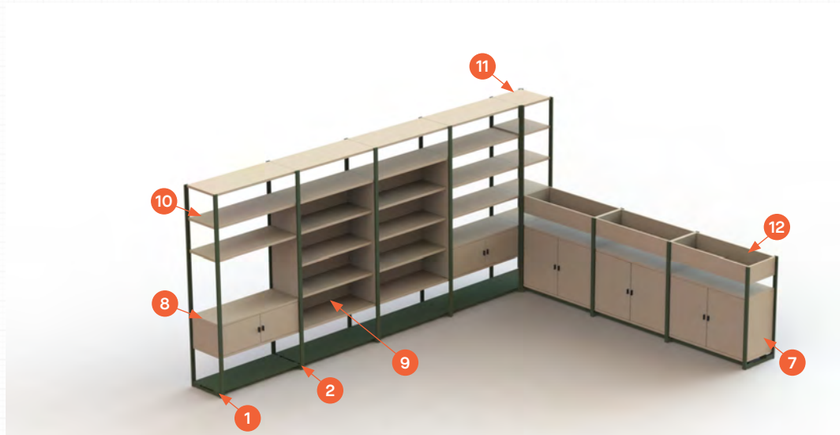
FRAMED – Typical Configurations

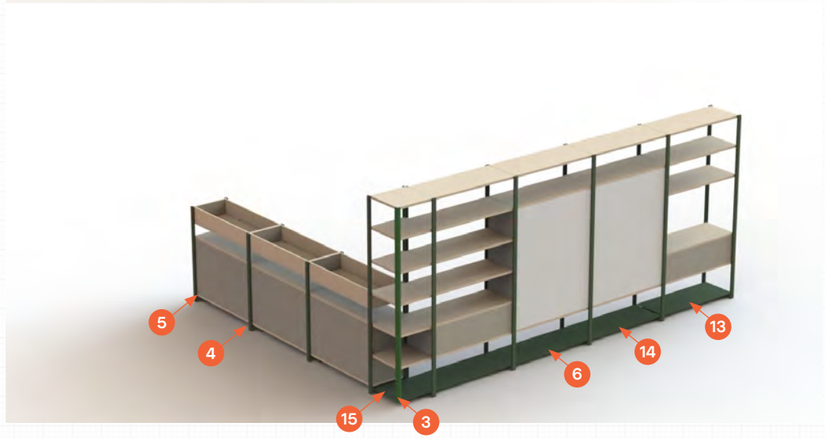




	Code	Description	QTY	Unit Cost – $	Total – $
1	FD80	Starter / End 80" Frame	2	732	1,464
2	FD80A	Add On 80" Frame	2	772	1,544
3	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	3	221	663
4	FDSUM29F	Primary Floating Storage – 29" Cupboard	3	691	2,073
5	FDSUM29F	Secondary Storage – 1 Module Cupboard	3	691	2,073
6	FDSHF	Standard Shelf – Inline	6	225	1,350
7	FDCVR	Inline Base Cover Plate – End	2	507	1,014
8	FDCVRA	Inline Base Cover Plate – Add On	1	507	507
9	FDEND80	End Panel 80"H	2	238	476
					$11,164

FRAMED – Typical Configurations





Back to Index

FRAMED TYPICALS

FRAMED – Typical Configurations

	Code	Description	QTY	Unit Cost – $	Total – $
1	FD80	Starter / End 80" Frame	1	732	732
2	FD80A	Add On 80" Frame	3	772	2,316
3	FD2W80	Two Way 80" Frame	1	1,716	1,716
4	FD41A	Add On 41" Frame	2	579	1,158
5	FD41	Starter / End 41" Frame	1	539	539
6	FDCB	Connector Bar Pack	7	221	1,547
7	FDSUF29	Primary Base Storage – 29"H Cupboard – Fabric Pinnable Back	3	1,417	4,251
8	FDSUF29F	Primary Floating Storage – 29"H Cupboard – Fabric Pinnable Back	2	1,152	2,304
9	FDOCW66	Primary Floating Storage – 66"H Open Cupboard – White Board Back	2	1,812	3,624
10	FDSHF	Standard Shelf – Inline	9	225	2,025
11	FD2WSHF	Corner Shelf – Two Way	6	183	1,098
12	FDFP	Floating Planter – Inline	3	470	1,410
13	FDCVR	Inline Base Cover Plate – End	1	507	507
14	FDCVRA	Inline Base Cover Plate – Add On	3	507	1,521
15	FD2WCVR	Corner Base Cover Plate – Two Way	1	433	433
					$25,181

FINISHES

FRAMED FINISHES

TFL Finishes


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

Metalwork Finishes

White


Black


Forest


Silk Gray

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

MOTE STORAGE

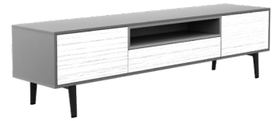
STORAGE: MOTE

● Available
❑ Not available

Mote Low Board Storage

23" High





20" D	1 Single Drawer 1 Mitred insert 1 Door	1 Single Drawer 1 Mitred insert 2 Door
63" W	●	–
87" W	–	●

STORAGE: MOTE

● Available
❑ Not available

Mote Side Board Storage

29" High







20" D	2 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert
40" W	●	●	●







20" D	2 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert 1 Door	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert 1 Door	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert 1 Door
63" W	●	●	●







20" D	2 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert 2 Doors	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert 2 Doors	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert 2 Doors
87" W	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

STORAGE: MOTE

● Available
❑ Not available

Mote High Board Storage

35.5" High







20" D	3 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer
40" W	●	●	●







20" D	3 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert 1 Door	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer 1 Door	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer 1 Door
63" W	●	●	●







20" D	3 Single Drawers 1 Mitred Insert 1 Door with fridge & wine rack	1 Filing Drawer 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer 1 Door with fridge & wine rack	1 Drop Down 1 Mitred insert 1 Single Drawer 1 Door with fridge & wine rack
63" W	●	●	●

STORAGE: MOTE

MOTE STORAGE LOW BOARD



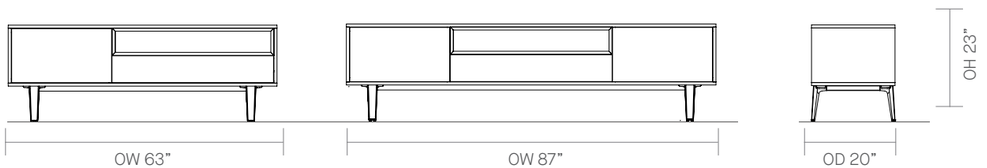
Storage Combinations – mitred insert as standard
63" combination options
1 x single drawer, 1 x door

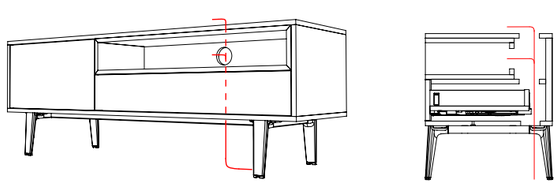
87" combination options
1 x single drawer, 2 x door

Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on all panels.

DIMENSIONS

20" Deep





Optional cable management

PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: MOTE

MOTE STORAGE SIDE BOARD



Storage Combinations – mitred insert as standard
40" combination options
2 x single drawer
1 x filing drawer
1 x drop down

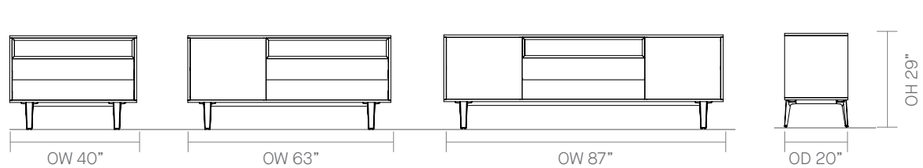
63" combination options
2 x single drawer, 1 x door
1 x filing drawer, 1 x door
1 x drop down, 1 x door

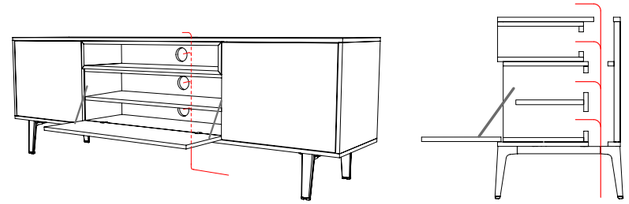
87" combination options
2 x single drawer, 2 x door
1 x filing drawer, 2 x door
1 x drop down, 2 x door

Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on all panels.

DIMENSIONS

20" Deep





Optional cable management

Back to Index

STORAGE: MOTE

MOTE STORAGE HIGH BOARD



Storage Combinations – mitred insert as standard
40" combination options
3 x single drawer
1 x single, 1 x filing drawer

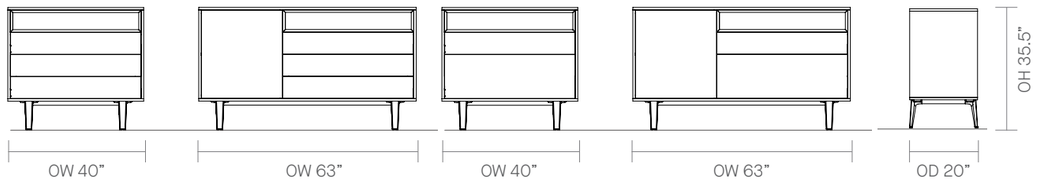
63" combination options
3 x single drawer, 1 door
1 x single, 1 x filing drawer, 1 x door
1 x single, 1 x drop down, 1 x door

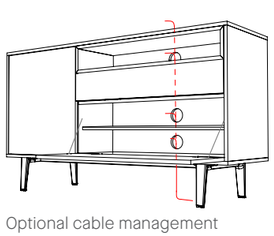
87" combination options
3 x single drawer, 1 x door with fridge/wine rack
1 x single, 1 x drop down, 1 x door with fridge/wine rack

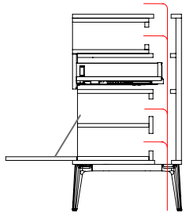
Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on all panels.

DIMENSIONS

20" Deep




Optional cable management




Optional fridge and wine rack

STORAGE: MOTE LOW BOARD

Low Board
23" High
1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door



Low Board
23" High
1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 2 x Doors



	Width (inch)			
	40" W	63" W	87" W	
Low Board 23" High, 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	-	MSL63DRDWC 3,671	-	Code TFL
Low Board 23" High, 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 2 x Doors	-	-	MSL872DRDWC 4,378	Code TFL

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: MOTE SIDE BOARD

	Width (inch)			
	40" W	63" W	87" W	
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers	**MSS402DWC** **3,968** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer	**MSS40DWC** **3,591** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down	**MSS40FC** **3,423** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 1 Door	–	**MSS63DR2DWC** **4,424** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door	–	**MSS63DRDWC** **4,095** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door	–	**MSS63DRFC** **3,611** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 2 Doors	–	–	**MSS872DR2DWC** **5,323** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 2 Doors	–	–	**MSS872DRDWC** **4,990** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Mid Board 29" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 2 Doors	–	–	**MSS872DRFC** **4,648** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

Note 1: For porthole cable management add $135

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Leg Colors	Black (Textured), Anthracite Gray, Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: MOTE HIGH BOARD

	Width (inch)			
	40" W	63" W	87" W	
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers	**MSH403DWC** **4,616** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer	**MSH402DWC** **4,321** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer	**MSH40FDWC** **3,622** SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door	–	**MSH63DR3DWC** **5,136** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	–	**MSH63DR2DWC** **4,802** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	–	**MSH63DRFDWC** **4,600** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	–	**MSH63DR3DWCD** **7,682** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	–	**MSH63DR2DWCD** **7,337** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
Mid Board 35.5" High 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	–	**MSH63DRFDWCD** **7,082** SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL

Note 1: For porthole cable management add $135

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

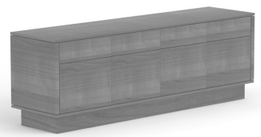
CONFERENCE

STORAGE: CONFERENCE

● Available
❑ Not available

Credenza

25" High





	4 Door	2 Door 3 Drawer
78" W x 19.5" D	●	●

STORAGE: CONFERENCE

CREDENZA

Pull out depth: 27.5”



Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels, side to side on vertical panels, and side to side on door and drawer fronts

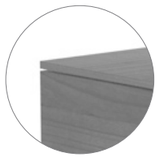
Storage Options
4 doors and 4 drawers (non-locking)
2 doors and 3 drawers (non-locking

Construction
Top, base, back. divider, doors and drawer fronts 3/4" TFL
End panels 1" TFL

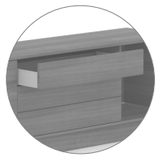
DIMENSIONS

19.5" Deep

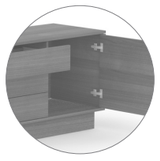
FEATURES



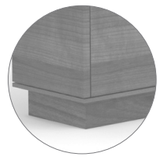
1/4" shadow gap between top and carcass and 1/4" shadow gap between base and carcass



Metal sided personal drawers come complete with "Push-to-open" function



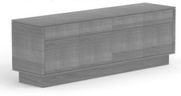
Doors also feature "Push-to-open" function



Carcass sits on an inset plinth with integrated 0.5" leveling feet

STORAGE: CONFERENCE

Conference Credenza Storage Unit
19.5" depth
78" width
4 doors, 4 drawers



Conference Credenza Storage Unit
19.5" depth
78" width
2 doors, 3 drawers



Height (inch)	
25" H	
SMSR20-1 **2,682**	Code TFL
SMSR20-2 **2,334**	Code TFL

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray

WORKPLACE SUPPORT

STORAGE: ANCILLARY

● Available
❑ Not available

AV Media Table





42” D	29” H	41” H
80.5” W	●	●

Not supplied with monitor arm and display

Tech Table





41" H	130” W	165” W
48" D	●	●

Not supplied with monitor arm and display

Coat Cupboard







24" D	39" W	78" W	117" W
62" H	●	●	●
78" H	●	●	●

STORAGE: ANCILLARY

● Available
❑ Not available

Mobile Whiteboard

74" High



Whiteboard



Whiteboard with Storage

24" D	74" H	74" H
50" W	●	●

Accessories



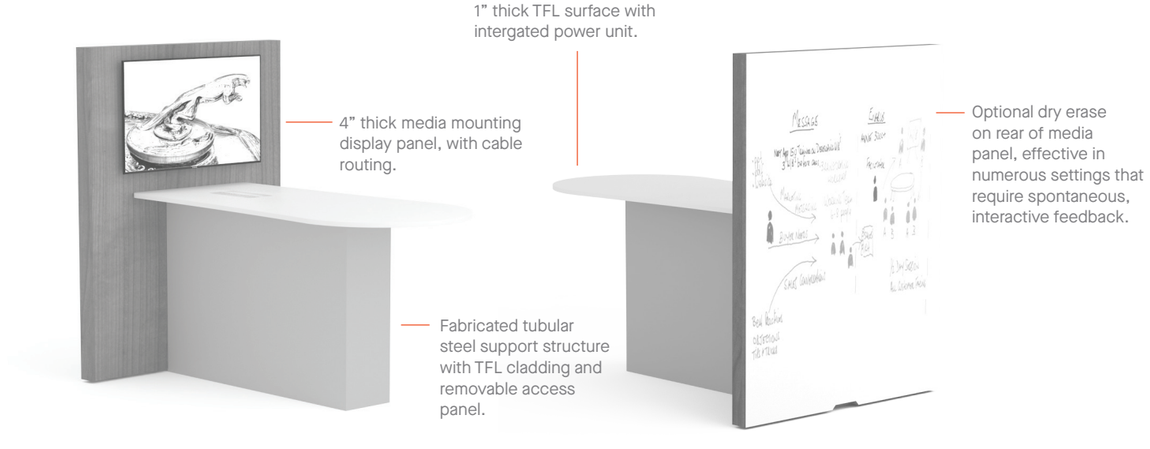
Monitor Arm



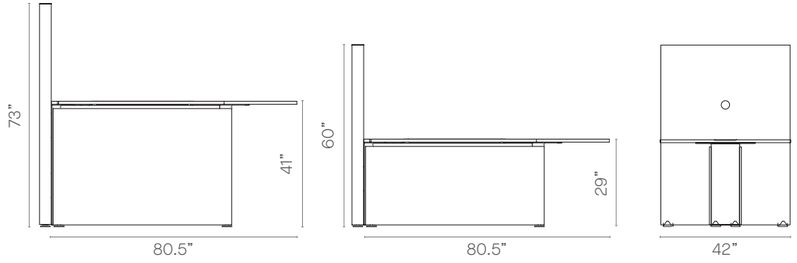
In Desk Power
(1 Power, 2 USB
Charging)

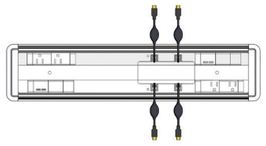
STORAGE: ANCILLARY

AV MEDIA TABLE

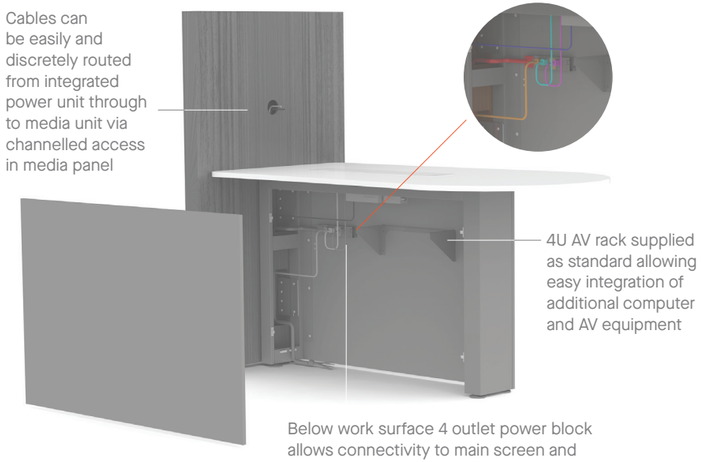


DIMENSIONS





In-work surface power
Includes:
4x power
4x powered USB
4x HDMI*
ShowMe cables for transfer of laptop data to main display





Access panel can be removed tool free via use of push fit clips

PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: ANCILLARY

TECH TABLES



Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

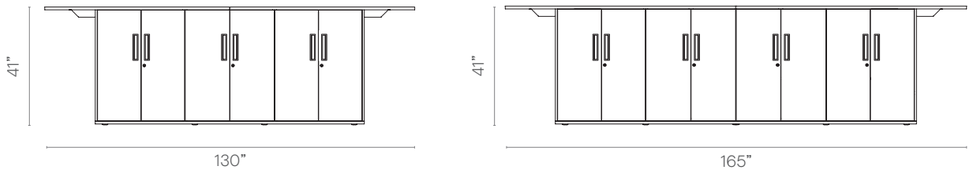
Storage Options
Lockable Tech Table perfectly designed for collaborative working. Available in:

3 compartment - 41”H x 30”D x 130”W
4 compartment - 41”H x 30”D x 165” W

Central units have no vertical divider which allows mass storage.

DIMENSIONS

48" Deep



FEATURES



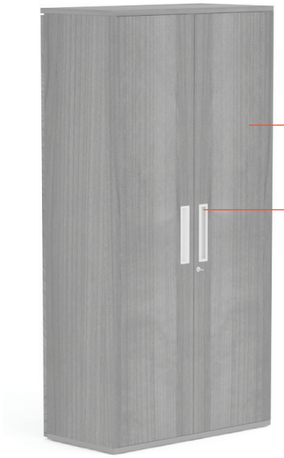
Ends of units are vented to allow computers to be stored within.



Top surface comes complete with 4 portholes for management of cables and the ability to accessorize with both monitor arms and in-desk power.

STORAGE: ANCILLARY

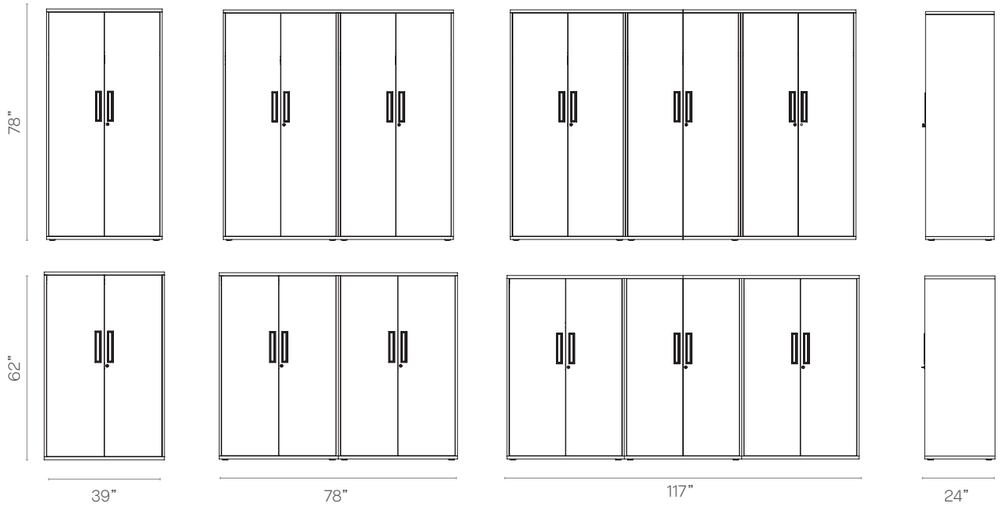
COAT CUPBOARD



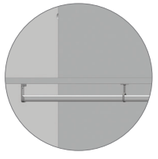
Grain Direction
Grain direction side to side on horizontal panels and top to bottom on vertical panels.

Storage Options
78" high lockable Coat Cupboard complete with storage shelf and hanging rail.
62" high lockable Coat Cupboard complete with hanging rail.

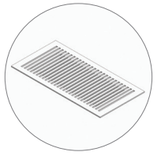
DIMENSIONS



FEATURES



Unit comes complete with shelf for shoe and bag storage (78" only) plus hanging rail for coats and other garments.



Top panel is fitted with vent to allow damp garments to air.

Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

STORAGE: ANCILLARY

MOBILE WHITEBOARD

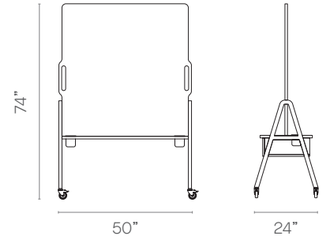


Dual sided whiteboard available in a magnetic and non-magnetic options.

Steel frame in a powder coated finish.

Storage Options
Shelf with 4 x pen pots or Shelf with 2 x pen pots and pull out storage drawer

DIMENSIONS



FEATURES



Pen pots are ideal for tidy placement of dry erase markers.



Tactile handles allow unit to be easily repositioned.



Lockable casters allow unit to be easily relocated and firmly held in position while in use.



Optional drawer gives additional easy access storage.



Magnetic Dry Erase board allows notes, presentations, and charts to be positioned on the board, increasing functionality.

STORAGE: AV MEDIA TABLE & TECH TABLE

	Width (inch)	
	80.5" W	
29"H x 39"D AV Media Table Dark gray frame Black media mounting display Indesk power/AV 	**TG8045M** 15,130 15,264 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL TFL W/ Whiteboard
41"H x 39"D AV Media Table Dark gray frame Black media mounting display Indesk power/AV 	**TG8045H** 15,499 15,632 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL TFL W/ Whiteboard

	Width (inch)		
	130" W	165" W	
41"H x 48"D Tech Table 	**TT13048-KD** 6,775 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	**TT16548-KD** 8,419 SEE NOTES 1 & 2	Code TFL
In Desk Power 1x Power 2x USB Charging 	**IDPTT** 334		Code Price

Note 1: Ships knockdown and requires assembly.
Note 2: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

STORAGE: COAT CUPBOARD

	Height (inch)		
	62" H	78" H	
39"W x 24"D Coat Cupboard 	**CC6239-2DR** 1,584	**CC7839-2DR** 1,746	Code TFL
78"W x 24"D Coat Cupboard 	**CC6278-4DR** 2,756	**CC7878-4DR** 3,054	Code TFL
117"W x 24"D Coat Cupboard 	**CC62117-6DR** 3,952	**CC78117-6DR** 4,400	Code TFL

Note 1: Please specify Silver, Black, or White pulls

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray

To specify your storage...

1. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration
2. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color

STORAGE: MOBILE WORKING WHITEBOARD

	Width (inch)
	50" W
74"H x 24"D Mobile Whiteboard 	**MWWB**
Code	MWWB
Dry Erase	3,021
Magnetic Dry Erase	4,459
	SEE NOTE 1
74"H x 24"D Mobile Whiteboard with Storage 	**MWWBS**
Code	MWWBS
Dry Erase	4,375
Magnetic Dry Erase	5,752
	SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Frame available in White or Black

All prices listed in USD $

If Under 63": Ships Fully Assembled
If Over 63": Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL (1")	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Frame / Leg Colors	White | Black

NOTES

FINISHES

STORAGE FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL (Edge 69)


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim

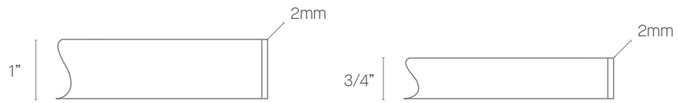

Clay

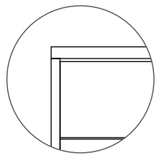
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

Top, base, and shelf panels are 1" TFL with 2 mm matching laser edge band.

All other panels are 3/4" TFL with 2 mm matching laser edge band.

All units are designed to finish flush to avoid gaps when aligning units.





Top panels master side panels for increased strength and uninterrupted top surface.

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

STORAGE FINISHES

PULL FINISHES (* SELECT PRODUCTS)

White

Black

Silver

MOTE LEG FINISHES

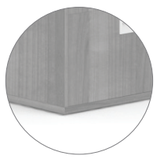
Black (Textured)

Anthracite Gray

Light Gray

Concealed leveling feet, which can be accessed from inside the unit, offering 5/8" of adjustment available on:

Under Desk Personal Storage
Desk End Storage
Lockers
Desk Height
Screen Height
Space Divider
Hang On
Tech Table
Coat Cupboard



Cast Aluminum pulls in powder coated finish complete with lock, available on:

Under Desk Personal Storage
Desk End Storage - sliding door
Lockers
Desk Height
Screen Height
Space Divider
Hang On
Tech Table
Coat Cupboard



Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

WORKWALL

Developed to create a flexible solution for modern working environments, WorkWall is an innovative cladding system for existing walls that allows areas to be clearly segmented and defined. Whether in a private office or collaborative setting, areas for meeting, presenting, working and storing can be easily created by choosing from a range of panels and accessories.

The Aluminum profiles within WorkWall can support desktop accessories, shelving, large screen displays and storage, all of which can be installed removed or repositioned easily by the users. The panels can be finished in a variety of materials including laminates, TFL or fabric.

WORKWALL

Developed to create a flexible solution for modern working environments, WorkWall is an innovative cladding system for existing walls that allows areas to be clearly segmented and defined. Whether in a private office or collaborative setting, areas for meeting, presenting, working and storing can be easily created by choosing from a range of panels and accessories.

The Aluminum profiles within WorkWall can support desktop accessories, shelving, large screen displays and storage, all of which can be installed removed or repositioned easily by the users. The panels can be finished in a variety of materials including laminates, TFL or fabric.

Back to Index

WORKWALL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel structure modular frame
- Base, intermediate and top panels
- Finishing trims
- Tool free assembly for panels
- Tool free assembly for accessories, shelves, and storage

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES

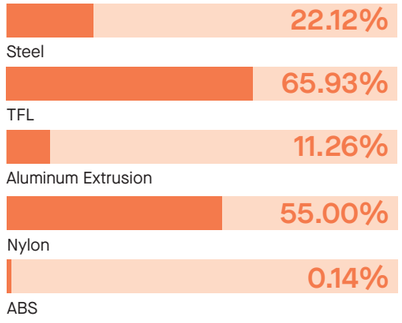
- TFL and Fabric panel options
- 48" / 64" / 80" frame height options
- 48" / 60" / 72" / 84" / 96" width options
- 16" / 32" panel height options

COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES

- Open unit storage
- Flipper unit storage
- Shelf storage

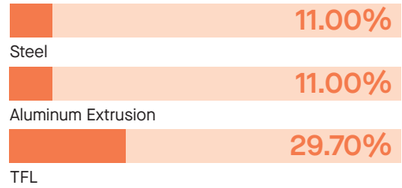
MATERIAL CONTENT

Components are constructed of the following



RECYCLED CONTENT

Contains up to 51.70% of Recycled Material



RECYCLABILITY

The range is 99% recyclable

99%



DESIGN

Senator

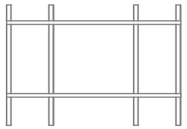
Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimise the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

WORKWALL

● Available
❑ Not available

Mounting Frame





	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
48" H	●	●	●	●	●
64" H	●	●	●	●	●
80" H	●	●	●	●	●

Base Panel with Shelf Rail or Accessory Rail





	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
16" H	●	●	●	●	●
32" H	●	●	●	●	●

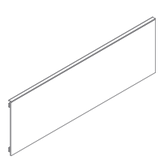
Intermediate Panel with Shelf Rail or Accessory Rail





	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
16" H	●	●	●	●	●
32" H	●	●	●	●	●

Top Panels





	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
16" H	●	●	●	●	●
32" H	●	●	●	●	●

Back to Index

STATEMENT OF LINE

WORKWALL

● Available
❑ Not available

Open Unit Compartments

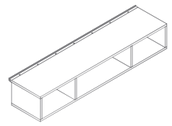


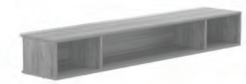


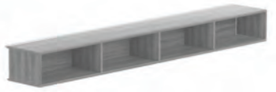


	1 Unit Compartment		2 Unit Compartments	
	24" W		30" W	36" W
10" H	●	●	●	●
16" H	●	●	●	●

Open Unit Compartments

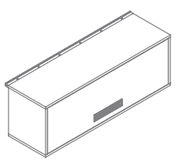






	3 Unit Compartments				4 Unit Compartments	
	42" W	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
10" H	●	●	●	●	●	●
16" H	●	●	●	●	●	●

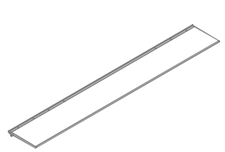
Flipper Unit





	30" W	36" W	42" W
16" H	●	●	●

Workwall Shelf

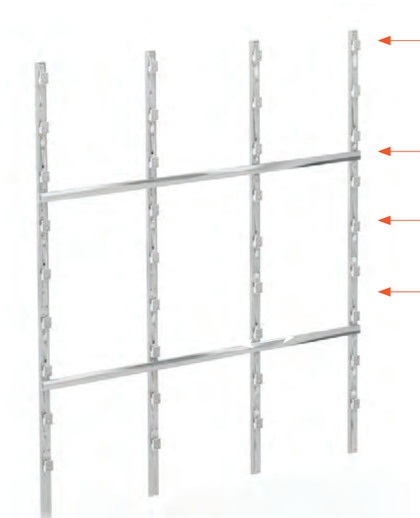




	30" W	36" W	42" W	48" W	60" W	72" W	84" W	96" W
13" D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

WORKWALL

STEEL FRAME



Steel section subframe comprising of 2” x 1” vertical rails and 1.5” x 0.75” horizontal rails delivered flatpack with pre-drilled and pre-defined holes for assembly and installation.

Horizontal rails are bolted to the vertical rails prior to attaching to the wall.

Subframe is secured to the wall through large pre-drilled holes in the vertical rails.

Vertical rails supplied with ‘male’ mounting clip assembled in place.

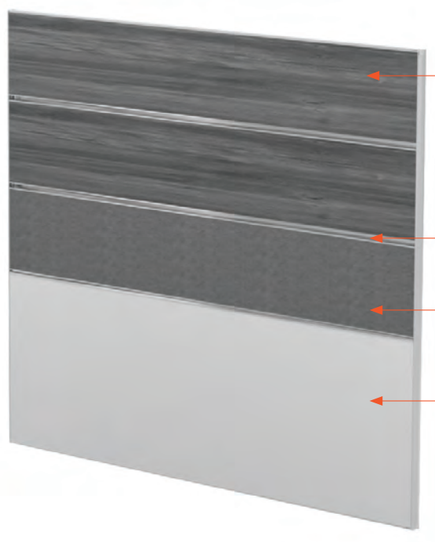


Shelf and accessory rails are supplied with pre-machined slots to allow them to be secured directly into the vertical rails.



Panels supplied with friction clips assembled in place, to accept finishing trim. Panels supplied with ‘female’ mounting clip assembled in place.

ASSEMBLY



Top panels are available in 16” and 32” heights and come complete with an Aluminum finishing trim

Aluminum finishing trim is assembled via push fit into the pre-positioned Friction Clips in each panel.

Shelf and Accessory Rails are positioned on top of panels and secured in place by screwing directly through the pre-machined slots into the vertical rail.

Intermediate panels are available in 16” and 32” heights and can be specified with either a Shelf/ Storage Rail or an Accessory Rail.

Base panels are available in 16” and 32” heights and come complete with aluminum Finishing Trim and can be specified with either a Shelf/Storage Rail or an Accessory Rail.

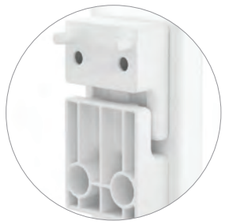
Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORKWALL

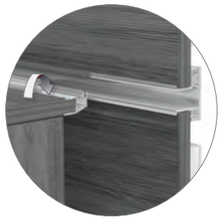
COMPONENTS

Mounting Clips



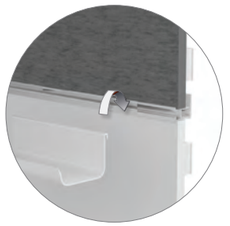
Panels are simply dropped into place using the pre-positioned 'male' and 'female' mounting clips.

Shelf / Storage Tool Rail



Intelligent tool rail system enables shelves and storage to be easily clicked into place. Select the type of tool rail required at the top of each panel for simple installation.

Accessory Tool Rail



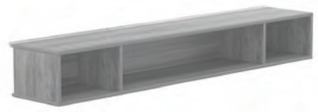
There are a variety of accessories available that can be easily attached to any accessory tool rail.

UNIT TYPES



Flipper Unit

- Produced in 3/4” TFL as standard
- Available in 30” / 36” / 42” widths
- Door lifts upward and reccesses into the case
- Maximum internal storage dimensions 30/38/45” x 13” x 3”
- Storage suitable for 3-ring binders
- Optional shelf divider available



Open Unit Compartments

- Produced in 3/4” TFL as standard. Available in widths of 24” to 96”, and 10” or 16” height
- Open front storage for easy access. Storage suitable for 3-ring binders (16” H option)



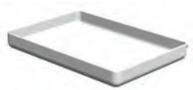
WorkWall Shelf

- Simple 13” deep shelving produced in 3/4” TFL
- Available in widths from 30” to 96”

ACCESSORIES



Pen pot with rail holder



Paper tray



Pen tray

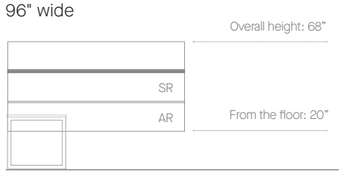
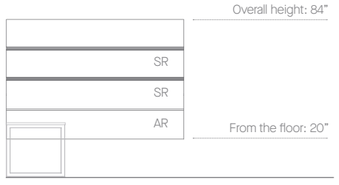
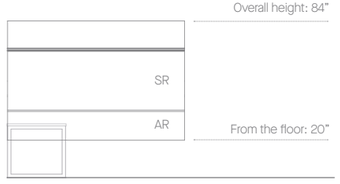
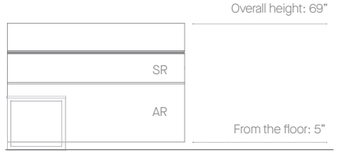


Tablet holder



Paper tray hanger

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

	Mounting Frame		Base Panel
			
	WWFR4896	WWFR6496	WW1696BA
WorkWall Configuration A 96" wide 	QTY: 1 **1,000**	-	QTY: 1 **589**
WorkWall Configuration B 96" wide 	-	QTY: 1 **1,187**	QTY: 1 **589**
WorkWall Configuration C 96" wide 	-	QTY: 1 **1,187**	QTY: 1 **589**
WorkWall Configuration D 96" wide 	-	QTY: 1 **1,187**	-

Note 1: SR – shelf rail panel | AR – accessory rail panel

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

Intermediate Panels			Top Panels	
				
WW3296BA	WW1696MS	WW3296MS	WW1696T	Total
-	QTY: 1 **533**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**2,482**
-	QTY: 2 **1,066**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**3,202**
-	-	QTY: 1 **641**	QTY: 1 **360**	**2,777**
QTY: 1 **707**	QTY: 1 **533**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**2,787**

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

PRODUCT PRICING

Back to Index

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

	Mounting Frame	Intermediate Panels			Top Panels	
						
	WWFR8096	WW3296BA	WW1696MS	WW3296MS	WW1696T	Total
WorkWall Configuration E 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR AR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,666**	QTY: 1 **707**	QTY: 1 **533**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**3,266**
WorkWall Configuration F 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR AR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,666**	QTY: 1 **707**	-	QTY: 1 **641**	QTY: 1 **360**	**3,374**

Note 1: SR – shelf rail panel | AR – accessory rail panel

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

	Mounting Frame		Base Panel		Intermediate Panels		Top Panels	
								
	WWFR6496	WWFR8096	WW1696BS	WW3296BS	WW1696MS	WW3296MS	WW1696T	Total
WorkWall Configuration G 96" wide Overall height: 69" SR SR SR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,187**	-	QTY: 1 **587**	-	QTY: 2 **1,066**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**3,200**
WorkWall Configuration H 96" wide Overall height: 69" SR SR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,187**	-	-	QTY: 1 **707**	QTY: 1 **533**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**2,787**
WorkWall Configuration I 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR SR SR From the floor: 5"	-	QTY: 1 **1,666**	QTY: 1 **587**	-	QTY: 3 **1,599**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	**4,212**
WorkWall Configuration J 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR SR From the floor: 5"	-	QTY: 1 **1,666**	QTY: 1 **587**	-	QTY: 1 **533**	QTY: 1 **641**	QTY: 1 **360**	**3,787**

Note 1: SR – shelf rail panel | AR – accessory rail panel

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

PRODUCT PRICING

Back to Index

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

PRODUCT PRICING

Back to Index

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

WORKWALL CONFIGURATIONS – Based on TFL finishes and 96" wide configurations

	Mounting Frame	Base Panel		Intermediate Panels		Top Panels		
								
	WWFR8096	WW1696BS	WW3296BS	WW1696MS	WW3296MS	WW1696T	WW3296T	Total
WorkWall Configuration K 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,666**	QTY: 1 **587**	-	-	QTY: 1 **641**	-	QTY: 1 **481**	**3,375**
WorkWall Configuration L 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR SR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,666**	-	QTY: 1 **707**	QTY: 2 **1,066**	-	QTY: 1 **360**	-	**4,069**
WorkWall Configuration M 96" wide Overall height: 85" SR SR From the floor: 5"	QTY: 1 **1,666**	-	QTY: 1 **707**	-	QTY: 1 **641**	QTY: 1 **360**	-	**3,374**

Note 1: SR – shelf rail panel | AR – accessory rail panel

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

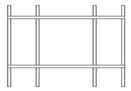
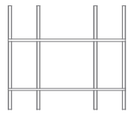
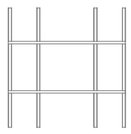
All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

WORKWALL – Frames

		Width (inches)	
		48"	60"
WorkWall Frame 48" height		**WWFR4848** **641**	**WWFR4860** **933**
WorkWall Frame 64" height		**WWFR6448** **733**	**WWFR6460** **1,120**
WorkWall Frame 80" height		**WWFR8048** **975**	**WWFR8060** **1,599**

Code
Price

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent
Frame	Anodized Silver

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

WORKWALL – Frames

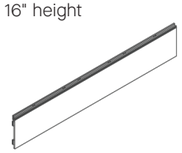
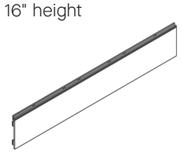
Width (inches)		
72"	84"	96"
WWFR4872 **933**	**WWFR4884** **1,000**	**WWFR4896** **1,000**
WWFR6472 **1,120**	**WWFR6484** **1,187**	**WWFR6496** **1,187**
WWFR8072 **1,599**	**WWFR8084** **1,666**	**WWFR8096** **1,666**

Code
Price

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

WORKWALL – Base Panels

	Width (inches)	
	48"	60"
Base Panel with Shelf Rail 16" height 	**WW1648BS** 401 986 1,040 1,159	**WW1660BS** 454 1,213 1,292 1,441
Base Panel with Accessory Rail 16" height 	**WW1648BA** 401 986 1,040 1,159	**WW1660BA** 454 1,213 1,292 1,441
Base Panel with Shelf Rail 32" height 	**WW3248BS** 467 1,533 1,586 1,706	**WW3260BS** 533 1,985 2,052 2,212
Base Panel with Accessory Rail 32" height 	**WW3248BA** 467 1,533 1,586 1,706	**WW3260BA** 533 1,985 2,052 2,212

Code
TFL
Grade A Fabric
Grade B Fabric
Grade C Fabric

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

WORKWALL – Base Panels

	Width (inches)		
	72"	84"	96"
	WW1672BS 481 1,292 1,386 1,441	**WW1684BS** 547 1,759 1,840 2,052	**WW1696BS** 587 1,892 1,973 2,197
	WW1672BA 481 1,292 1,386 1,441	**WW1684BA** 547 1,759 1,840 2,052	**WW1696BA** 587 1,892 1,973 2,197
	WW3272BS 575 1,999 2,136 2,305	**WW3284BS** 654 2,678 2,771 2,972	**WW3296BS** 707 2,877 2,984 3,196
	WW3272BA 575 1,999 2,136 2,305	**WW3284BA** 654 2,678 2,771 2,972	**WW3296BA** 707 2,877 2,984 3,196

Code
TFL
Grade A Fabric
Grade B Fabric
Grade C Fabric

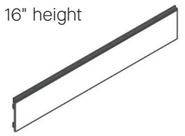
All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

WORKWALL – Intermediate Panels

	Width (inches)		
	48"	60"	
Intermediate Panel with Shelf Rail 16" height 	**WW1648MS** 375 908 960 1,080	**WW1660MS** 414 1,120 1,187 1,332	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
Intermediate Panel with Accessory Rail 16" height 	**WW1648MA** 375 908 960 1,080	**WW1660MA** 414 1,120 1,187 1,332	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
Intermediate Panel with Shelf Rail 32" height 	**WW3248MS** 442 1,452 1,493 1,599	**WW3260MS** 494 1,892 1,958 2,105	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
Intermediate Panel with Accessory Rail 32" height 	**WW3248MA** 442 1,452 1,493 1,599	**WW3260MA** 494 1,892 1,958 2,105	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

WORKWALL – Intermediate Panels

	Width (inches)			
	72"	84"	96"	
	WW1672MS 442 1,226 1,265 1,480	**WW1684MS** 494 1,626 1,706 1,918	**WW1696MS** 587 1,892 1,973 2,197	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
	WW1672MA 442 1,226 1,265 1,480	**WW1684MA** 494 1,626 1,706 1,918	**WW1696MA** 587 1,892 1,973 2,197	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
	WW3272MS 520 1,958 2,025 2,197	**WW3284MS** 600 2,544 2,638 2,850	**WW3296MS** 641 2,730 2,864 3,050	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric
	WW3272MA 520 1,958 2,025 2,197	**WW3284MA** 600 2,544 2,638 2,850	**WW3296MA** 641 2,730 2,864 3,050	Code TFL Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric

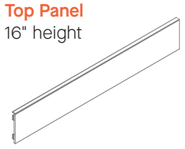
All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

WORKWALL – Top Panels

	Width (inches)	
	48"	60"
Top Panel 16" height 	**WW1648T**	**WW1660T**
Code		
TFL	294	321
Grade A Fabric	814	986
Grade B Fabric	933	1,040
Grade C Fabric	986	1,307
Top Panel 32" height 	**WW3248T**	**WW3260T**
Code		
TFL	388	427
Grade A Fabric	1,374	1,785
Grade B Fabric	1,426	1,840
Grade C Fabric	1,546	1,999

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray
Fabrics	Grade A Era or equivalent | Grade B Lucia or equivalent | Grade C Nexus or equivalent

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

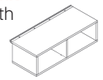
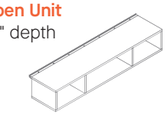
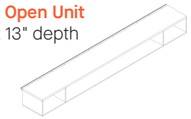
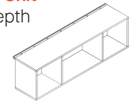
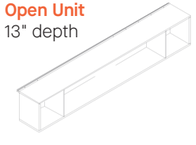
WORKWALL – Top Panels

	Width (inches)		
	72"	84"	96"
	WW1672T	**WW1684T**	**WW1696T**
Code			
TFL	349	360	360
Grade A Fabric	1,093	1,441	1,626
Grade B Fabric	1,159	1,533	1,731
Grade C Fabric	1,332	1,746	1,973
	WW3272T	**WW3284T**	**WW3296T**
Code			
TFL	454	481	481
Grade A Fabric	1,906	2,398	2,571
Grade B Fabric	1,999	2,491	2,651
Grade C Fabric	2,185	2,691	2,890

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

WORKWALL – Storage Boxes

	Width (inches)				
	24"	30"	36"	42"	
WorkWall Open Unit 10" high x 13" depth 	**WW0F1024** 294 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 10" high x 13" depth 	–	**WW0F1030** 360 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1036** 427 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1042** 447 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 10" high x 13" depth 	–	–	–	–	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 10" high x 13" depth 	–	–	–	–	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 16" high x 13" depth 	**WW0F1624** 355 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	–	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 16" high x 13" depth 	–	**WW0F1630** 360 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1636** 520 SEE NOTE 1	–	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 16" high x 13" depth 	–	–	–	**WW0F1642** 541 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
WorkWall Open Unit 16" high x 13" depth 	–	–	–	–	Code TFL

Note 1: To be used on shelf rail panels only. Will not fit on accessory rails or top panels. *All prices listed in USD $*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

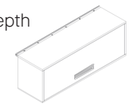
WORKWALL – Storage Boxes

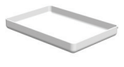
	Width (inches)				
	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
	–	–	–	–	–	Code TFL
	–	–	–	–	–	Code TFL
	WW0F1048 467 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1060** 520 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1072** 561 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
	–	–	–	**WW0F1084** 654 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1096** 693 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
	–	–	–	–		Code TFL
	–	–	–	–	–	Code TFL
	WW0F1648 561 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1660** 628 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1672** 681 SEE NOTE 1	–	–	Code TFL
	–	–	–	**WW0F1684** 787 SEE NOTE 1	**WW0F1696** 826 SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

Note 1: To be used on shelf rail panels only. Will not fit on accessory rails or top panels. *All prices listed in USD $*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

WORKWALL – Shelves, Flipper Units, and Accessories

	Width (inches)			
	30"	36"	42"	
WorkWall Shelf 13" depth 	**WWSHF30** **294** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF36** **308** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF42** **321** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL
Flipper Unit 16" high x 13" depth 	**WWFU1630** **614** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**WWFU1636** **641** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**WWFU1642** **667** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	Code TFL

Pen Pot (with Rail Holder) 	**DAPPH** **72** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Pen Tray 	**DAPT** **61** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Tablet Holder 	**DATH** **55** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Paper Tray Hanger 	**DAPTHA4** **95** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price
Paper Tray 	**DAPTA4** **67** SEE NOTE 2	Code Price

Note 1: To be used on shelf rail panels only. Will not fit on accessory rails or top panels.
Note 2: To be used on accessory rail panels only. Will not fit on shelf rails or top panels. Only available in White.
Note 3: Please specify pulls as Silver, Black, or White.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Finishes & Features Available...

TFL	**HD** Highland Oak | **UM** Urban Maple | **WH** White | **AT** Autumn | **WK** Winter Oak | **SO** Strata Oak | **CW** Carini Walnut | **DN** Denim | **LG** Light Gray

Back to Index

PRODUCT PRICING

WORKWALL – Shelves, Flipper Units, and Accessories

Width (inches)					
48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
WWSHF48 **349** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF60** **388** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF72** **427** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF84** **467** SEE NOTE 1	**WWSHF96** **509** SEE NOTE 1	Code TFL

Note 1: To be used on shelf rail panels only. Will not fit on accessory rails or top panels.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

WORKWALL

LOOKING FOR SOME INSPIRATION?

We've created this handy tool to show you some of our most popular configurations. You will notice earlier on in the pricelist we have pre-priced some set configurations to make it easier to specify, in this section we show how you can customise those set-ups to suit a variety of spaces. There are 3 principal heights that can be specified in various widths, so It's important to choose the right panels for your requirements.

48" High WorkWall

48" is the minimum height available and looks great next to a desk, quickly grab resources from the conveniently placed accessories or pin ideas up on the fabric panel.

This WorkWall is based on configuration 'A'.



64" High WorkWall

This set-up works equally well next to a desk configuration, the addition of flipper units is a simple way to create additional storage without taking up valuable floor space.

This WorkWall is based on configuration 'D'.



80" High WorkWall

A WorkWall can be an interesting addition to communal spaces, by using a combination of storage compartments it can be used as a display unit or as a functioning library.

This WorkWall is based on configuration 'I'.

TYPICALS



Lounge Height Media

A TV or screen can be mounted on to WorkWall at a lounge height which with some additional soft seating in front can make an ideal breakout space.

This WorkWall is based on configuration 'J'.



Meeting Height Media

Thanks to the configurable system a TV or screen can be mounted slightly higher to create the perfect backdrop for a meeting.

This WorkWall is based on configuration 'K'.



Double Up!

Did you know you can double up your WorkWall by mounting to configurations side by side these can be the same arrangements of panels or why not try something different? This set up is ideal in an educational or training environment as it creates a library area and workspace with sliding units for additional storage.

This double WorkWall configuration is based on configurations 'I' and 'K'.

FINISHES

STORAGE FINISHES – Standard Top Finishes – TFL (Edge 69)


Carini Walnut


Autumn


Strata Oak


Urban Maple


Highland Oak


Winter Oak

White


Light Gray


Denim


Clay

FRAME / TRIM COLOR


Anodized Silver

SCREEN FABRICS - CAMIRA

Range
Era
Nexus
Blazer
Blazer Lite
Main Line Flax
Aquarius
Patina
Synergy

FABRICS

FABRIC SPECIFICATIONS:

MAHARAM

CAMIRA

DESIGNTEX

MAYER

MOMENTUM

KNOLL

KVADRAT

ULTRA FABRICS

GREEN HIDES LEATHERS

ELMO LEATHERS

Fabric color matching:
The Senator Group does not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.

Due to dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturer's willingness to stand behind their product.

Fabric puddling:
The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which The Senator Group has no control. Changes in weather, humidity and continued use can affects these fabrics.

Directional fabrics:
Fabrics such as stripes, plaids and large scale patterns may not meet expectations due to certain sewing patterns, contoured shapes and seams. When required we will upholster to customer specification but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about fabric application to any of our products please contact your Internal Sales Support team member and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

Two-tone upholstery:
Some products are available in two-tone contrasting upholstery. For pricing purposes price using the highest fabric group selected and add the two-tone option up-charge per unit. For Soft Seating we require a two-tone specification sheet to be submitted for each product to ensure we have interpreted your requirements correctly.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:
ALL COM and COL fabrics must be submitted to The Senator Group for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric or leather.

The Senator Group approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. This approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of The Senator Group as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM and/or COL. The Senator Group reserves the right to reject any fabrics that, in The Senator Group's opinion, are unsuitable for application.

Send standard industry memo sample to:
The Senator Group,
Attn: Internal Sales Support,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Please tag memo sample for which product it is to be tested, also include your contact information.

Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned, or large scale repeats. In the absence of specific written instructions, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's own risk.

COM/COL orders will only be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of The Senator Group unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of purchase.

54" Fabric with a Print or Stripe Repeats:
Repeat: Increase COM Requirements:
1" – 7" 11%
8" – 13" 18%
14" – 21" 21%
22" – 27" 25%
27" – above
Contact Internal Sales Support team member

COM/COL Shipping and Receiving Instructions:
All approved COM/COL materials must ship to the following location and be tagged with dealer name and purchase order on all packing lists. Ship all materials to
The Senator Group,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Additional fabric finish options:
The Senator Group will add additional finishes to fabrics, included but not limited to NanoTex, DuraBloc or InCase. In these cases please increase your fabric grade by 1 grade to cover the cost. For example, if you have selected a Grade 2 fabric and would like to add InCase, please use Grade 3 pricing. Also, please make sure your PO clearly states that you would like to add the InCase treatment. This additional treatment will add approximately
2 – 3 weeks to The Senator Group's standard lead time.

Zipper Colors:
The Senator Group will make every effort to match zippers to the fabric the best we can, whether it's graded in or COM/COL fabrics.

Back to Index

FABRICS

MAHARAM

Grade	Range
9	Apt
6	Article
9	Beck
8	Bluff
10	Bright Angle
10	Bright Grid
6	Caper
8	Chasm
8	Chime
9	Cosset
9	Flint
9	Gemma
9	Gemma Multi
8	Gild
8	Keen
3	Lariat
8	Ledger
8	Levity
9	Luce
2	Manner
6	Mantle
2	Meld
4	Merit
2	Messenger
4	Metaphor
2	Metric
7	Micro
4	Mode

Grade	Range
2	Muse
7	Nico
8	Pepper
9	Pick Crypton
8	Pitch
10	Roman
8	Scuba
8	Sort
9	Span
9	Swathe

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

CAMIRA

Grade	Range
4	Blazer
7	Craggan Flax
0	Era
1	Gravity
5	Hemp
5	Landscape Balance
4	Main Line Flax
1	Manhattan
4	Oceanic
2	Port
2	Quest
6	Regent
1	Rivet
6	Silk
4	Sumi
4	Synergy
6	Touch
5	Track

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

Back to Index

FABRICS

MAYER

Grade	Range
8	Apollo Silicone
2	Caressa
2	Continuum
4	Editor
2	Fedora
0	Forte
4	Galveston
3	Gatsby
1	Havana
3	Haven
4	Icon
3	Legacy
4	Neo
4	Palermo
3	Scout
5	Voyager
8	Wool Boucle

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

DESIGNTEX

Grade	Range
8	Beguiled By The Wild
7	Billiard Cloth
7	Everywhere Texture
3	Gamut
5	Hashtag
8	Hint
4	Hyde
6	Melange
5	Mexico City - Crypton
5	Montreal Crypton
4	Rocket
5	Sapporo Crypton
5	Sorano
4	Ulster Upholstery
6	Wend

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

Back to Index

MOMENTUM

Grade	Range
7	Agora Ii
7	Beeline Epu
6	Beep
6	Beta
7	Boom Ii
8	Build
3	Canter
7	Cover Cloth
10	Crossing Colors
7	Eon Epu
7	Faux Felt
8	Faux Mo
4	Graph
4	Grid
5	Infinity C-Zero
9	Mandala
9	Mezzanine
5	Odyssey C-Zero
3	Origin
7	Plan
7	Rein Ii
9	Sidestep
9	Silica
9	Silica Andy
9	Silica Etch
9	Silica Fiona
9	Silica Flick
9	Silica Leather

Grade	Range
8	Silica Suede
9	Silica Tech
5	Skip
8	Synergy
5	Tradition C-Zero
6	Tribeca
4	Vox

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

KNOLL TEXTILES

Grade	Range
8	Code
6	Color Field
4	Commuter Cloth
4	Crossroad
3	Delite
6	Diva
10	Eclat Weave
10	Haze
4	Helios
4	Hourglass
2	Infinite
6	Keaton
8	Knoll Felt
10	Melange
10	Modern Tweed
5	Prairie
9	Premier
7	Ransom
9	Smart
6	Summit
9	Swing
5	Topos
9	Utmost Ii
5	Venue

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

Back to Index

FABRICS

KVADRAT

Grade	Range
10	Balder 3
4	Canvas 2
8	Divina 3
9	Divina Md
8	Divina Melange 3
9	Fiord 2
7	Hallingdal 65
10	Lila
4	Melange Nap
9	Phlox
4	Remix 3
7	Steelcut 2
7	Steelcut Trio 3
9	Tonus 4

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

ULTRAFABRICS

Grade	Range
6	Brisa (533)
9	Brisa Distressed (535)
9	Dwell (570)
9	Pearlized (322)
9	Pony (370)
6	Promessa (363)
9	Reef Pro (624)
9	Tottori (601)
9	Ultraleather Original (291)
7	Ultraleather Pro (554)
10	Volar Bio (630)

+ Designates coated fabric upholstery

Back to Index

GREEN HIDES LEATHER

Grade	Range
A	Fabian
A	Lena
A	Milano
B	Vulcano

ELMO LEATHER

Grade	Range
B	Elmosoft

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Periodic maintenance is necessary to ensure long term durability and customer satisfaction. All products should be closely inspected each month. If any item shows signs of structural failure it should be taken out of service immediately.

Fabric
Please follow specific manufacturing guidelines when cleaning fabric. Cleaning with an unapproved solution could damage the fabric.

Neglect is the most common cause of the premature breakdown of any upholstery fabrics. Problems occur as a result of inadequate removal of dirt, dust and grit which settles on the surface of the upholstery. If not removed, the dirt and grit will eventually penetrate the structure of the fabric. With further agitation, as a user sits on the upholstery, the dirt and grit will act like sandpaper wearing away and breaking fibers in the fabric structure. If enough fibers are broken, a hole will eventually form in the upholstery.

In the same way, pilling can occur. Pilling involves loose fibers migrating to the surface of the fabric, which with further agitation as a user sits on the chair, will curl up to form tiny bobbles of fiber. Although pilling can occur with well-maintained fabrics, it is well known that soiling agents can initiate and/or significantly accelerate pilling.

Leather
Please refer to manufacturer guidelines for conditioning and cleaning. Regular maintenance may be necessary every 3 months to keep the leather surfaces from peeling or cracking.

Plastic/felt feet
Need to be inspected and replaced if worn

Epoxy powder frames
Clean using a damp cloth with a mild solution of soap and water.

Chrome frames
Clean chrome with a good grade chrome cleaner to maintain a bright finish. Occasionally chrome leakage can occur on products that have been just delivered. Wipe down with a chrome cleaner to eliminate this.

Table tops
Clean with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners.

Wood seating & tables
Wood is a natural product and owes its inherent beauty to the variations in color, texture, and grain which are not considered defects. SIC cannot guarantee the exact matching of colors between batches of wooden products, as wood naturally ages through time.

TFL & Laminates
TFL & Laminate tops are very resistant to normal office problems, such as tea or coffee stains. Simply wiping with a soft damp cloth will remove most stains. Should a stubborn problem arise, clean with a soft damp cloth and a mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners. Cut back edges should be wiped with a dry cloth only.

PRODUCT TESTING

Products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards established by BIFMA. Products have been tested to meet or exceed the following standards as applicable:

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2012 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2005 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 – 2011 General Purpose Office Chairs

ANSI/BIMFA x 5.1 – 2017 General Purpose Office Chairs

Flammability
All products meet California Technical Bulletin #117.

California Technical Bulletin 117
California Technical Bulletin 117, a mandatory standard, is both an open flame test and a smoldering cigarette test for the component materials, specifically foam and fill materials, as well as upholstery.

California Technical Bulletin 133
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a very severe open flame test, mandatory for furniture sold in what is called “public occupancies” in the state of California.
It should be noted that several other states have adopted California Technical Bulletin 133 for the same occupancies in their states.

All purchase orders requesting CAL TB133 must clearly state whether the need is for TB133 compliance
or certification.

CAL133 TB133 Certificate
Involves a full scale test and an additional 4 weeks is required on our standard lead time. The cost of this test is $650 net. In addition you must purchase the unit in which you would like certified with the appropriate grade fabric. You will receive a full report documenting whether the unit has passed or failed certification. If passed you will also receive a compliance certificate.

Many SIC products comply with California TB133. Please contact customer service for a complete list of products.

The upcharge for this is as follows: Chair/Bar Stool
- Seat $60 list
- Seat & back $100 list

Cushion
- Loose cushion $50 list

Lounge Seats
- Ottoman $150 list
- Single seat $150 list
- Double seat $250 list
- Triple seat $350 list

SCS Certification:
Please contact your Internal Sales Support Specialist for the most current certificate.

CERTIFIED INDOOR AIR QUALITY SCS GLOBAL SERVICES
INDOOR ADVANTAGE FURNITURE

CERTIFIED INDOOR AIR QUALITY SCS GLOBAL SERVICES
INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

Electrical:
Where applicable electrical units used within the SIC product have been UL approved and/or
CSA approved.

LIMITED WARRANTY

SIC warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from date of delivery, except as noted below. This warranty applies to single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) use, and covers products delivered in the contiguous United States and Canada.

This warranty covers repairs or replacement of product at our discretion and payment of approved labor charges as neccessary to effect such repairs or replacement.

Exceptions

5 Years
Stacking chairs, metal chair frames, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, height adjustment mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, monitor supports and tablet arm assemblies, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years
Electrical components and power supplies,ballasts, casters, glides, exposed wood frames, marker board surfaces, granite and glass surfaces, replacement parts.

Fabric
SIC offers no warranty, either implied or expressed, on any fabrics or leathers used on our products. Fabrics and leathers carry warranties from the fabric manufacturer or reseller. Please refer to each reseller's warranties before specifying. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, SIC shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness.

Exclusions

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published SIC or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

WARRANTY

LIMITED WARRANTY

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Variations in surface materials including color, grain, texture.
- Variations in leather such as scars, wrinkles, and other marks.
- Variations in wood such as color, staining, grain, scars and other marks.
- Color fastness due to aging or exposure to sunlight.
- Consumables, such as batteries, light bulbs and lamps.
- Products purchased "as is", used or secondhand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installer

Warranty Provides Exclusive Remedies

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, SIC will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If SIC determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, SIC may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product.

This warranty applies to products purchased on or after March 1, 2016. For products purchased prior to March 1, 2016, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the original purchaser only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by SIC or one of its Authorized Resellers.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

SENATOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., an Ohio corporation d/b/a Senator ("SIC") does business with its Buyersunder the terms and conditions set forth herein. SIC hereby rejects any terms and conditions contained in any Buyer purchase order or other business forms or in correspondence or elsewhere or implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing unless specifically included or varied in writing by a director or other authorized representative of SIC which are different from or in addition to the terms stated herein. "Buyer" means the person or entity whose order for the goods is accepted by SIC. "Goods" means the goods (including any installment of the goods or any parts of them) which SIC is to supply in accordance with these conditions. Any reference in these terms and conditions to singular includes plural.

1. Acceptance of Orders

a) All orders are subject to the approval of SIC, and SIC shall not be committed to honor any order until SIC has provided to Buyer written acceptance of the order.

b) Buyer has 3 business days from issue of order acknowledgement to make any adjustments including but not limited to shipping location, fabrics, finishes, model specification, etc. Following the 3 days the order is accepted and any changes or modifications are subject to additional charges and restocking fees.

2. General Terms of Payment and Financial Requirements

a) Terms of payment are NET 30 DAYS from date of invoice, except where otherwise specified in writing by SIC. Credit amounts are subject to satisfactory references and verification by our credit insurers (Euler Trade indemnity). Time of payment shall be of the essence for all contracts between SIC and Buyer.

b) A LATE PAYMENT CHARGE OF 2.5% PER MONTH WILL BE IMPOSED ON ANY PORTION OF ACCOUNT NOT PAID WITHIN TERMS STATED ON INVOICE. However, if this rate exceeds the maximum rate permitted under applicable law or regulations, the charge shall be reduced to the maximum allowable rate.

c)SIC may offer special payment and/or shipment terms. In such event, these special terms shall supersede the general terms of payment and/or shipment, provided that such special terms are fully stated in a SIC INVOICE, signed by an authorized representative of SIC.

d)If Buyer shall

(i) commit any breach hereunder;

(ii) file for or become subject to bankruptcy or receivership;

(iii) liquidate or cease business;

(iv) make arrangement with or composition for the benefit of any of his or its creditors; or

(v) if in the opinion of SIC, Buyer's credit becomes impaired, SIC shall still have the following rights and remedies in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by applicable law.

(i) All sums shall become immediately due and payable, notwithstanding any credit terms previously in effect.

(ii) SIC may refuse any order placed by Buyer.

(iii) SIC may cancel any accepted orders or delay shipment of any order without any liability to Buyer therefore.

(iv) No order may be cancelled by Buyer without SIC's consent in writing, and such cancellation will be subject to the below charges:

Fabric cut: 25% / Specials: 75%

Production Complete: 50% / Specials: 100%

Finished goods not shipped: 75% / Specials: 100%

Shipper will not accept returns

(v) If credit previously has been extended by SIC to Buyer, and SIC elects to make further sales to Buyer, SIC may require payments on a C.O.D. or cash-in-advance basis.

(vi) In the event collection of sums due from Buyer to SIC is referred to lawyers or debt recovery agents or if proceedings are brought to collect such sums or to enforce the rights of SIC, Buyer agrees to pay all costs and reasonable fees, including attorney fees and such costs and fees incurred in any proceedings or appeal and in executing on any judgement.

e) SIC shall have the right to change its financial requirements of Buyer at any time.

f) Prices stated do not include sale or use taxes, tariffs, and any other governmental changes, taxes, or duties payable by SIC, which will be added to invoice wherever applicable. If any of the foregoing changes are assessed after delivery of Goods, Buyer will pay same upon demand of Seller.

g) SIC shall be entitled to apply order surcharges due to economic conditions including but not limited to materials, labor, and transportation.

h) SIC shall be entitled to a general lien on any Goods and other property owned by Buyer in SIC's possession (although the Buyer may have paid for the same in full) in satisfaction of the whole or part as the case may be of the unpaid price of any Goods sold and delivered to Buyer under any contract. SIC shall be entitled to offset any sum or sums owing by it to Buyer against any sums owed by Buyer to SIC.

3. Warranty

SIC proviceds a comprehensive warranty on its products of up to ten (10) years following delivery by SIC to Buyer. Any remedy claimed for failure of such warranty shall be only upon the terms and conditions as limited by this Agreement. Buyer must notify SIC, in writing, of any claimed defect as soon as practical after discovery thereof by Buyer. Upon such notification, SIC may, at its option, confirm that the Goods are, in fact, defective. Upon such determination, SIC may, at its option, either

a) repair such defective Goods at Buyer's location at no cost to Buyer or

b) require that Buyer return the defective Goods as set forth in the following Section 4 for either replacement by SIC or refund of the purchase price (at SIC's option). Buyer's remedies for any breach of warranty shall be limited as set forth herein and any other remedy is hereby waived by Buyer (including any claim for consequential damages, loss of profits, good will, reputation, bodily injury, or claims from third parties). In no event shall SIC's liability to Buyer (whether for breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, misrepresentation, or otherwise) exceed the cost of the Goods which gave rise to such claim liability. SIC does not accept (and expressly disclaims) any responsibility for electrical work installation which SIC's personnel do not supervise and all electrical installation must be undertaken by Buyer through a competent and qualified licensed electrician.

c) A full warranty statement is available on request, published in the relevant company literature and stationery, and shown on the website.

4. Returns and Replacements

Defective Goods will be accepted only with prior authorization from SIC's head office and receipt of SIC's RETURN/ AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. Goods returned are not to exceed quantity authorized. All returns must have freight prepaid. Credit will be issued (or Goods replaced) only after Goods are inspected and approved and will be based on Buyer's cost for the Goods in question, less any costs for transport and re-packaging.

a) Goods defective on delivery may be returned for exchange or full credit.

b) Goods incorrectly delivered by SIC may be returned for full credit.

c) Goods incorrectly ordered are not able to be returned.

5. Changes

a) SIC shall have the right to Reduce, or increase prices to Buyer at any time without prior notice, except with respect to orders which have been accepted prior to such price modification.

b) SIC may at any time add, change or cease making available any Goods without notice to Buyer, and Buyer shall have no claim against SIC for failure to furnish Goods of the type previously sold.

c) SIC may at any time change warranty without incurring any liability to Buyer.

6. General Terms of Transport

a) Unless otherwise quoted All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge. Buyer shall accept all risk of loss or damage to the Goods while in transit.

b) Buyer alterations to accepted orders after acknowledgment that incur additional freight costs due to changes such as, but not limited to: split shipping, change of location, tail gate deliveries, delivery appointments, etc. will incur additional freight chargesand fees to be paid by the Buyer due to their change requests.

c) Delay in transport or delivery of any particular installment or delivery of faulty Goods in any one installment shall not entitle the Buyer to repudiate the whole order nor relieve Buyer of its obligation to accept and pay for the remaining installments..

d) SIC shall endeavour to make deliveries within a reasonable time. HOWEVER, SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE, FOR FAILURE TO FILL ORDERS, DELAYS IN DELIVERY OR ANY ERROR IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS.

e) Time of delivery shall not be of the essence to any contract to which these Terms and Conditions apply and shall not be made so by the service of any notice.

f) Notwithstanding delivery and passing of risk, the Goods shall remain the property of SIC until such time as Buyer shall have paid to SIC the agreed price in full (together with any accrued interest) and all other amounts owned by Buyer to SIC in respect of any other contract for the sale of Goods and until such payment the Buyer shall hold the Goods as Bailee on behalf of and in a fiduciary capacity for SIC and the Buyer shall insure the Goods for their full market value. SIC shall have the right, at its option, to file one or more UCC financing statements with governmental offices to indicate SIC's rights as owner of such Goods (or as security interest holder in such Goods and for purposes thereof, this Agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement).

g) In the event that the Buyer sells the Goods prior to payment to SIC in full, the Buyer acknowledges that the entire proceeds of sale are held in trust for SIC and shall not be mixed with other monies or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as SIC's monies.

7. Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide freight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Senator reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:

Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

- Inside Delivery – inside through the first set of doors on the ground floor
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level
- White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.
- Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and date.

All services beyond a dock to dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. SIC is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/ day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

8. Force Majeure

a) SIC shall not be liable to Buyer for any loss or damage which may be suffered by Buyer as a direct or indirect result of the supply of Goods by SIC prevented, hindered, delayed, cancelled or rendered uneconomic by reason of circumstances or events beyond SIC's reasonable control ("force majeure circumstances") including, but not limited to, strikes; lockouts; labour disputes; act of God; war; riot; civil commotion; malicious damage; compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction; accident; breakdown of plant or machinery; fire; flood; storm; difficulty or increased expense in obtaining workers; material or transport or other circumstances affecting the supply of the Goods or of raw materials by SIC's normal source of supply of the manufacture of the Goods by SIC's normal means or the delivery of Goods by SIC's normal route or means of delivery.

b) In force majeure circumstances, SIC may (in its sole discretion) terminate any contract for the supply of goods pursuant to the Terms and Conditions or cancel delivery of Goods to Buyer or may, with the agreement of the Buyer, deliver Goods at an agreed rate of delivery commencing at a reasonable time after the termination of the force majeure circumstances.

c) If due to force majeure circumstances SIC has insufficient stocks to meet all its commitments, SIC may apportion available stocks between its customers at its sole discretion.

9. Miscellaneous

a) If any of these Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, whether in whole or in part, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable shall not prejudice the effectiveness of the rest of the remainder hereof.

b) No waiver by SIC of any breach of contract by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

c) Any contract to which these Terms and Conditions shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio. Buyer consents to the jurisdiction of, and venue in, state and/or federal courts sitting in Lucas County, Ohio.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SIC is one of the leading manufacturers of high quality contemporary contract furniture.

SIC products have been available in the U.S.A. and Canada for many years. We have established our own manufacturing facility in Maumee, Ohio where we manufacture and provide sales support for our North American customers.

Many items are available for Quick Ship delivery. Please refer to the separate Quick Ship brochure for details of all products in this program available for dispatch within 15 days.

Ordering Information

All orders should be placed with:
SIC 4111 N. Jerome Road, Maumee Ohio 43537
Phone: (419)887.5806
Toll free: (888)887.5806
Fax: (419) 887.5805

Please contact an SIC Internal Sales Support team member, to verify inventory and production schedules and to ensure requested ship date prior to placing large quantity orders.

Check List for Ordering Furniture

To avoid delay in order processing, please ensure the following information is included with your purchase order.

1. Quantity
2. Item number
3. Finish
4. Fabric pattern, color & application
   instructions: if applicable
5. Your purchase order number
6. Shipping destination
7. Shipping instructions: if applicable

Payment Terms

Non-account customers:
A 50% deposit is required with order, with balance due prior to shipment

Account customers:
Payment terms are 30 days from date of invoice

Non standard products:
50% deposit is required with order to begin production.

MORE INFO

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide freight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:

Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday
- Inside Delivery – inside through the first set of doors on the ground floor
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level
- White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.
- Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and date.

All services beyond a dock to dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. SIC is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support. Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

SENATOR

USA
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, Ohio 43537
T +1 [419] 887 5806

CHICAGO SHOWROOM
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Showroom Suite 1112
Chicago, Illinois 60654
T +1 [312] 527 1074

NEW YORK SHOWROOM
3 East 28th Street
9th Floor
New York, New York 10016
T +1 [212] 388 0874

SAN FRANCISCO
526 Washington Street
San Francisco, California 94111
T +1 [415] 872 9464

thesenatorgroup.com